15 Disember 2025
15 December 2025
P.U. (A) 428

WARTA KERAJAAN PERSEKUTUAN

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

PERINTAH DUTI KASTAM (BARANG-BARANG DI BAWAH PERJANJIAN PERDAGANGAN BARANGAN ASEAN ANTARA NEGARA-NEGARA ASEAN) 2025

CUSTOMS DUTIES (GOODS UNDER THE ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT BETWEEN ASEAN COUNTRIES) ORDER 2025

DISIARKAN OLEH/
PUBLISHED BY
JABATAN PEGUAM NEGARA/
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS

AKTA KASTAM 1967

PERINTAH DUTI KASTAM (BARANG-BARANG DI BAWAH PERJANJIAN PERDAGANGAN BARANGAN ASEAN ANTARA NEGARA-NEGARA ASEAN) 2025

PADA menjalankan kuasa yang diberikan oleh subseksyen 11(1) Akta Kastam 1967 [*Akta 235*], Menteri membuat perintah yang berikut:

Nama dan permulaan kuat kuasa

1. (1) Perintah ini bolehlah dinamakan **Perintah Duti Kastam (Barang-Barang di bawah Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN antara Negara-Negara ASEAN) 2025**.

(2) Perintah ini mula berkuat kuasa pada 16 Disember 2025.

Tafsiran

2. Dalam Perintah ini—

"Negara-Negara ASEAN" ertinya Brunei Darussalam, Kemboja, Republik Indonesia, Republik Demokratik Rakyat Lao, Kesatuan Myanmar, Republik Filipina, Republik Singapura, Thailand and Republik Sosialis Viet Nam;

"ATIGA" ertinya Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN.

Duti import ATIGA

3. (1) Tertakluk kepada peruntukan Jadual Pertama, duti import hendaklah dilevi atas, dan dibayar oleh pengimport berkenaan dengan, barang-barang yang dinyatakan dalam Jadual Kedua, yang berasal dari Negara-Negara ASEAN pada kadar duti import yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua, yang diimport ke dalam Malaysia.

(2) Dalam hal barang-barang yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (1), (2) dan (3) Jadual Kedua, kadar duti import yang hendaklah dilevi atas dan dibayar oleh pengimport sebagai ganti duti import penuh yang sepadan yang dikenakan di bawah

Perintah Duti Kastam 2025 [*P.U. (A) 384/2025*] jika barang-barang itu dibuktikan hingga memuaskan hati Ketua Pengarah sebagai telah berasal dari Negara-Negara ASEAN.

(3) Dalam hal barang-barang yang tertakluk kepada duti import yang diimport pada atau dengan mana-mana orang yang memasuki Malaysia termasuk dalam bagasi orang itu dan yang dimaksudkan untuk kegunaan bukan perdagangan (kecuali kenderaan bermotor, minuman beralkohol, spirit, tembakau dan rokok), duti kastam pada kadar sama rata sepuluh peratus *ad valorem* hendaklah dilevi atas, dan dibayar oleh pengimport berkenaan dengan, barang-barang itu.

(4) Dalam hal barang-barang yang tertakluk kepada kadar duti import "N.O." sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua, duti import hendaklah dilevi atas barang-barang itu pada kadar penuh sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam Perintah Duti Kastam 2025.

Pengiraan duti import

4. Bagi maksud penentuan duti import yang dilevi di bawah perenggan 3, duti import hendaklah dikira mengikut peratusan nilai barang-barang itu sebagaimana yang ditetapkan di bawah Peraturan-Peraturan Kastam (Kaedah Penilaian) 1999 [*P.U. (A) 507/1999*].

Penjenisan barang-barang

5. (1) Penjenisan barang-barang yang dinyatakan dalam Jadual Pertama dan Jadual Kedua hendaklah mematuhi Rukun Tafsiran Am Sistem Berharmonis sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam perenggan 4 Perintah Duti Kastam 2025.

(2) Bagi maksud penjenisan barang-barang, Perintah ini hendaklah dibaca bersama-sama Nota Penerangan dan dokumen lain yang berkaitan yang dikeluarkan atau ditadbir oleh Pertubuhan Kastam Sedunia atau ASEAN sebagai sumber rujukan utama.

Singkatan dan simbol

6. Singkatan dan simbol yang digunakan dalam Jadual Pertama dan Jadual Kedua hendaklah mempunyai erti sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam Jadual Ketiga.

Pembatalan

7. Perintah Duti Kastam (Barang-Barang Berasal Dari Negara-Negara ASEAN) (Tatanama Tarif Berharmonis ASEAN dan Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN) 2022 [*P.U (A) 199/2022*] dibatalkan.

CUSTOMS ACT 1967

CUSTOMS DUTIES (GOODS UNDER THE ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT BETWEEN ASEAN COUNTRIES) ORDER 2025

IN exercise of the powers conferred by subsection 11(1) of the Customs Act 1967 [*Act 235*], the Minister makes the following order:

Citation and commencement

1. (1) This order may be cited as the **Customs Duties (Goods under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement between ASEAN Countries) Order 2025**.

(2) This Order comes into operation on 16 December 2025.

Intrepretation

2. In this Order—

"ASEAN countries" means Brunei Darussalam, the Kingdom of Cambodia, the Republic of Indonesia, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, the Union of Myanmar, the Republic of Philippines, the Republic of Singapore, the Kingdom of Thailand and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam;

"ATIGA" means the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement.

ATIGA import duty

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of the First Schedule, import duty shall be levied on, and paid by the importer in respect of, the goods specified in the Second Schedule, originating from ASEAN Countries at the rate of import duty specified in column (5) of the Second Schedule, imported into Malaysia.

(2) In the case of goods specified in columns (1), (2) and (3) of the Second Schedule, the rate of import duty which shall be levied on and paid by the importer in lieu of the corresponding full import duty imposed under the Customs Duties Order 2025 [*P.U. (A) 384/2025*] if the goods are shown

to the satisfaction of the Director General to have originated from ASEAN Countries.

(3) In the case of goods which are subject to import duty imported on or with any person entering Malaysia including in the baggage of such person and is intended for non-commercial use (except motor vehicles, alcoholic beverages, spirits, tobacco and cigarettes), a customs duties at a flat rate of ten per cent *ad valorem* shall be levied on, and paid by the importer in respect of, such goods.

(4) In the case of goods which are subject to rate of import duty "N.O." as specified in column (5) of the Second Schedule, import duty shall be levied on the goods at the full rate as specified in the Customs Duties Order 2025.

Calculation of import duty

4. For the purpose of determining the import duty levied under paragraph 3, the import duty shall be calculated according to the percentage of the value of the goods as prescribed under the Customs (Rules of Valuation) Regulations 1999 [*P.U. (A) 507/1999*].

Classification of goods

5. (1) The classification of goods specified in the First Schedule and the Second Schedule shall comply with the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System as specified in paragraph 4 of the Customs Duties Order 2025.

(2) For the purposes of classification of goods, this Order shall be read together with the Explanatory Notes and other related documents issued or governed by the World Customs Organization or ASEAN as the main source of reference.

Abbreviations and symbols

6. The abbreviations and symbols used in the First Schedule and the Second Schedule shall have the meaning as specified in the Third Schedule.

Revocation

7. The Customs Duties (Goods of ASEAN Countries Origin) (ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature and ASEAN Trade In Goods Agreement) Order 2022 [*P.U. (A) 199/2022*] is revoked.

JADUAL PERTAMA/*FIRST SCHEDULE*

[Subperenggan 3(1)/*Subparagraph 3(1)*]

ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT

CHAPTER 3

RULES OF ORIGIN

Article 25

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

(a) **aquaculture** means the farming of aquatic organisms including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants, from feedstock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding, or protection from predators;

(b) **Costs, Insurance and Freight (CIF)** means the value of the goods imported, and includes the costs of freight and insurance up to the port or place of entry into the country of importation. The valuation shall be made in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and *the Agreement on the Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994* as contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(c) **FOB** means the free-on-board value of the goods, inclusive of the costs of transport to the port or site of final shipment abroad. The valuation shall be made in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the *Agreement on the Implementation of Rule VII of GATT 1994* as contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(d) **generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)** means the recognised consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of a Member State, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities; the disclosure of information; and the preparation of financial statements. These standards may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures;

(e) **goods** shall include materials and/or products, which can be wholly obtained or produced, even if they are intended for later use as materials in another production process. For the purposes of this Chapter, the terms "goods" and "products" can be used interchangeably;

(f) **identical and interchangeable materials** means materials being of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which after being incorporated into the finished product cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes by virtue of any markings, etc.;

(g) **materials** means any matter or substance used or consumed in the production of goods or physically incorporated into another good or are subject to a process in the production of another good;

(h) **originating goods** or **originating material** means goods or material that qualifies as originating in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter;

(i) **packing materials and containers for transportation** means the goods used to protect a good during its transportation, different from those containers or materials used for its retail sale;

(j) **production** means methods of obtaining goods, including growing, mining, harvesting, raising, breeding, extracting, gathering, collecting, capturing, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, producing, processing or assembling goods; and

(k) **product specific rules** means rules that specify that the materials have undergone a change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation, or satisfy a Regional Value Content criterion or a combination of any of these criteria.

Article 26

Origin Criteria

For the purposes of this Agreement, a good imported into the territory of a Member State from another Member State shall be treated as an originating good if it conforms to the origin requirements under any one of the following conditions:

(a) a good which is wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State as set out and defined in Article 27; or

(b) a good not wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State, provided that the said goods are eligible under Article 28 or Article 30.

Article 27

Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

Within the meaning of Article 2*6(a)*, the following shall be considered as wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State:

(a) Plant and plant products, including fruit, flowers, vegetables, trees, seaweed, fungi and live plants, grown and harvested, picked or gathered in the exporting Member State;

(b) Live animals, including mammals, birds, fish, crustaceans, molluscs, reptiles, bacteria and viruses, born and raised in the exporting Member State;

(c) Goods obtained from live animals in the exporting Member State;

(d) Goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, farming, aquaculture, gathering or capturing conducted in the exporting Member State;

(e) Minerals and other naturally occurring substances, not included in paragraphs *(a)* to *(d)* of this Article, extracted or taken from its soil, waters, seabed or beneath its seabed;

(f) Products of sea-fishing taken by vessels registered with a Member State and entitled to fly its flag and other products[1] taken from the waters, seabed or beneath the seabed outside the territorial waters[2] of that Member State, provided that that Member State has the rights to exploit such waters, seabed and beneath the seabed in accordance with international law[3];

(g) Products of sea-fishing and other marine products taken from the high seas by vessels registered with a Member State and entitled to fly the flag of that Member State;

---

[1] "Other products" refers to minerals and other naturally occurring substances extracted from the waters, seabed or beneath the seabed outside the territorial waters.

[2] For products of sea-fishing obtained from outside the territorial waters (e.g. Exclusive Economic Zone), originating status would be conferred to that Member State with whom the vessels used to obtain such products are registered with and whose flag is flown in the said vessel, and provided that that Member State has the rights to exploit it under international law.

[3] In accordance with international law, registration of vessels could only be made in one Member State.

(h) Products processed and/or made on board factory ships registered with a Member State and entitled to fly the flag of that Member State, exclusively from products referred to in paragraph *(g)* of this Article;

(i) Articles collected there which can no longer perform their original purpose nor are capable of being restored or repaired and are fit only for disposal or recovery of parts of raw materials, or for recycling purposes;

(j) Waste and scrap derived from:

(i) production in the exporting Member State; or

(ii) used goods collected in the exporting Member State, provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and

(k) Goods obtained or produced in the exporting Member State from products referred to in paragraphs *(a)* to *(j)* of this Article.

Article 28

Not Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

1. *(a)* For the purposes of Article 26*(b)* , goods shall be deemed to be originating in the Member State where working or processing of the goods has taken place:

(i) if the goods have a regional value content (hereinafter referred to as "ASEAN Value Content" or the "Regional Value Content (RVC)") of not less than forty per cent (40%) calculated using the formula set out in Article 29; or

(ii) if all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification (hereinafter referred to as "CTC") at four-digit level (i.e. a change in tariff heading) of the Harmonized System.

(b) Each Member State shall permit the exporter of the good to decide whether to use paragraph 1*(a)(i)* or 1*(a)(ii)* of this Article when determining whether the goods qualify as originating goods of the Member State.

2. *(a)* Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, goods listed in Annex 3 shall qualify as originating goods if the goods satisfy the product specific rules set out therein.

(b) Where a product specific rule provides a choice of rules from a RVC-based rule of origin, a CTC-based rule of origin, a specific manufacturing or processing operation, or a combination of any of these, each Member State shall permit the exporter of goods to decide which rule

to use in determining whether the goods qualify as originating goods of the Member State.

(c) Where product specific rules specify a certain RVC, it is required that the RVC of a good is calculated using the formula set out in Article 29.

(d) Where product specific rules requiring that the materials used have undergone CTC or a specific manufacturing or processing operation, the rules shall apply only to non-originating materials.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, a good which is covered by Attachment A or B of the *Ministerial Declaration on Trade in Information Technology Products* adopted in the Ministerial Conference of the WTO on the 13 December 1996, set out as Annex 4, shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State if it is assembled from materials covered under the same Annex.

Article 29

Calculation of Regional Value Content

1. For the purposes of Article 28, the formula for calculating ASEAN Value Content or RVC is as follows:

(a) Direct Method

$$RVC = \frac{\text{ASEAN Material Cost} + \text{Direct Labour Cost} + \text{Direct Overhead Cost} + \text{Other Cost} + \text{Profit}}{\text{FOB Price}} \times 100\%$$

(b) Indirect Method

$$RVC = \frac{\text{FOB Price} - \text{Value of Non-Originating Materials, Parts or Goods}}{\text{FOB Price}} \times 100\%$$

2. For the purposes of calculating the RVC provided in paragraph 1 of this Rule:

(a) **ASEAN Material Cost** is the CIF value of originating materials, parts or goods that are acquired or self- produced by the producer in the production of the good;

(b) **Value of Non-Originating Materials, Parts or Goods** shall be:

(i) The CIF value at the time of importation of the goodsor importation can be proven; or

(ii) The earliest ascertained price paid for the goods of undetermined origin in the territory of the Member State where the working or processing takes place;

(c) **Direct labour cost** shall include wages, remuneration and other employee benefits associated with the manufacturing process;

(d) **The calculation of direct overhead cost** shall include, but is not limited to, real property items associated with the production process (insurance, factory rent and leasing,depreciation on buildings, repair and maintenance, taxes, interests on mortgage); leasing of and interest payments for plant and equipment; factory security; insurance (plant, equipment and materials used in the manufacture of the goods); utilities (energy, electricity, water and other utilities directly attributable to the production of the goods); research, development, design and engineering; dies, moulds, tooling and the depreciation, maintenance and repair of plant and equipment; royalties or licences (in connection with patented machines or processes used in the manufacture of the goods or the right to manufacture the goods); inspection and testing of materials and the goods; storage and handling in the factory; disposal of recyclable wastes; and cost elements in computing the value of raw materials, i.e. port and clearance charges and import duties paid for dutiable component; and

(e) **FOB price** means the free-on-board value of the goods as defined in Rule 1. FOB price shall be determined by adding the value of materials, production cost, profit and other costs.

3. Member States shall determine and adhere to only one (1) method of calculating the RVC. Member States shall be given the flexibility to change their calculation method provided that such change is notified to the AFTA Council at least six (6) months prior to the adoption of the new method. Any verification to the ASEAN Value Content calculation by the importing Member State shall be done on the basis of the method used by the exporting Member State.

4. In determining the ASEAN Value Content, Member States shall closely adhere to the guidelines for costing methodologies set out in Annex 5.

5. Locally-procured materials produced by established licensed manufacturers, in compliance with domestic regulations, shall be deemed to have fulfilled the origin requirement of this Agreement; locally-procured materials from other sources
shall be subjected to the origin verification pursuant to Article 57[4] for the purpose of origin determination.

6. The value of goods under this Chapter shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Article 57.

Article 30

Accumulation

1. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, goods originating in a Member State, which are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods eligible for preferential tariff treatment, shall be considered to be originating in the latter Member State where working or processing of the finished goods has taken place.

2. If the RVC of the material is less than forty per cent (40%), the qualifying ASEAN Value Content to be cumulated using the RVC criterion shall be in direct proportion to the actual domestic content provided that it is equal to or more than twenty per cent (20%). The Implementing Guidelines are set out in Annex 6.

Article 31

Minimal Operations and Processes

1. Operations or processes undertaken, by themselves or in combination with each other for the purposes listed below, are considered to be minimal and shall not be taken into account in determining whether a good has been originating in one Member State:

   (a) ensuring preservation of goods in good condition for the purposes of transport or storage;

   (b) facilitating shipment or transportation; and

[4] Article 57 refer to Customs Valuation of Chapter 6, ATIGA

(c) packaging or presenting goods for sale.

2. A good originating in the territory of a Member State shall retain its initial originating status, when exported from another Member State, where operations undertaken have not gone beyond those referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

Article 32

Direct Consignment

1. Preferential tariff treatment shall be applied to goods satisfying the requirements of this Chapter and which are consigned directly between the territories of the exporting Member State and the importing Member State.

2. The following shall be considered as consigned directly from the exporting Member State to the importing Member State:

(a) goods transported from an exporting Member State to the importing Member State; or

(b) goods transported through one or more Member States, other than the exporting Member State and the importing Member State, or through a non-Member State, provided that:

(i) the transit entry is justified for geographical reason or by consideration related exclusively to transport requirements;

(ii) the goods have not entered into trade or consumption there; and

(iii) the goods have not undergone any operation there other than unloading and reloading or any other operation to preserve them in good condition.

Article 33

De Minimis

1. A good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification shall be considered as originating if the value of all non-originating materials used in its production that do not undergo the required changein tariff classification does not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the FOB valueof the good and the good meets all other applicable criteria set forth in this Agreement for qualifying as an originating good.

2. The value of non-originating materials referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable RVC requirement for the good.

Article 34

Treatment of Packages and Packing Materials

1. Packaging and Packing Materials for retail sale:

   (a) If a good is subject to the RVC-based rule of origin, the value of the packaging and packing materials for retail sale shall be taken into account in its origin assessment, where the packaging and packing materials for retail sale are considered to be forming a whole with the good.

   (b) Where paragraph 1*(a)* of this Article is not applicable, the packaging and packing materials for retail sale, when classified together with the packaged good shall not be taken into account in considering whether all non-originating materials used in the manufacture of a product fulfils the criterion corresponding to a change of tariff classification of the said good.

2. The containers and packing materials exclusively used for the transport of a good shall not be taken into account for determining the origin of the said good.

Article 35

Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools

1. If a good is subject to the requirements of CTC or specific manufacturing or processing operation, the origin of accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good shall not be taken into account in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, provided that:

   (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials are not invoiced separately from the good; and

   (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials are customary for the good.

2. If a good is subject to the RVC-based rule of origin, the value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials shall be taken into account as the value of the originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the RVC of the originating good.

Article 36

Neutral Elements

In order to determine whether a good originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its production and not incorporated into the good:

(a) fuel and energy;

(b) tools, dies and moulds;

(c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(f) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(g) catalyst and solvent; and

(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but of which use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

Article 37

Identical and Interchangeable Materials

1. The determination of whether identical and interchangeable materials are originating materials shall be made either by physical segregation of each of the materials or by the use of generally accepted accounting principles of stock control applicable, or inventory management practice, in the exporting Member States.

2. Once a decision has been taken on the inventory management method, that method shall be used throughout the fiscal year.

Article 38

Certificate of Origin

A claim that a good shall be accepted as eligible for preferential tariff treatment shall be supported by a Certificate of Origin (Form D), as set out in Annex 7 issued by a Government authority designated by the exporting Member State and notified to the other Member States in accordance with the Operational Certification Procedures, as set out in Annex 8.

ANNEX 3

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1	0101.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2	0101.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
3	0101.30	- Asses	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
4	0101.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
5	0102.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6	0102.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7	0102.31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8	0102.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
9	0102.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
10	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
11	0103.91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
12	0103.92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
13	0104.10	- Sheep	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
14	0104.20	- Goats	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
15	0105.11	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
16	0105.12	- - Turkeys	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
17	0105.13	- - Ducks	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
18	0105.14	- - Geese	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
19	0105.15	- - Guinea fowls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
20	0105.94	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
21	0105.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
22	0106.11	- - Primates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
23	0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
24	0106.13	- - Camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
25	0106.14	- - Rabbits and hares	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
26	0106.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
27	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
28	0106.31	- - Birds of prey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
29	0106.32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
30	0106.33	- - Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
31	0106.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
32	0106.41	- - Bees	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
33	0106.49	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
34	0106.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
35	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter
36	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter
37	0201.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter
38	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter
39	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter
40	0202.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter
41	0203.11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
42	0203.12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter
43	0203.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter
44	0203.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter
45	0203.22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter
46	0203.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter
47	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter
48	0204.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
49	0204.22	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter
50	0204.23	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter
51	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter
52	0204.41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter
53	0204.42	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter
54	0204.43	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter
55	0204.50	- Meat of goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
56	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter
57	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter
58	0206.21	- - Tongues	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter
59	0206.22	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter
60	0206.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter
61	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter
62	0206.41	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
63	0206.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter
64	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter
65	0206.90	- Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter
66	0207.11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter
67	0207.12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter
68	0207.13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter
69	0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
70	0207.24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter
71	0207.25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter
72	0207.26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter
73	0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter
74	0207.41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter
75	0207.42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter
76	0207.43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
77	0207.44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter
78	0207.45	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter
79	0207.51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter
80	0207.52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter
81	0207.53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter
82	0207.54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter
83	0207.55	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
84	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter
85	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter
86	0208.30	- Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter
87	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter
88	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter
89	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter
90	0208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
91	0209.10	- Of pigs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter
92	0209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter
93	0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter
94	0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter
95	0210.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter
96	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter
97	0210.91	- - Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
98	0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter
99	0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter
100	0210.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter
101	0301.11	- - Freshwater	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
102	0301.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
103	0301.91	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
104	0301.92	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
105	0301.93	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
106	0301.94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
107	0301.95	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
108	0301.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
109	0306.15	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading
110	0306.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading
111	0306.34	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0306.34 from any other subheading
112	0306.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0306.39 from any other subheading
113	0306.94	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0306.94 from any other subheading
114	0306.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0306.99 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
115	0307.22	- - Frozen	1. RVC40 or CTH for Scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten 2. RVC40 or CTSH for other goods	1. For Scallops of the genera Pecten: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.22 from any other heading; 2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.22 from any other subheading
116	0307.29	- - Other	1. RVC40 or CTH for Scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten 2. RVC40 or CTSH for other goods	1. For Scallops of the genera Pecten: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.29 from any other heading; 2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.29 from any other subheading
117	0307.43	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.43 from any other subheading
118	0307.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.49 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
119	0307.72	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.72 from any other subheading
120	0307.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading
121	0307.83	- - Frozen abalone (*Haliotis spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.83 from any other subheading
122	0307.84	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.84 from any other subheading
123	0307.87	- - Other abalone (*Haliotis spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.87 from any other subheading
124	0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.88 from any other subheading
125	0307.92	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.92 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
126	0307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading
127	0308.12	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0308.12 from any other subheading
128	0308.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading
129	0308.22	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0308.22 from any other subheading
130	0308.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading
131	0308.30	- Jellyfish (*Rhopilema spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading
132	0308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
133	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading
134	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading
135	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading
136	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading
137	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading
138	0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading
139	0402.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
140	0402.91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading
141	0402.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading
142	0403.20	- Yogurt	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0403.20 from any other subheading
143	0403.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading
144	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading
145	0404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading
146	0405.10	- Butter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
147	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading
148	0405.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading
149	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading
150	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading
151	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading
152	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading
153	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading
154	0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
155	0407.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
156	0407.21	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
157	0407.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
158	0407.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
159	0408.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter
160	0408.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter
161	0408.91	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter
162	0408.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter
163	0409.00	Natural honey.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
164	0410.10	- Insects	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0410.10 from any other chapter
165	0410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0410.90 from any other chapter
166	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
167	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter
168	0502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter
169	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter
170	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter
171	0505.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter
172	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
173	0506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter
174	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter
175	0507.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter
176	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter
177	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter
178	0511.10	- Bovine semen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
179	0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter
180	0511.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter
181	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading
182	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading
183	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading
184	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading
185	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
186	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading
187	0602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading
188	0701.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
189	0701.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
190	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
191	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
192	0703.20	- Garlic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
193	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
194	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
195	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
196	0704.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
197	0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
198	0705.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
199	0705.21	- - Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus var. foliosum*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
200	0705.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
201	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
202	0706.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
203	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
204	0708.10	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
205	0708.20	- Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
206	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
207	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
208	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
209	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
210	0709.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
211	0709.52	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Boletus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
212	0709.53	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Cantharellus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
213	0709.54	- - Shiitake (*Lentinus edodes*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
214	0709.55	- - Matsutake (*Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
215	0709.56	- - Truffles (*Tuber spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
216	0709.59	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
217	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
218	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
219	0709.91	- - Globe artichokes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
220	0709.92	- - Olives	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
221	0709.93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita spp*.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
222	0709.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
223	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
224	0710.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
225	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
226	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
227	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
228	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
229	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
230	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
231	0714.30	- Yams (*Dioscorea spp*.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
232	0714.40	- Taro (*Colocasia spp.*)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
233	0714.50	- Yautia (*Xanthosoma spp.*)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
234	0714.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
235	0801.11	- - Desiccated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
236	0801.12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter
237	0801.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter
238	0801.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
239	0801.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter
240	0801.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
241	0802.11	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
242	0802.12	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter
243	0802.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
244	0802.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter
245	0802.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
246	0802.32	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter
247	0802.41	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter
248	0802.42	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter
249	0802.51	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter
250	0802.52	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter
251	0802.61	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter
252	0802.62	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter
253	0802.70	- Kola nuts (*Cola spp*.)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter
254	0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter
255	0802.91	- - Pine nuts, in shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.91 from any other chapter
256	0802.92	- - Pine nuts, shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.92 from any other chapter
257	0802.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0802.99 from any other chapter
258	0803.10	- Plantains	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter
259	0803.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter
260	0804.10	- Dates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
261	0804.20	- Figs	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
262	0804.30	- Pineapples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
263	0804.40	- Avocados	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
264	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
265	0805.10	- Oranges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
266	0805.21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
267	0805.22	- - Clementines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
268	0805.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
269	0805.40	- Grapefruit and pomelos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
270	0805.50	- Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
271	0805.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
272	0806.10	- Fresh	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
273	0806.20	- Dried	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
274	0807.11	- - Watermelons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
275	0807.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
276	0807.20	- Papaws (papayas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
277	0808.10	- Apples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
278	0808.30	- Pears	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
279	0808.40	- Quinces	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
280	0809.10	- Apricots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
281	0809.21	- - Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
282	0809.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
283	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
284	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
285	0810.10	- Strawberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
286	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
287	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
288	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
289	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
290	0810.60	- Durians	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
291	0810.70	- Persimmons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
292	0810.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
293	0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter
294	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading
295	0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading
296	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading
297	0901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading
298	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter
299	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter
300	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading
301	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading
302	0903.00	Maté.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter
303	0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter
304	0904.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading
305	0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading
306	0904.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading
307	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter
308	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter
309	0906.11	- - Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter
310	0906.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter
311	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading
312	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter
313	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter
314	0908.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter
315	0908.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter
316	0908.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter
317	0908.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter
318	0908.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter
319	0908.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter
320	0909.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter
321	0909.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter
322	0909.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter
323	0909.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter
324	0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter
325	0909.62	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter
326	0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter
327	0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter
328	0910.20	- Saffron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter
329	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter
330	0910.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading
331	1001.11	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
332	1001.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
333	1001.91	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
334	1001.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
335	1002.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
336	1002.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
337	1003.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
338	1003.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
339	1004.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
340	1004.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
341	1005.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
342	1005.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
343	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
344	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
345	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
346	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
347	1007.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
348	1007.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
349	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
350	1008.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
351	1008.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
352	1008.30	- Canary seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
353	1008.40	- Fonio (*Digitaria spp*.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
354	1008.50	- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
355	1008.60	- Triticale	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
356	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
357	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter
358	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter
359	1102.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter
360	1103.11	- - Of wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
361	1103.13	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter
362	1103.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter
363	1103.20	- Pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading
364	1104.12	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter
365	1104.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter
366	1104.22	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter
367	1104.23	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
368	1104.29	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter
369	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter
370	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter
371	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading
372	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter
373	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter
374	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
375	1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter
376	1107.20	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading
377	1108.11	- - Wheat starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter
378	1108.12	- - Maize (corn) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter
379	1108.13	- - Potato starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter
380	1108.14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter
381	1108.19	- - Other starches	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
382	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter
383	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter
384	1201.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
385	1201.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
386	1202.30	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
387	1202.41	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
388	1202.42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter
389	1203.00	Copra.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
390	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter
391	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
392	1205.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
393	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
394	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
395	1207.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
396	1207.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
397	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
398	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
399	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
400	1207.60	- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
401	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
402	1207.91	- - Poppy seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
403	1207.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
404	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter
405	1209.21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter
406	1209.22	- - Clover (*Trifolium spp.*) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter
407	1209.23	- - Fescue seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
408	1209.24	- - Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis L.*) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter
409	1209.25	- - Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.*) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter
410	1209.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter
411	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter
412	1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter
413	1209.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter
414	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
415	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading
416	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
417	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
418	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
419	1211.50	- Ephedra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
420	1211.60	- Bark of African cherry (*Prunus africana*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
421	1211.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
422	1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
423	1212.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
424	1212.91	- - Sugar beet	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
425	1212.92	- - Locust beans (carob)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter
426	1212.93	- - Sugar cane	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter
427	1212.94	- - Chicory roots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter
428	1212.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter
429	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
430	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter
431	1214.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter
432	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
433	1301.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
434	1302.11	- - Opium	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter
435	1302.12	- - Of liquorice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter
436	1302.13	- - Of hops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
437	1302.14	- - Of ephedra	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.14 from any other chapter
438	1302.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter
439	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter
440	1302.31	- - Agar-agar	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
441	1302.32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter
442	1302.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter
443	1401.10	- Bamboos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
444	1401.20	- Rattans	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
445	1401.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
446	1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter
447	1404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter
448	1501.10	- Lard	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
449	1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
450	1501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
451	1502.10	- Tallow	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
452	1502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
453	1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
454	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
455	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
456	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
457	1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
458	1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
459	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter
460	1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter
461	1508.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
462	1509.20	- Extra virgin olive oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1509.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
463	1509.30	- Virgin olive oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1509.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
464	1509.40	- Other virgin olive oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1509.40 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
465	1509.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
466	1510.10	- Crude olive pomace oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1510.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
467	1510.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1510.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
468	1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter
469	1511.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter
470	1512.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter
471	1512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
472	1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter
473	1512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required,

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that the good is produced by refining
474	1513.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter
475	1513.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter
476	1513.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter
477	1513.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter
478	1514.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
479	1514.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
480	1514.91	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
481	1514.99	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
482	1515.11	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter
483	1515.19	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
484	1515.21	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter
485	1515.29	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
486	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
487	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
488	1515.60	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			produced by refining	A change to subheading 1515.60 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
489	1515.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
490	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
491	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
492	1516.30	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			produced by refining	A change to subheading 1516.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
493	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
494	1517.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
495	1518.00	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		elsewhere specified or included.		
496	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
497	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
498	1521.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
499	1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required,

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that the good is produced by refining
500	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter
501	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter
502	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter
503	1602.31	- - Of turkeys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter
504	1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter
505	1602.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter
506	1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
507	1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter
508	1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter
509	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter
510	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter
511	1604.11	- - Salmon	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter
512	1604.12	- - Herrings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter
513	1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
514	1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (*Sarda spp.*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter
515	1604.15	- - Mackerel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter
516	1604.16	- - Anchovies	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter
517	1604.17	- - Eels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter
518	1604.18	- - Shark fins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.18 from any other chapter
519	1604.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter
520	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
521	1604.31	- - Caviar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter
522	1604.32	- - Caviar substitutes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter
523	1605.10	- Crab	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter
524	1605.21	- - Not in airtight container	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter
525	1605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter
526	1605.30	- Lobster	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter
527	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
528	1605.51	- - Oysters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter
529	1605.52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter
530	1605.53	- - Mussels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter
531	1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter
532	1605.55	- - Octopus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter
533	1605.56	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter
534	1605.57	- - Abalone	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
535	1605.58	- - Snails, other than sea snails	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter
536	1605.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter
537	1605.61	- - Sea cucumbers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter
538	1605.62	- - Sea urchins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter
539	1605.63	- - Jellyfish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter
540	1605.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter
541	1701.12	- - Beet sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
542	1701.13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter
543	1701.14	- - Other cane sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter
544	1701.91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter
545	1701.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter
546	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter
547	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter
548	1806.31	- - Filled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
549	1806.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading
550	1902.11	- - Containing eggs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter
551	1902.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter
552	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter
553	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter
554	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter
555	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
556	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter
557	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter
558	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter
559	1904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter
560	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter
561	2001.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter
562	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
563	2003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter
564	2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter
565	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter
566	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter
567	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter
568	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter
569	2005.70	- Olives	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
570	2005.80	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter
571	2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter
572	2005.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter
573	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter
574	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter
575	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter
576	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
577	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter
578	2008.40	- Pears	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter
579	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter
580	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter
581	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter
582	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter
583	2008.91	- - Palm hearts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
584	2008.93	- - Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos*); lingonberries (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter
585	2008.97	- - Mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter
586	2008.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter
587	2009.11	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter
588	2009.12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter
589	2009.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter
590	2009.21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
591	2009.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter
592	2009.31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter
593	2009.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter
594	2009.41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter
595	2009.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter
596	2009.61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter
597	2009.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
598	2009.71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter
599	2009.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter
600	2009.81	- - Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos*) juice; lingonberry (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter
601	2009.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter
602	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter
603	2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter
604	2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
605	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter
606	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter
607	2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter
608	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter
609	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter
610	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading
611	2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
612	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading
613	2106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading
614	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter
615	2201.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter
616	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter
617	2202.91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter
618	2202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
619	2203.00	Beer made from malt.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter
620	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter
621	2204.21	- - In containers holding 2*l* or less	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter
622	2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2*l* but not more than 10*l*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2204.22 from any other chapter
623	2204.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter
624	2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter
625	2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		elsewhere specified or included.		
626	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter
627	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter
628	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter
629	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter
630	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter
631	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter
632	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
633	2404.11	- - Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	RVC40 or CTH except from 2403	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.11 from any other heading except from heading 24.03
634	2404.12	- - Other, containing nicotine	RVC40 or CTSH except from 3824.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.12 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99
635	2404.19	- - Other	1. RVC40 or CTH except from 2403 for manufactured tobacco substitutes 2. RVC40 or CTH except from 3824 for other goods	1. For manufactured tobacco substitutes: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.19 from any other heading except from heading 24.03; 2. For other goods: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.19 from any other heading except from heading 38.24
636	2404.91	- - For oral application	RVC40 or CTSH except from 2106.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.91 from any other subheading except from subheading 2106.90
637	2404.92	- - For transdermal application	RVC40 or CTSH except from 3824.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.92 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				subheading except from subheading 3824.99
638	2404.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH except from 3824.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2404.99 from any other subheading except from subheading 3824.99
639	2523.21	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC40 or CTSH except from 2523.29-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90
640	2523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH except from 2523.21-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90
641	2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading
642	2525.30	- Mica waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
643	2613.10	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading
644	2613.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
645	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading
646	2617.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading
647	2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
648	2620.11	- - Hard zinc spelter	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
649	2620.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
650	2620.21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
651	2620.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
652	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
653	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
654	2620.91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
655	2620.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
656	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
657	2621.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
658	2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading
659	2921.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading
660	2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading
661	2922.15	- - Triethanolamine	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2922.15 from any other subheading
662	2922.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading
663	2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading
664	2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2923.30 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
665	2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2923.40 from any other subheading
666	2923.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading
667	3005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
668	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
669	3006.93	- - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	RVC40 or CTSH except from 2106.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3006.93 from any other subheading except from subheading 2106.90

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
670	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading
671	3501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading
672	3502.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading
673	3502.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading
674	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading
675	3502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading
676	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg	RVC40 or CTSH except from 3501.90 or 3503	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
677	3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading
678	3506.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading
679	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading
680	3707.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading
681	3823.11	- - Stearic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading
682	3823.12	- - Oleic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading
683	3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
684	3823.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading
685	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading
686	3824.84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.84 from any other subheading
687	3824.85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.85 from any other subheading
688	3824.86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.86 from any other subheading
689	3824.87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.87 from any other subheading
690	3824.88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.88 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
691	3824.89	- - Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.89 from any other subheading
692	3824.91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.91 from any other subheading
693	3824.92	- - Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.92 from any other subheading
694	3824.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3824.99 from any other subheading
695	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading
696	3921.12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3921.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
697	3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3921.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
698	3921.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 3921.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
699	4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading
700	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading
701	4106.22	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading
702	4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
703	4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTC provided that there is a change from wet to dry	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
704	4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading
705	4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter
706	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
707	4202.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter
708	4202.21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
709	4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
710	4202.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter
711	4202.31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter
712	4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
713	4202.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter
714	4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
715	4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
716	4202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter
717	4401.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.11 from any other subheading
718	4401.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.12 from any other subheading
719	4401.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading
720	4401.22	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading
721	4401.31	- - Wood pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading
722	4401.32	- - Wood briquettes	RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.39	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.32 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.39
723	4401.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.32	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.32
724	4401.41	- - Sawdust	RVC40 or CTSH except from 4401.49	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.41 from any other subheading except from subheading 4401.49
725	4401.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4401.49 from any other subheading
726	4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading
727	4402.20	- Of shell or nut	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4402.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
728	4402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading
729	4403.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.11 from any other subheading
730	4403.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.12 from any other subheading
731	4403.21	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp*.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.21 from any other subheading
732	4403.22	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.*), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.22 from any other subheading
733	4403.23	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp*.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.23 from any other subheading
734	4403.24	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.*) and spruce *(Picea spp.)*, other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.24 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
735	4403.25	- - Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.25 from any other subheading
736	4403.26	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.26 from any other subheading
737	4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading
738	4403.42	- - Teak	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.42 from any other subheading
739	4403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading
740	4403.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading
741	4403.93	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.93 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
742	4403.94	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.94 from any other subheading
743	4403.95	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.95 from any other subheading
744	4403.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.96 from any other subheading
745	4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.97 from any other subheading
746	4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.98 from any other subheading
747	4403.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading
748	4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
749	4404.20	- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading
750	4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading
751	4406.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4406.11 from any other subheading
752	4406.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4406.12 from any other subheading
753	4406.91	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4406.91 from any other subheading
754	4406.92	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4406.92 from any other subheading
755	4407.11	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.11 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
756	4407.12	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.12 from any other subheading
757	4407.13	- - Of S-P-F (spruce (*Picea spp*.), pine (*Pinus spp*.) and fir (*Abies spp*.))	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.13 from any other subheading
758	4407.14	- - Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*) and fir *(Abies spp*.))	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.14 from any other subheading
759	4407.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.19 from any other subheading
760	4407.21	- - Mahogany (*Swietenia spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading
761	4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading
762	4407.23	- - Teak	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.23 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
763	4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading
764	4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading
765	4407.27	- - Sapelli	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading
766	4407.28	- - Iroko	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading
767	4407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading
768	4407.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading
769	4407.92	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
770	4407.93	- - Of maple (*Acer spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading
771	4407.94	- - Of cherry (*Prunus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading
772	4407.95	- - Of ash (*Fraxinus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading
773	4407.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.96 from any other subheading
774	4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.97 from any other subheading
775	4407.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading
776	4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
777	4408.31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading
778	4408.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading
779	4408.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading
780	4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading
781	4409.21	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading
782	4409.22	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4409.22 from any other subheading
783	4409.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
784	4410.11	- - Particle board	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading
785	4410.12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading
786	4410.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading
787	4410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading
788	4411.12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading
789	4411.13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading
790	4411.14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
791	4411.92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading
792	4411.93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading
793	4411.94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading
794	4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading
795	4412.31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
796	4412.33	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus spp*.), ash (*Fraxinus spp.*), beech (*Fagus spp.*), birch (*Betula spp.*), cherry (*Prunus spp.*), chestnut *(Castanea spp.),* elm *(Ulmus spp.*), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp.*), hickory (*Carya spp.)*, horse chestnut (*Aesculus spp.*), lime (*Tilia spp.*), maple (*Acer spp*.), oak (*Quercus spp*.), plane tree (*Platanus spp*.), poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.), robinia (*Robinia spp*.), tulipwood (*Liriodendron spp.*) or walnut (*Juglans spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.33 from any other subheading
797	4412.34	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.34 from any other subheading
798	4412.39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading
799	4412.41	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.41 from any other subheading
800	4412.42	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.42 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
801	4412.49	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.49 from any other subheading
802	4412.51	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.51 from any other subheading
803	4412.52	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.52 from any other subheading
804	4412.59	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.59 from any other subheading
805	4412.91	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.91 from any other subheading
806	4412.92	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.92 from any other subheading
807	4412.99	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
808	4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading
809	4414.10	- Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4414.10 from any other subheading
810	4414.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4414.90 from any other subheading
811	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading
812	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading
813	4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading
814	4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
815	4418.11	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.11 from any other subheading
816	4418.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.19 from any other subheading
817	4418.21	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.21 from any other subheading
818	4418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.29 from any other subheading
819	4418.30	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.30 from any other subheading
820	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading
821	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
822	4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.73 from any other subheading
823	4418.74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.74 from any other subheading
824	4418.75	- - Other, multilayer	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.75 from any other subheading
825	4418.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading
826	4418.81	- - Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.81 from any other subheading
827	4418.82	- - Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.82 from any other subheading
828	4418.83	- - I beams	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.83 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
829	4418.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.89 from any other subheading
830	4418.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.91 from any other subheading
831	4418.92	- - Cellular wood panels	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.92 from any other subheading
832	4418.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4418.99 from any other subheading
833	4419.11	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4419.11 from any other subheading
834	4419.12	- - Chopsticks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4419.12 from any other subheading
835	4419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4419.19 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
836	4419.20	- Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4419.20 from any other subheading
837	4419.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4419.90 from any other subheading
838	4420.11	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4420.11 from any other subheading
839	4420.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4420.19 from any other subheading
840	4420.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading
841	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading
842	4421.20	- Coffins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4421.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
843	4421.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4421.91 from any other subheading
844	4421.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4421.99 from any other subheading
845	4703.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading
846	4703.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading
847	4704.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading
848	4704.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading
849	4823.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
850	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter
851	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter
852	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter
853	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
854	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
855	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
856	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
857	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
858	5007.90	- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
859	5101.11	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter
860	5101.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
861	5101.21	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter
862	5101.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter
863	5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter
864	5102.11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter
865	5102.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter
866	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter
867	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
868	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter
869	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter
870	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
871	5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
872	5105.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
873	5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
874	5105.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
875	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
876	5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
877	5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
878	5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
879	5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
880	5108.10	- Carded	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
881	5108.20	- Combed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
882	5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
883	5109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
884	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
885	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
886	5111.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
887	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
888	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
889	5111.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
890	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
891	5112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
892	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
893	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
894	5112.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
895	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
896	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter
897	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter
898	5202.91	- - Garnetted stock	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter
899	5202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter
900	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
901	5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
902	5204.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
903	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
904	5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
905	5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
906	5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
907	5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
908	5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
909	5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
910	5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
911	5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
912	5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
913	5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
914	5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
915	5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
916	5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
917	5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
918	5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
919	5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
920	5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
921	5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
922	5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
923	5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
924	5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
925	5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
926	5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
927	5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
928	5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
929	5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
930	5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
931	5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		exceeding 80 metric number)		A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
932	5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
933	5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
934	5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
935	5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
936	5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
937	5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
938	5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
939	5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
940	5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
941	5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
942	5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
943	5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
944	5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
945	5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
946	5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
947	5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
948	5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
949	5207.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
950	5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
951	5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
952	5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
953	5208.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
954	5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
955	5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
956	5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
957	5208.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
958	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
959	5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
960	5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
961	5208.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
962	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
963	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
964	5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
965	5208.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
966	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
967	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
968	5208.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
969	5209.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
970	5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
971	5209.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
972	5209.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
973	5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
974	5209.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
975	5209.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
976	5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
977	5209.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
978	5209.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
979	5209.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
980	5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
981	5209.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
982	5209.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
983	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
984	5209.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
985	5210.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
986	5210.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
987	5210.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
988	5210.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
989	5210.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
990	5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
991	5210.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
992	5210.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
993	5210.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
994	5210.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
995	5210.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
996	5211.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
997	5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
998	5211.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
999	5211.20	- Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1000	5211.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1001	5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1002	5211.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1003	5211.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1004	5211.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1005	5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1006	5211.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1007	5211.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1008	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1009	5211.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1010	5212.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1011	5212.12	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1012	5212.13	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1013	5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1014	5212.15	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1015	5212.21	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1016	5212.22	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1017	5212.23	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1018	5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1019	5212.25	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1020	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter
1021	5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter
1022	5301.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter
1023	5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1024	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter
1025	5302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter
1026	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter
1027	5303.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter
1028	5305.00	Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter
1029	5306.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1030	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1031	5307.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1032	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1033	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1034	5308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1035	5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1036	5309.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1037	5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1038	5309.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1039	5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1040	5310.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1041	5311.00	- Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1042	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1043	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1044	5402.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1045	5402.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1046	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1047	5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1048	5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1049	5402.33	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1050	5402.34	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1051	5402.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1052	5402.44	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1053	5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1054	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1055	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1056	5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1057	5402.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1058	5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1059	5402.52	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1060	5402.53	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5402.53 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1061	5402.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1062	5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1063	5402.62	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1064	5402.63	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.63 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1065	5402.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1066	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1067	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1068	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1069	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1070	5403.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1071	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1072	5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1073	5403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1074	5404.11	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1075	5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1076	5404.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1077	5404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1078	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1079	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1080	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1081	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1082	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1083	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1084	5407.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1085	5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1086	5407.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1087	5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1088	5407.52	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1089	5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1090	5407.54	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1091	5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1092	5407.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1093	5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1094	5407.72	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1095	5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1096	5407.74	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1097	5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1098	5407.82	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1099	5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1100	5407.84	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1101	5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1102	5407.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1103	5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1104	5407.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1105	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1106	5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1107	5408.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1108	5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1109	5408.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1110	5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1111	5408.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1112	5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1113	5408.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1114	5501.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5501.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1115	5501.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5501.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1116	5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1117	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1118	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1119	5501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1120	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5502.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1121	5502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5502.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1122	5503.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1123	5503.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1124	5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1125	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1126	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1127	5503.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1128	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1129	5504.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1130	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1131	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1132	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1133	5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1134	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1135	5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5506.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1136	5506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1137	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1138	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1139	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1140	5509.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1141	5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1142	5509.21	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1143	5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1144	5509.31	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1145	5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1146	5509.41	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1147	5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1148	5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1149	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1150	5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1151	5509.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1152	5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1153	5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1154	5509.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1155	5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1156	5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1157	5509.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1158	5510.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1159	5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1160	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1161	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1162	5510.90	- Other yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1163	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1164	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1165	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1166	5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1167	5512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1168	5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1169	5512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1170	5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1171	5512.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1172	5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1173	5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1174	5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1175	5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1176	5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1177	5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1178	5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1179	5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1180	5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1181	5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1182	5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1183	5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1184	5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1185	5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1186	5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1187	5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1188	5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1189	5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1190	5514.30	- -.Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1191	5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1192	5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1193	5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1194	5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1195	5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1196	5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1197	5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1198	5515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1199	5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1200	5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1201	5515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1202	5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1203	5515.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1204	5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1205	5516.12	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1206	5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1207	5516.14	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1208	5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1209	5516.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1210	5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1211	5516.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1212	5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1213	5516.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1214	5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1215	5516.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1216	5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1217	5516.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1218	5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1219	5516.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1220	5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1221	5516.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1222	5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1223	5516.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1224	5601.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1225	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1226	5601.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1227	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1228	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1229	5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1230	5602.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1231	5602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1232	5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1233	5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1234	5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1235	5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1236	5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1237	5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1238	5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1239	5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1240	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1241	5604.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1242	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1243	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1244	5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1245	5607.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1246	5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1247	5607.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1248	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1249	5607.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1250	5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1251	5608.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1252	5608.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1253	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1254	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1255	5701.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1256	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1257	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1258	5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1259	5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1260	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1261	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1262	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1263	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1264	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1265	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1266	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1267	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1268	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1269	5703.21	- - Turf	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5703.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1270	5703.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5703.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1271	5703.31	- - Turf	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5703.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1272	5703.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5703.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1273	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1274	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1275	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3m^2 but not exceeding 1m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5704.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1276	5704.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1277	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1278	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1279	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1280	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1281	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1282	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1283	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1284	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1285	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1286	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1287	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1288	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1289	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1290	5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5802.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1291	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1292	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1293	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1294	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1295	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1296	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1297	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1298	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1299	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1300	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1301	5806.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1302	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1303	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1304	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1305	5807.10	- Woven	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1306	5807.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1307	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1308	5808.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1309	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1310	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1311	5810.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1312	5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1313	5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1314	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1315	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1316	5901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1317	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1318	5902.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1319	5902.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1320	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1321	5903.20	- With polyurethane	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1322	5903.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1323	5904.10	- Linoleum	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1324	5904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1325	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1326	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1327	5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1328	5906.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1329	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery,	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		studio back-cloths or the like.		A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1330	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1331	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1332	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1333	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1334	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1335	5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650g/m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1336	5911.32	- - Weighing 650g/m^2 or more	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1337	5911.40	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1338	5911.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1339	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1340	6001.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1341	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1342	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1343	6001.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1344	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1345	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1346	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1347	6002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1348	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1349	6003.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1350	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1351	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1352	6003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1353	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1354	6004.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1355	6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1356	6005.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1357	6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1358	6005.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1359	6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1360	6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.36 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1361	6005.37	- - Other, dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.37 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1362	6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.38 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1363	6005.39	- - Other, printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1364	6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1365	6005.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1366	6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1367	6005.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1368	6005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1369	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1370	6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1371	6006.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1372	6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1373	6006.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1374	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1375	6006.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1376	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1377	6006.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1378	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1379	6006.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1380	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1381	6006.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1382	6006.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1383	6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1384	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1385	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1386	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1387	6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1388	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1389	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1390	6103.10	- Suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1391	6103.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1392	6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1393	6103.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1394	6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1395	6103.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1396	6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1397	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1398	6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1399	6103.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1400	6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1401	6103.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1402	6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1403	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1404	6104.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1405	6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1406	6104.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1407	6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1408	6104.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1409	6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1410	6104.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1411	6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1412	6104.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1413	6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1414	6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1415	6104.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1416	6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1417	6104.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1418	6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1419	6104.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1420	6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1421	6104.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1422	6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1423	6104.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1424	6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1425	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1426	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1427	6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1428	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1429	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1430	6107.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1431	6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1432	6107.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1433	6107.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1434	6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1435	6107.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1436	6107.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1437	6107.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1438	6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1439	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1440	6108.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1441	6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1442	6108.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1443	6108.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1444	6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1445	6108.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1446	6108.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1447	6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1448	6108.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1449	6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1450	6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1451	6110.11	- - Of wool	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1452	6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1453	6110.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1454	6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1455	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1456	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1457	6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1458	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1459	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1460	6112.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1461	6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1462	6112.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1463	6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1464	6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1465	6112.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1466	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1467	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1468	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1469	6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1470	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1471	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1472	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1473	6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1474	6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1475	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1476	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1477	6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1478	6115.95	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1479	6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1480	6115.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1481	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1482	6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1483	6116.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1484	6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1485	6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1486	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1487	6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1488	6117.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1489	6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6201.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1490	6201.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6201.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1491	6201.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6201.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1492	6201.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6201.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1493	6202.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6202.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1494	6202.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6202.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1495	6202.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6202.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1496	6202.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6202.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1497	6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1498	6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1499	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1500	6203.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1501	6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1502	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1503	6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1504	6203.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1505	6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1506	6203.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1507	6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1508	6203.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1509	6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1510	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1511	6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1512	6204.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1513	6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1514	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1515	6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1516	6204.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1517	6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1518	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1519	6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1520	6204.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1521	6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1522	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1523	6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1524	6204.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1525	6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1526	6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1527	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1528	6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1529	6204.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1530	6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1531	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1532	6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1533	6204.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1534	6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1535	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1536	6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1537	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1538	6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1539	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1540	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1541	6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1542	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1543	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1544	6207.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1545	6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1546	6207.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1547	6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1548	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1549	6207.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1550	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1551	6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1552	6208.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1553	6208.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1554	6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1555	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1556	6208.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1557	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1558	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1559	6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1560	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1561	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1562	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1563	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1564	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1565	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1566	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1567	6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1568	6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1569	6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1570	6211.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1571	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1572	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1573	6211.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1574	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1575	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1576	6212.10	- Brassieres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1577	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1578	6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1579	6212.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1580	6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1581	6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1582	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1583	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1584	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1585	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1586	6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1587	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1588	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1589	6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1590	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1591	6217.10	- Accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1592	6217.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1593	6301.10	- Electric blankets	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1594	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1595	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1596	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1597	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1598	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1599	6302.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1600	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1601	6302.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1602	6302.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1603	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1604	6302.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1605	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1606	6302.51	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1607	6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1608	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1609	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1610	6302.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1611	6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1612	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1613	6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1614	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1615	6303.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1616	6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1617	6303.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1618	6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1619	6304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1620	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1621	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1622	6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1623	6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1624	6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1625	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1626	6305.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1627	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1628	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1629	6305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1630	6305.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1631	6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1632	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1633	6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1634	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1635	6306.30	- Sails	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1636	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1637	6306.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1638	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1639	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1640	6307.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1641	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1642	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	WO or textile process rule	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1643	6310.10	- Sorted	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1644	6310.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1645	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6405.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1646	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1647	6406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6406.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1648	6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6501.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1649	6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6502.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1650	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6504.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1651	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips),	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		A change to subheading 6505.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1652	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6601.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1653	6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6601.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1654	6601.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 6601.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1655	7019.13	- - Other yarn, slivers	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7019.13 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1656	7019.63	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7019.63 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1657	7019.64	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7019.64 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1658	7019.65	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7019.65 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1659	7019.66	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7019.66 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1660	7019.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7019.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
1661	7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1662	7101.21	- - Unworked	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1663	7101.22	- - Worked	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading
1664	7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter
1665	7102.21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter
1666	7102.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading
1667	7102.31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1668	7102.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading
1669	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter
1670	7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading
1671	7103.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading
1672	7104.91	- - Diamonds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7104.91 from any other subheading
1673	7104.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7104.99 from any other subheading
1674	7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1675	7108.20	- Monetary	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading
1676	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1677	7112.91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1678	7112.92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1679	7112.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1680	7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading
1681	7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading
1682	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading
1683	7114.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1684	7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading
1685	7117.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading
1686	7117.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading
1687	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter
1688	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter
1689	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter
1690	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1691	7203.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter
1692	7207.11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1693	7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1694	7207.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1695	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1696	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1697	7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1698	7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1699	7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1700	7208.36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1701	7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1702	7208.38	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1703	7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1704	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1705	7208.51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1706	7208.52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1707	7208.53	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1708	7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1709	7208.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1710	7209.15	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1711	7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1712	7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1713	7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1714	7209.25	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1715	7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1716	7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1717	7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1718	7209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
1719	7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1720	7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1721	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1722	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1723	7210.41	- - Corrugated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1724	7210.49	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1725	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1726	7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1727	7210.69	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1728	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208:	For products obtained from heading 72.08:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1729	7210.90	- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
1730	7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1731	7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1732	7211.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1733	7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1734	7211.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1735	7211.90	- -Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1736	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1737	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209:	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1738	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1739	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1740	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
1741	7212.60	- Clad	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH except from 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH except from 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1742	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1743	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1744	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1745	7213.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1746	7214.10	- Forged	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1747	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1748	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1749	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1750	7214.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1751	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1752	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1753	7215.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1754	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1755	7216.21	- - L sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1756	7216.22	- - T sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1757	7216.31	- - U sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1758	7216.32	- - I sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1759	7216.33	- - H sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1760	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1761	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1762	7216.61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1763	7216.69	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1764	7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1765	7216.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1766	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1767	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1768	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1769	7217.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
1770	7219.31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading
1771	7219.32	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading
1772	7219.33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading
1773	7219.34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading
1774	7219.35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading
1775	7219.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1776	7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1777	7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1778	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1779	7220.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
1780	7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
1781	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
1782	7302.10	- Rails	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1783	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1784	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1785	7302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
1786	7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter
1787	7304.11	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1788	7304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1789	7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1790	7304.23	- - Other drill pipe	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1791	7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1792	7304.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1793	7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1794	7304.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1795	7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1796	7304.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1797	7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1798	7304.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
1799	7304.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1800	7305.11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1801	7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1802	7305.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1803	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1804	7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1805	7305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1806	7305.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
1807	7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1808	7306.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1809	7306.21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1810	7306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1811	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1812	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter
1813	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
1814	7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter
1815	7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter
1816	7306.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter
1817	7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter
1818	7307.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter
1819	7307.21	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter
1820	7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1821	7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter
1822	7307.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter
1823	7307.91	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter
1824	7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1825	7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1826	7307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
1827	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1828	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1829	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1830	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1831	7308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
1832	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
1833	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50l or more	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
1834	7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
1835	7310.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
1836	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter
1837	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1838	7312.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
1839	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7215 and 7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17
1840	7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter
1841	7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter
1842	7314.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter
1843	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm^2 or more	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1844	7314.31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1845	7314.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1846	7314.41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1847	7314.42	- - Coated with plastics	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1848	7314.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1849	7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1850	7315.11	- - Roller chain	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1851	7315.12	- - Other chain	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1852	7315.19	- - Parts	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1853	7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1854	7315.81	- - Stud-link	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1855	7315.82	- - Other, welded link	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1856	7315.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1857	7315.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
1858	7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter
1859	7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter
1860	7318.11	- - Coach screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter
1861	7318.12	- - Other wood screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1862	7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter
1863	7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter
1864	7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17;

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter
1865	7318.16	- - Nuts	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter
1866	7318.19	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1867	7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter
1868	7318.22	- - Other washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter
1869	7318.23	- - Rivets	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel:	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17;

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			RVC40 or CC	Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter
1870	7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter
1871	7318.29	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1872	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter
1873	7319.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC except from 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter
1874	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1875	7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1876	7320.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
1877	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter
1878	7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter
1879	7323.92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter
1880	7323.93	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter
1881	7323.94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1882	7323.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter
1883	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter
1884	7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter
1885	7324.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter
1886	7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter
1887	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter
1888	7325.91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1889	7325.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter
1890	7326.11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC except from 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
1891	7326.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC except from 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
1892	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC40 or CC except from 7213	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13
1893	7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter
1894	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1895	7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1896	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1897	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter
1898	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter
1899	7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1900	7605.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1901	7605.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1902	7605.21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
1903	7605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1904	7607.11	- - Rolled but not further worked	RVC40 or CTH except from 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1905	7607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1906	7607.20	- Backed	RVC40 or CTH except from 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
1907	7614.10	- With steel core	RVC40 or CTH except from 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
1908	7614.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH except from 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
1909	7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter
1910	7801.91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter
1911	7801.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter
1912	7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1913	7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1914	8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1915	8101.94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading
1916	8101.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading
1917	8101.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1918	8101.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading
1919	8102.94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1920	8102.95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading
1921	8102.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading
1922	8102.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1923	8102.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading
1924	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading
1925	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1926	8103.91	- - Crucibles	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8103.99	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8103.91 from any other subheading except from subheading 8103.99
1927	8103.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8103.99 from any other subheading
1928	8104.11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading
1929	8104.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading
1930	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1931	8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading
1932	8104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading
1933	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading
1934	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1935	8105.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading
1936	8106.10	- Containing more than 99.99% of bismuth, by weight	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8106.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1937	8106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8106.10	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8106.90 from any other subheading except from subheading 8106.10
1938	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading
1939	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1940	8108.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading
1941	8109.21	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8109.21 from any other subheading
1942	8109.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8109.29 from any other subheading
1943	8109.31	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1944	8109.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1945	8109.91	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8109.91 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1946	8109.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8109.99 from any other subheading
1947	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading
1948	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1949	8110.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading
1950	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading
1951	8112.13	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1952	8112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading
1953	8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading
1954	8112.22	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1955	8112.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading
1956	8112.31	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.31 from any other subheading
1957	8112.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.39 from any other subheading
1958	8112.41	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.41 from any other subheading
1959	8112.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.49 from any other subheading
1960	8112.51	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading
1961	8112.52	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1962	8112.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1963	8112.61	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1964	8112.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.69 from any other subheading
1965	8112.92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading
1966	8112.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading
1967	8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter
1968	8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading
1969	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading
1970	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1971	8301.40	- Other locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading
1972	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading
1973	8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading
1974	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading
1975	8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading
1976	8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading
1977	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1978	8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading
1979	8306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading
1980	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading
1981	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading
1982	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading
1983	8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading
1984	8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1985	8309.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading
1986	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading
1987	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading
1988	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading
1989	8311.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading
1990	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading
1991	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1992	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading
1993	8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading
1994	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading
1995	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading
1996	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading
1997	8403.10	- Boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading
1998	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
1999	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading
2000	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading
2001	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading
2002	8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading
2003	8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading
2004	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading
2005	8407.21	- - Outboard motors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2006	8407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading
2007	8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2008	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2009	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2010	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2011	8407.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading
2012	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading
2013	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2014	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading
2015	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading
2016	8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		ignition internal combustion piston engines		
2017	8409.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2018	8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading
2019	8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000kW but not exceeding 10,000kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading
2020	8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading
2021	8411.11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading
2022	8411.12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading
2023	8411.21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading
2024	8411.22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading
2025	8411.81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading
2026	8411.82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading
2027	8411.91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading
2028	8411.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading
2029	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading
2030	8412.21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading
2031	8412.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading
2032	8412.31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading
2033	8412.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading
2034	8412.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading
2035	8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading
2036	8413.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading
2037	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading
2038	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2039	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading
2040	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading
2041	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading
2042	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading
2043	8413.81	- - Pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading
2044	8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading
2045	8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2046	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading
2047	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading
2048	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading
2049	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading
2050	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading
2051	8414.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading
2052	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2053	8414.70	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.70 from any other subheading
2054	8414.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading
2055	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading
2056	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2057	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading
2058	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading
2059	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading
2060	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2061	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading
2062	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading
2063	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading
2064	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading
2065	8417.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading
2066	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading
2067	8418.21	- - Compression-type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading
2068	8418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading
2069	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading
2070	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading
2071	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading
2072	8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading
2073	8418.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading
2074	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading
2075	8419.12	- - Solar water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.12 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2076	8419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading
2077	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading
2078	8419.33	- - Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.33 from any other subheading
2079	8419.34	- - Other, for agricultural products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.34 from any other subheading
2080	8419.35	- - Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.35 from any other subheading
2081	8419.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading
2082	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading
2083	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading
2084	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading
2085	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading
2086	8419.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading
2087	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading
2088	8421.11	- - Cream separators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading
2089	8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading
2090	8421.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2091	8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading
2092	8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading
2093	8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2094	8421.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading
2095	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2096	8421.32	- - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.32 from any other subheading
2097	8421.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading
2098	8422.11	- - Of the household type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2099	8422.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading
2100	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading
2101	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading
2102	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading
2103	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading
2104	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading
2105	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		material into a bag or container, including hopper scales		A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading
2106	8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading
2107	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading
2108	8423.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading
2109	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading
2110	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading
2111	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading
2112	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2113	8424.41	- - Portable sprayers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.41 from any other subheading
2114	8424.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.49 from any other subheading
2115	8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.82 from any other subheading
2116	8424.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading
2117	8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading
2118	8425.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading
2119	8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2120	8425.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading
2121	8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading
2122	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading
2123	8425.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading
2124	8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading
2125	8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading
2126	8426.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2127	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading
2128	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading
2129	8426.41	- - On tyres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading
2130	8426.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading
2131	8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading
2132	8426.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading
2133	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2134	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading
2135	8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading
2136	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading
2137	8428.33	- - Other, belt type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading
2138	8428.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading
2139	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading
2140	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2141	8428.70	- Industrial robots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.70 from any other subheading
2142	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading
2143	8429.11	- - Track laying	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading
2144	8429.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading
2145	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading
2146	8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading
2147	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2148	8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading
2149	8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading
2150	8429.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading
2151	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading
2152	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading
2153	8430.31	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading
2154	8430.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2155	8430.41	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading
2156	8430.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading
2157	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading
2158	8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading
2159	8430.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading
2160	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading
2161	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2162	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading
2163	8431.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading
2164	8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading
2165	8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading
2166	8431.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading
2167	8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading
2168	8432.21	- - Disc harrows	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2169	8432.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading
2170	8432.31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.31 from any other subheading
2171	8432.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.39 from any other subheading
2172	8432.41	- - Manure spreaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.41 from any other subheading
2173	8432.42	- - Fertiliser distributors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.42 from any other subheading
2174	8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading
2175	8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2176	8433.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading
2177	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading
2178	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading
2179	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading
2180	8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading
2181	8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading
2182	8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2183	8433.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading
2184	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading
2185	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading
2186	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading
2187	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading
2188	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading
2189	8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2190	8436.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading
2191	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading
2192	8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading
2193	8436.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading
2194	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading
2195	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading
2196	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2197	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading
2198	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading
2199	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading
2200	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading
2201	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading
2202	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading
2203	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2204	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading
2205	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading
2206	8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading
2207	8439.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading
2208	8440.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading
2209	8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading
2210	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading
2211	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		containers, other than by moulding		A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading
2212	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading
2213	8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading
2214	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading
2215	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading
2216	8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading
2217	8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22cm and the other side not exceeding 36cm in the unfolded state)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading
2218	8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading
2219	8443.14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading
2220	8443.15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading
2221	8443.16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading
2222	8443.17	- - Gravure printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading
2223	8443.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading
2224	8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
2225	8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading
2226	8443.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
2227	8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading
2228	8445.11	- - Carding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading
2229	8445.12	- - Combing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading
2230	8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading
2231	8445.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading
2232	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading
2233	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading
2234	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading
2235	8445.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading
2236	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading
2237	8446.21	- - Power looms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading
2238	8446.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading
2239	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2240	8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading
2241	8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading
2242	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading
2243	8447.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading
2244	8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading
2245	8448.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading
2246	8448.31	- - Card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2247	8448.32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading
2248	8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading
2249	8448.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading
2250	8448.42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading
2251	8448.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading
2252	8448.51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading
2253	8448.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2254	8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading
2255	8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading
2256	8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading
2257	8450.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2258	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading
2259	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading
2260	8451.21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading
2261	8451.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading
2262	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading
2263	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2264	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading
2265	8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading
2266	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading
2267	8452.21	- - Automatic units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading
2268	8452.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading
2269	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading
2270	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading
2271	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading
2272	8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading
2273	8454.10	- Converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading
2274	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading
2275	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading
2276	8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading
2277	8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading
2278	8455.22	- - Cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2279	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading
2280	8455.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading
2281	8456.11	- - Operated by laser	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.11 from any other subheading
2282	8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.12 from any other subheading
2283	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading
2284	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading
2285	8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.40 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2286	8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.50 from any other subheading
2287	8456.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading
2288	8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading
2289	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading
2290	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading
2291	8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading
2292	8458.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2293	8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading
2294	8458.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading
2295	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading
2296	8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading
2297	8459.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading
2298	8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading
2299	8459.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2300	8459.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.41 from any other subheading
2301	8459.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.49 from any other subheading
2302	8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading
2303	8459.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading
2304	8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading
2305	8459.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading
2306	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2307	8460.12	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.12 from any other subheading
2308	8460.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading
2309	8460.22	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.22 from any other subheading
2310	8460.23	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.23 from any other subheading
2311	8460.24	- - Other, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.24 from any other subheading
2312	8460.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading
2313	8460.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2314	8460.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading
2315	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading
2316	8460.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading
2317	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading
2318	8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading
2319	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading
2320	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2321	8461.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading
2322	8462.11	- - Closed die forging machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.11 from any other subheading
2323	8462.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.19 from any other subheading
2324	8462.22	- - Profile forming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.22 from any other subheading
2325	8462.23	- - Numerically controlled press brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.23 from any other subheading
2326	8462.24	- - Numerically controlled panel benders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.24 from any other subheading
2327	8462.25	- - Numerically controlled roll forming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.25 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2328	8462.26	- - Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.26 from any other subheading
2329	8462.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading
2330	8462.32	- - Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.32 from any other subheading
2331	8462.33	- - Numerically controlled shearing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.33 from any other subheading
2332	8462.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading
2333	8462.42	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.42 from any other subheading
2334	8462.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2335	8462.51	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.51 from any other subheading
2336	8462.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.59 from any other subheading
2337	8462.61	- - Hydraulic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.61 from any other subheading
2338	8462.62	- - Mechanical presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.62 from any other subheading
2339	8462.63	- - Servo-presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.63 from any other subheading
2340	8462.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.69 from any other subheading
2341	8462.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8462.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2342	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading
2343	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of n ot less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading
2344	8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading
2345	8463.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading
2346	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading
2347	8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading
2348	8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2349	8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading
2350	8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading
2351	8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading
2352	8467.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading
2353	8467.21	- - Drills of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading
2354	8467.22	- - Saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading
2355	8467.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2356	8467.81	- - Chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading
2357	8467.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading
2358	8467.91	- - Of chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading
2359	8467.92	- - Of pneumatic tools	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading
2360	8467.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading
2361	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading
2362	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2363	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading
2364	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading
2365	8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading
2366	8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading
2367	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading
2368	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading
2369	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2370	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading
2371	8471.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading
2372	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading
2373	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading
2374	8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading
2375	8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading
2376	8474.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2377	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading
2378	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading
2379	8475.21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading
2380	8475.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading
2381	8476.21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading
2382	8476.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading
2383	8476.81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2384	8476.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading
2385	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading
2386	8477.20	- Extruders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading
2387	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading
2388	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading
2389	8477.51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading
2390	8477.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2391	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading
2392	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading
2393	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading
2394	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading
2395	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading
2396	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading
2397	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2398	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading
2399	8479.71	- - Of a kind used in airports	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading
2400	8479.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading
2401	8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading
2402	8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading
2403	8479.83	- - Cold isostatic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.83 from any other subheading
2404	8479.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2405	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading
2406	8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading
2407	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading
2408	8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading
2409	8480.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading
2410	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading
2411	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2412	8480.71	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading
2413	8480.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading
2414	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading
2415	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading
2416	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading
2417	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading
2418	8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2419	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading
2420	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2421	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2422	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2423	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2424	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2425	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2426	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2427	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2428	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2429	8485.10	- By metal deposit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8485.10 from any other subheading
2430	8485.20	- By plastics or rubber deposit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8485.20 from any other subheading
2431	8485.30	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8485.30 from any other subheading
2432	8485.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8485.80 from any other subheading
2433	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading
2434	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading
2435	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading
2436	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading
2437	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading
2438	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading
2439	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading
2440	8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.22 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23
2441	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.21 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23
2442	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.21 or 8504.22	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22
2443	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA	RVC40 or CTSH except from 8504.32-8504.34	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34
2444	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading
2445	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading
2446	8505.11	- - Of metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading
2447	8505.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading
2448	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2449	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading
2450	8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading
2451	8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading
2452	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading
2453	8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading
2454	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading
2455	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2456	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2457	8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2458	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2459	8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20l	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading
2460	8508.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading
2461	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading
2462	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2463	8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading
2464	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading
2465	8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading
2466	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading
2467	8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2468	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2469	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2470	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2471	8511.50	- Other generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2472	8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2473	8511.90	- Parts	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2474	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2475	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2476	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2477	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2478	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading
2479	8514.11	- - Hot isostatic presses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8514.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.11 from any other subheading
2480	8514.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8514.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.19 from any other subheading
2481	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading
2482	8514.31	- - Electron beam furnaces	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8514.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2483	8514.32	- - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8514.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.32 from any other subheading
2484	8514.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8514.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.39 from any other subheading
2485	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading
2486	8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading
2487	8515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading
2488	8515.21	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading
2489	8515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading
2490	8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading
2491	8515.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading
2492	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading
2493	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2494	8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading
2495	8516.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading
2496	8516.31	- - Hair dryers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading
2497	8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading
2498	8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading
2499	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading
2500	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading
2501	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading
2502	8516.71	- - Coffee or tea makers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading
2503	8516.72	- - Toasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading
2504	8516.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading
2505	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading
2506	8517.11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading
2507	8517.13	- - Smartphones	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.13 from any other subheading
2508	8517.14	- - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.14 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.14 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2509	8517.18	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading
2510	8517.61	- - Base stations	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading
2511	8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading
2512	8517.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading
2513	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading
2514	8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading
2515	8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading
2516	8518.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading
2517	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading
2518	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading
2519	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading
2520	8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2521	8523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2522	8523.41	- - Unrecorded	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2523	8523.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2524	8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2525	8523.52	- - "Smart cards"	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2526	8523.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2527	8523.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
2528	8524.11	- - Of liquid crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8524.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8524.11 from any other subheading
2529	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading
2530	8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading
2531	8526.92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2532	8527.12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading
2533	8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading
2534	8527.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading
2535	8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading
2536	8527.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading
2537	8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading
2538	8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading
2539	8527.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading
2540	8528.42	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading
2541	8528.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading
2542	8528.52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2543	8528.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading
2544	8528.62	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading
2545	8528.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.692 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading
2546	8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading
2547	8528.72	- - Other, colour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading
2548	8528.73	- - Other, monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading
2549	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading
2550	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading
2551	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2552	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading
2553	8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading
2554	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5kvar (power capacitors)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading
2555	8532.21	- - Tantalum	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading
2556	8532.22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading
2557	8532.23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading
2558	8532.24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading
2559	8532.25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2560	8532.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading
2561	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading
2562	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading
2563	8533.21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading
2564	8533.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading
2565	8533.31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading
2566	8533.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading
2567	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading
2568	8534.00	Printed circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading
2569	8535.10	- Fuses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading
2570	8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5kV	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading
2571	8535.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading
2572	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading
2573	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading
2574	8535.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading
2575	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading
2576	8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading
2577	8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading
2578	8539.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading
2579	8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading
2580	8539.32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading
2581	8539.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading
2582	8539.41	- - Arc-lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2583	8539.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading
2584	8539.52	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8539.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.52 from any other subheading
2585	8540.11	- - Colour	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading
2586	8540.12	- - Monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading
2587	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading
2588	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading
2589	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading
2590	8540.71	- - Magnetrons	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading
2591	8540.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading
2592	8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading
2593	8540.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading
2594	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading
2595	8541.21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading
2596	8541.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading
2597	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading
2598	8541.41	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.41 from any other subheading
2599	8541.42	- - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH except from 8541.43	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.42 from any other subheading except from subheading 8541.43
2600	8541.43	- - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			except from 8541.42	A change to subheading 8541.43 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.43 from any other subheading except from subheading 8541.42
2601	8541.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.49 from any other subheading
2602	8541.51	- - Semiconductor-based transducers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.51 from any other subheading
2603	8541.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				to subheading 8541.59 from any other subheading
2604	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading
2605	8542.31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading
2606	8542.32	- - Memories	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading
2607	8542.33	- - Amplifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading
2608	8542.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading
2609	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2610	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading
2611	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading
2612	8543.40	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8543.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.40 from any other subheading
2613	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading
2614	8549.11	- - Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2615	8549.12	- - Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2616	8549.13	- - Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2617	8549.14	- - Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2618	8549.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2619	8701.21	- - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2620	8701.22	- - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2621	8701.23	- - With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2622	8701.24	- - With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2623	8701.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2624	8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2625	8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2626	8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2627	8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2628	8702.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2629	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2630	8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2631	8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2632	8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2633	8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2634	8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2635	8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2636	8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2637	8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2638	8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2639	8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power		
2640	8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2641	8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2642	8703.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2643	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2644	8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2645	8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2646	8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2647	8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2648	8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2649	8704.41	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2650	8704.42	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2651	8704.43	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2652	8704.51	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2653	8704.52	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2654	8704.60	- Other, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2655	8704.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2656	8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2657	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2658	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2659	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2660	8705.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2661	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2662	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2663	8707.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2664	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2665	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2666	8708.22	- - Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2667	8708.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2668	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2669	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2670	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2671	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2672	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2673	8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2674	8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2675	8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2676	8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2677	8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2678	8708.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2679	8709.11	- - Electrical	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2680	8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter
2681	8711.10	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2682	8711.20	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2683	8711.30	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2684	8711.40	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2685	8711.50	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2686	8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2687	8711.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2688	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2689	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2690	8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2691	8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2692	8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2693	8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2694	8714.95	- - Saddles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2695	8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2696	8714.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2697	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2698	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
		semi-trailers for agricultural purposes		
2699	8716.31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2700	8716.39	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2701	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent
2702	8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 8804.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2703	9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading
2704	9002.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading
2705	9002.20	- Filters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading
2706	9002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2707	9003.11	- - Of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading
2708	9003.19	- - Of other materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading
2709	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading
2710	9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading
2711	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading
2712	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading
2713	9006.53	- - For roll film of a width of 35mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading
2714	9006.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading
2715	9006.61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading
2716	9006.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading
2717	9007.10	- Cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading
2718	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading
2719	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading
2720	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2721	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading
2722	9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading
2723	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading
2724	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading
2725	9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading
2726	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading
2727	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading
2728	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading
2729	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading
2730	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading
2731	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading
2732	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading
2733	9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading
2734	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading
2735	9015.30	- Levels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading
2736	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading
2737	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading
2738	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading
2739	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading
2740	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading
2741	9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading
2742	9018.11	- - Electro-cardiographs	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			of the same subheading	
2743	9018.12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2744	9018.13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2745	9018.14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2746	9018.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2747	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2748	9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2749	9018.32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2750	9018.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2751	9018.41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2752	9018.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
			manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2753	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2754	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2755	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2756	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
2757	9022.12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading
2758	9022.13	- - Other, for dental uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading
2759	9022.14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading
2760	9022.19	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading
2761	9022.21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading
2762	9022.29	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading
2763	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading
2764	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading
2765	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading
2766	9025.11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading
2767	9025.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading
2768	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading
2769	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2770	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2771	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 per cent
2772	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading
2773	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading
2774	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading
2775	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading
2776	9027.81	- - Mass spectrometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9027.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.81 from any other subheading
2777	9027.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9027.89 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 per cent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.89 from any other subheading
2778	9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2779	9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading
2780	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading
2781	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading
2782	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading
2783	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading
2784	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading
2785	9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2786	9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading
2787	9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading
2788	9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading
2789	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading
2790	9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading
2791	9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading
2792	9030.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading
2793	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading
2794	9031.20	- Test benches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading
2795	9031.41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading
2796	9031.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading
2797	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading
2798	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2799	9032.20	- Manostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading
2800	9032.81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading
2801	9032.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading
2802	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading
2803	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading
2804	9111.80	- Other cases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading
2805	9113.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9113.90 from any other heading; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2806	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading
2807	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading
2808	9401.31	- - Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.31 from any other subheading
2809	9401.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.39 from any other subheading
2810	9401.41	- - Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.41 from any other subheading
2811	9401.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.49 from any other subheading
2812	9401.52	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.52 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2813	9401.53	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.53 from any other subheading
2814	9401.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading
2815	9401.61	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading
2816	9401.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading
2817	9401.71	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading
2818	9401.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading
2819	9401.80	- Other seats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2820	9401.91	- - Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.91 from any other subheading
2821	9401.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9401.99 from any other subheading
2822	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading
2823	9402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading
2824	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading
2825	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading
2826	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2827	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading
2828	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading
2829	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading
2830	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading
2831	9403.82	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.82 from any other subheading
2832	9403.83	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.83 from any other subheading
2833	9403.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2834	9403.91	- - Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.91 from any other subheading
2835	9403.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9403.99 from any other subheading
2836	9404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2837	9405.21	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.21 from any other subheading
2838	9405.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.29 from any other subheading
2839	9405.31	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.31 from any other subheading
2840	9405.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 9405.39 from any other subheading
2841	9405.41	- - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.41 from any other subheading
2842	9405.42	- - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.42 from any other subheading
2843	9405.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.49 from any other subheading
2844	9405.50	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading
2845	9405.61	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.61 from any other subheading
2846	9405.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9405.69 from any other subheading
2847	9406.10	- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 9406.10 from any other subheading
2848	9406.20	- Modular building units, of steel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9406.20 from any other subheading
2849	9406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9406.90 from any other subheading
2850	9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9503.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2851	9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading
2852	9607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading
2853	9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2854	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading
2855	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading
2856	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading
2857	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading
2858	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading
2859	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading
2860	9608.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading
2861	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
				A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading
2862	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading
2863	9609.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading
2864	9612.10	- Ribbons	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
2865	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading
2866	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading
2867	9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022	(3) Description	(4) Origin criteria (concise)	(5) Origin criteria (full)
2868	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 per cent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

ATTACHMENT 1

SUBSTANTIAL TRANSFORMATION CRITERION FOR TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

1. Textile material or article shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State, when it has undergone, prior to the importation to another Member State, any of the following:

   i. Petrochemicals which have undergone the process of polymerization or polycondensation or any chemicals or physical processes to form a polymer;

   ii. Polymer which has undergone the process of melt spinning or extrusion to form a synthetic fiber;

   iii. Spinning fiber into yarn;

   iv. Weaving, knitting or otherwise forming fabric;

   v. Cutting fabric into parts and the assembly of those parts into a completed article;

   vi. Dyeing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the dyed good directly;

   vii. Printing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the printed good directly usable;

viii. Impregnation or coating when such treatment leads to the manufacture of a new product falling within certain headings of customs tariffs;

ix. Embroidery which represents at least five per cent of the total area of the embroidered good.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, an article or material shall not be considered to be originating in the territory of a Member State by virtue of merely having undergone any of the following:

i. Simple combining operations, labeling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning or packaging operations, or any combination thereof;

ii. Cutting to length or width and hemming, stitching or overlocking fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;

iii. Trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking, attaching of accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;

iv. One or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decating, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations; or

v. Dyeing or printing of fabrics or yarns.

3. The following items made of non-originating textile materials shall be considered as originating good if it has undergone the processes identified in paragraph 1 but not merely performing the processes identified in paragraph 2:

i. Handkerchiefs;

ii. Shawls, scarves, veils, and the like;

iii. Travelling rugs and blankets;

iv. Bed linen, pillow cases, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

v. Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods;

vi. Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;

vii. Floor cloths, and dish cloths and other similar articles simply made up.

4. Notwithstanding the above paragraph, non-originating textile material covered in the list stated below shall be deemed to be originating in a Members State if it satisfies the working or processing set out therein.

5. The prefix "ex" used in front of the HS or AHTN code indicates that only a part of the subheading concerned is subjected to the Textile List Rule.

A. Fibres and yarns

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any following:
    - Silk
    - Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
    - Cotton fibres
    - Vegetable textile fibres
    - Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
    - Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

(1) **No**	**(2)** **HS 2022**		**(3)** **Product Description**
	(2A) **Heading**	**(2B)** **Subheading**	
1	**50.04**	**5004.00**	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.**
2	**50.05**	**5005.00**	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.**
3	**50.06**	**5006.00**	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.**
	51.05		**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).**
4		5105.10	- Carded wool
			- Wool tops and other combed wool:

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
5		5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments
6		5105.29	- - Other
			- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:
7		5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
8		5105.39	- - Other
9		5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
	51.06		**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.**
10		5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
11		5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
	51.07		**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.**
12		5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
13		5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
	51.08		**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.**
14		5108.10	- Carded
15		5108.20	- Combed
	51.09		**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.**
16		5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
17		5109.90	- Other
18	**51.10**	**5110.00**	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.**

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	52.04		**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.**
			- Not put up for retail sale:
19		5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
20		5204.19	- - Other
21		5204.20	- Put up for retail sale
	52.05		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
22		5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
23		5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
24		5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
25		5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
26		5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
27		5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
28		5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
29		5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
30		5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
31		5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
32		5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
33		5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
34		5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
35		5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
36		5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
37		5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
38		5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
39		5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
40		5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
41		5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
42		5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
43		5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
44		5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
45		5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
	52.06		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
46		5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
47		5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
48		5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
49		5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
50		5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
51		5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
52		5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
53		5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
54		5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
55		5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
56		5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
57		5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
58		5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
59		5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
60		5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
61		5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
62		5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
63		5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
64		5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
65		5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	52.07		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.**
66		5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
67		5207.90	- Other

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	53.06		**Flax yarn.**
68		5306.10	- Single
69		5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
	53.07		**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.**
70		5307.10	- Single
71		5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
	53.08		**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.**
72		5308.20	- True hemp yarn
73		5308.90	- Other
	54.01		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.**
74		5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments
75		5401.20	- Of artificial filaments
	54.02		**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**
			- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:
76		5402.11	- - Of aramids
77		5402.19	- - Other
78		5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured
			- Textured yarn:

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
79		5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
80		5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
81		5402.33	- - Of polyesters
82		5402.34	- - Of polypropylene
83		5402.39	- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
84		5402.44	- - Elastomeric
85		5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
86		5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
87		5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters
88		5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene
89		5402.49	- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:
90		5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
91		5402.52	- - Of polyesters
92		5402.53	- - Of polypropylene
93		5402.59	- - Other
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
94		5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
95		5402.62	- - Of polyesters

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
96		5402.63	- - Of polypropylene
97		5402.69	- - Other
	54.03		**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**
98		5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
			- Other yarn, single:
99		5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
100		5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
101		5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate
102		5403.39	- - Other
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
103		5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon
104		5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate
105		5403.49	- - Other
	54.04		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.**
			- Monofilament:
106		5404.11	- - Elastomeric
107		5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene
108		5404.19	- - Other

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
109		5404.90	- Other
110	**54.05**	**5405.00**	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.**
111	**54.06**	**5406.00**	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.**
	55.01		**Synthetic filament tow.**
			- Of nylon or other polyamides:
112		5501.11	-- Of aramids
113		5501.19	-- Other
114		5501.20	- Of polyesters
115		5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
116		5501.40	- Of polypropylene
117		5501.90	- Other
	55.02		**Artificial filament tow.**
118		5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate
119		5502.90	- Other
	55.03		**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
			- Of nylon or other polyamides:
120		5503.11	- - Of aramids
121		5503.19	- - Other

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
122		5503.20	- Of polyesters
123		5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
124		5503.40	- Of polypropylene
125		5503.90	- Other
	55.04		**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
126		5504.10	- Of viscose rayon
127		5504.90	- Other
	55.05		**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.**
128		5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres
129		5505.20	- Of artificial fibres
	55.06		**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
130		5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
131		5506.20	- Of polyesters
132		5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
133		5506.40	- Of polypropylene
134		5506.90	- Other
135	**55.07**	**5507.00**	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**
	55.08		**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.**
136		5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
137		5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres
	55.09		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
138		5509.11	- - Single yarn
139		5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
140		5509.21	- - Single yarn
141		5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
142		5509.31	- - Single yarn
143		5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
144		5509.41	- - Single yarn
145		5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
146		5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
147		5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
148		5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
149		5509.59	- - Other

(1) No	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
150		5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
151		5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
152		5509.69	- - Other
			- Other yarn:
153		5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
154		5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
155		5509.99	- - Other
	55.10		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :
156		5510.11	- - Single yarn
157		5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
158		5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
159		5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
160		5510.90	- Other yarn
	55.11		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.**
161		5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
162		5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
163		5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres

B. Fabric/Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings; Special Yarns, Twine, Cordage and Ropes and Cables and Articles thereof.

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture from:
    - Polymer (non-woven)
    - Fibres (non-woven)
    - Yarns (fabrics)
    - Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)

- through substantial transformation process of either:
    - needle punching/ spin bonding/ chemical bonding
    - weaving or knitting;
    - crocheting or wadding or tufting; or
    - dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.**
1		3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
	50.07		**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.**
2		5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk
3		5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
4		5007.90	- Other fabrics
	51.11		**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
5		5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m^2
6		5111.19	- - Other
7		5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
8		5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
9		5111.90	- Other
	51.12		**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
10		5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m^2
11		5112.19	- - Other
12		5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
13		5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
14		5112.90	- Other
15	**51.13**	**5113.00**	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.**

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	52.08		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m².**
			- Unbleached:
16		5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²
17		5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²
18		5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
19		5208.19	- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached :
20		5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²
21		5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²
22		5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
23		5208.29	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
24		5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m2
25		5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²
26		5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
27		5208.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
28		5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m2
29		5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m2
30		5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
31		5208.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
32		5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m2
33		5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m2
34		5208.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.09		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/m².**
			- Unbleached:
35		5209.11	- - Plain weave
36		5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
37		5209.19	- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
38		5209.21	- - Plain weave
39		5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
40		5209.29	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
41		5209.31	- - Plain weave
42		5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
43		5209.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
44		5209.41	- - Plain weave
45		5209.42	- - Denim
46		5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
47		5209.49	- - Other fabrics

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			- Printed:
48		5209.51	- - Plain weave
49		5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
50		5209.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.10		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m².**
			- Unbleached:
51		5210.11	- - Plain weave
52		5210.19	- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
53		5210.21	- - Plain weave
54		5210.29	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
55		5210.31	- - Plain weave
56		5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
57		5210.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
58		5210.41	- - Plain weave
59		5210.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed:
60		5210.51	- - Plain weave
61		5210.59	- - Other fabrics

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	52.11		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m².**
			- Unbleached:
62		5211.11	- - Plain weave
63		5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
64		5211.19	- - Other fabrics
65		5211.20	- Bleached
			- Dyed:
66		5211.31	- - Plain weave
67		5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
68		5211.39	- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
69		5211.41	- - Plain weave
70		5211.42	- - Denim
71		5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
72		5211.49	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed:
73		5211.51	- - Plain weave
74		5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
75		5211.59	- - Other fabrics
	52.12		**Other woven fabrics of cotton.**

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			- Weighing not more than 200g/m^2:
76		5212.11	- - Unbleached
77		5212.12	- - Bleached
78		5212.13	- - Dyed
79		5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours
80		5212.15	- - Printed
			- Weighing more than 200g/m^2:
81		5212.21	- - Unbleached
82		5212.22	- - Bleached
83		5212.23	- - Dyed
84		5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours
85		5212.25	- - Printed
	53.09		**Woven fabrics of flax.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
86		5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
87		5309.19	- - Other
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
88		5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
89		5309.29	- - Other
	53.10		**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.**
90		5310.10	- Unbleached

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
91		5310.90	- Other
92	**53.11**	**5311.00**	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.**
	54.07		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.**
93		5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
94		5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
95		5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
96		5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
97		5407.42	- - Dyed
98		5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
99		5407.44	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
100		5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached
101		5407.52	- - Dyed
102		5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours
103		5407.54	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
104		5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
105		5407.69	- - Other
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
106		5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached
107		5407.72	- - Dyed
108		5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours
109		5407.74	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
110		5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached
111		5407.82	- - Dyed
112		5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours
113		5407.84	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics:
114		5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
115		5407.92	- - Dyed
116		5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
117		5407.94	- - Printed
	54.08		**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.**

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
118		5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
119		5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
120		5408.22	- - Dyed
121		5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
122		5408.24	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics:
123		5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
124		5408.32	- - Dyed
125		5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
126		5408.34	- - Printed
	55.12		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :
127		5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
128		5512.19	- - Other
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
129		5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
130		5512.29	- - Other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			- Other:
131		5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
132		5512.99	- - Other
	55.13		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m².**
			- Unbleached or bleached:
133		5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
134		5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
135		5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
136		5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Dyed:
137		5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
138		5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
139		5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
140		5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
141		5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Printed:
142		5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
143		5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	55.14		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m².**
			- Unbleached or bleached:
144		5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
145		5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
146		5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics
			- Dyed:
147		5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
148		5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
149		5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
150		5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics
151		5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours
			- Printed:
152		5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
153		5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
154		5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
155		5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics
	55.15		**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.**
			- Of polyester staple fibres:
156		5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
157		5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
158		5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
159		5515.19	- - Other
			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
160		5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
161		5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
162		5515.29	- - Other
			- Other woven fabrics:
163		5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
164		5515.99	- - Other
	55.16		**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.**
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
165		5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
166		5516.12	- - Dyed
167		5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours
168		5516.14	- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
169		5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
170		5516.22	- - Dyed
171		5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
172		5516.24	- - Printed

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
173		5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
174		5516.32	- - Dyed
175		5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
176		5516.34	- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
177		5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
178		5516.42	- - Dyed
179		5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
180		5516.44	- - Printed
			- Other:
181		5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
182		5516.92	- - Dyed
183		5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
184		5516.94	- - Printed
	56.01		**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.**
			- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:
185		5601.21	- - Of cotton

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
186		5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres
187		5601.29	- - Other
188		5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
	56.02		**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**
189		5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
			- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
190		5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
191		5602.29	- - Of other textile materials
192		5602.90	- Other
	56.03		**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**
			- Of man-made filaments :
193		5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25g/m^2
194		5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25g/m^2 but not more than 70g/m^2
195		5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70g/m^2 but not more than 150g/m^2
196		5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2
			- Other:
197		5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25g/m^2
198		5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25g/m^2 but not more than 70g/m^2

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
199		5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70g/m^2 but not more than 150g/m^2
200		5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2
	56.04		**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**
201		5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
202		5604.90	- Other
203	**56.05**	**5605.00**	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.**
204	**56.06**	**5606.00**	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.**
	56.07		**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**
			- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
205		5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine
206		5607.29	- - Other
			- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
207		5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine
208		5607.49	- - Other
209		5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
210		5607.90	- Other
	56.08		**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.**
			- Of man-made textile materials:
211		5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets
212		5608.19	- - Other
213		5608.90	- Other
214	**56.09**	**5609.00**	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.**
	57.01		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.**
215		5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
216		5701.90	- Of other textile materials
	57.02		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.**
217		5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
218		5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
219		5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
220		5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
221		5702.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other, of pile construction, made up:
222		5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
223		5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials
224		5702.49	- - Of other textile materials
225		5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up
			- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
226		5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
227		5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials
228		5702.99	- - Of other textile materials
	57.03		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.**
229		5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of nylon or other polyamides:
230		5703.21	- - Turf
231		5703.29	- - Other
			- Of other man-made textile materials:
232		5703.31	- - Turf
233		5703.39	- - Other
234		5703.90	- Of other textile materials
	57.04		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.**
235		5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m^2

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
236		5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3m^2 but not exceeding 1m^2
237		5704.90	- Other
238	**57.05**	**5705.00**	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.**
	58.01		**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.**
239		5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton:
240		5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
241		5801.22	- - Cut corduroy
242		5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics
243		5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics
244		5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics
			- Of man-made fibres:
245		5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
246		5801.32	- - Cut corduroy
247		5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics
248		5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics
249		5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics
250		5801.90	- Of other textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	58.02		**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.**
251		5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton
252		5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
253		5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics
254	**58.03**	**5803.00**	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.**
	58.04		**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.**
255		5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics
			- Mechanically made lace:
256		5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres
257		5804.29	- - Of other textile materials
258		5804.30	- Hand-made lace
259	**58.05**	**5805.00**	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.**
	58.06		**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).**
260		5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
261		5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
			- Other woven fabrics:
262		5806.31	- - Of cotton
263		5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres
264		5806.39	- - Of other textile materials
265		5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
	58.07		**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.**
266		5807.10	- Woven
267		5807.90	- Other
	58.08		**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.**
268		5808.10	- Braids in the piece
269		5808.90	- Other
270	**58.09**	**5809.00**	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.**
	58.10		**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.**
271		5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground
			- Other embroidery:
272		5810.91	- - Of cotton

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
273		5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres
274		5810.99	- - Of other textile materials
275	**58.11**	**5811.00**	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.**
	59.01		**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.**
276		5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
277		5901.90	- Other
	59.02		**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.**
278		5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
279		5902.20	- Of polyesters
280		5902.90	- Other
	59.03		**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.**
281		5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)
282		5903.20	- With polyurethane
283		5903.90	- Other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	59.04		**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.**
284		5904.10	- Linoleum
285		5904.90	- Other
286	**59.05**	**5905.00**	**Textile wall coverings.**
	59.06		**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.**
287		5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm
			- Other:
288		5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
289		5906.99	- - Other
290	**59.07**	**5907.00**	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.**
291	**59.08**	**5908.00**	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.**
292	**59.09**	**5909.00**	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.**
293	**59.10**	**5910.00**	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.**
	59.11		**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.**

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
294		5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
295		5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):
296		5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650g/m^2
297		5911.32	- - Weighing 650g/m^2 or more
298		5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
299		5911.90	- Other
	60.01		**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.**
300		6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics
			- Looped pile fabrics:
301		6001.21	- - Of cotton
302		6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres
303		6001.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
304		6001.91	- - Of cotton

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
305		6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres
306		6001.99	- - Of other textile materials
	60.02		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.**
307		6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
308		6002.90	- Other
	60.03		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.**
309		6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
310		6003.20	- Of cotton
311		6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres
312		6003.40	- Of artificial fibres
313		6003.90	- Other
	60.04		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.**
314		6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
315		6004.90	- Other
	60.05		**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.**
			- Of cotton:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
316		6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
317		6005.22	- - Dyed
318		6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
319		6005.24	- - Printed
			- Of synthetic fibres:
320		6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
321		6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached
322		6005.37	- - Other, dyed
323		6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours
324		6005.39	- - Other, printed
			- Of artificial fibres:
325		6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
326		6005.42	- - Dyed
327		6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
328		6005.44	- - Printed
329		6005.90	- Other
	60.06		**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.**
330		6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton:
331		6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
332		6006.22	- - Dyed
333		6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
334		6006.24	- - Printed
			- Of synthetic fibres:
335		6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
336		6006.32	- - Dyed
337		6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
338		6006.34	- - Printed
			- Of artificial fibres:
339		6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
340		6006.42	- - Dyed
341		6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
342		6006.44	- - Printed
343		6006.90	- Other
	96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.**
344		ex.9619.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding

C. Article of Apparel and Clothing Accessories and Other Made Up Textile Articles

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:

    - raw or unbleached fabric
    - finished fabric

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	30.05		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.**
1		3005.90	- Other
	30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.**
2		3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
	39.21		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.**
			- Cellular:
		3921.12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3		ex.3921.12	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
		3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes
4		ex.3921.13	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
		3921.90	- Other:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
5		ex.3921.90	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
	42.02		**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.**
			- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:
6		4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
			- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
7		4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
			- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
8		4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
			- Other:
9		4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	61.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.**
10		6101.20	- Of cotton
11		6101.30	- Of man-made fibres
12		6101.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.**
13		6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
14		6102.20	- Of cotton
15		6102.30	- Of man-made fibres
16		6102.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**
17		6103.10	- Suits
			- Ensembles:
18		6103.22	- - Of cotton
19		6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
20		6103.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
21		6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
22		6103.32	- - Of cotton
23		6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
24		6103.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
25		6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
26		6103.42	- - Of cotton
27		6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
28		6103.49	- - Of other textile materials
	61.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**
			- Suits:
29		6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
30		6104.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
31		6104.22	- - Of cotton
32		6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
33		6104.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
34		6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
35		6104.32	- - Of cotton
36		6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
37		6104.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Dresses:
38		6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
39		6104.42	- - Of cotton
40		6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
41		6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres
42		6104.49	- - Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts:
43		6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
44		6104.52	- - Of cotton
45		6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
46		6104.59	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
47		6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
48		6104.62	- - Of cotton
49		6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
50		6104.69	- - Of other textile materials
	61.05		**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.**
51		6105.10	- Of cotton
52		6105.20	- Of man-made fibres
53		6105.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.**
54		6106.10	- Of cotton
55		6106.20	- Of man-made fibres
56		6106.90	- Of other textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	61.07		**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**
			- Underpants and briefs:
57		6107.11	- - Of cotton
58		6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres
59		6107.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
60		6107.21	- - Of cotton
61		6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres
62		6107.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
63		6107.91	- - Of cotton
64		6107.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.08		**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**
			- Slips and petticoats:
65		6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres
66		6108.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Briefs and panties:
67		6108.21	- - Of cotton
68		6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres
69		6108.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
70		6108.31	- - Of cotton
71		6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres
72		6108.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
73		6108.91	- - Of cotton
74		6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres
75		6108.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.09		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.**
76		6109.10	- Of cotton
77		6109.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.10		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**
			- Of wool or fine animal hair:
78		6110.11	- - Of wool
79		6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
80		6110.19	- - Other
81		6110.20	- Of cotton
82		6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
83		6110.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.11		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.**
84		6111.20	- Of cotton
85		6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
86		6111.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.12		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.**
			- Track suits:
87		6112.11	- - Of cotton
88		6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
89		6112.19	- - Of other textile materials
90		6112.20	- Ski suits
			- Men's or boys' swimwear:
91		6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres
92		6112.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Women's or girls' swimwear:
93		6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres
94		6112.49	- - Of other textile materials
95	**61.13**	**6113.00**	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07**
	61.14		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted.**
96		6114.20	- Of cotton
97		6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
98		6114.90	- Of other textile materials
	61.15		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.**

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
99		6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)
			- Other panty hose and tights:
100		6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
101		6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
102		6115.29	- - Of other textile materials
103		6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
			- Other:
104		6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
105		6115.95	- - Of cotton
106		6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres
107		6115.99	- - Of other textile materials
	61.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.**
108		6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber
			- Other:
109		6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
110		6116.92	- - Of cotton
111		6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres
112		6116.99	- - Of other textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	61.17		**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.**
113		6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
114		6117.80	- Other accessories
115		6117.90	- Parts
	62.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.**
116		6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
117		6201.30	- Of cotton
118		6201.40	- Of man-made fibres
119		6201.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.**
120		6202.20	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
121		6202.30	- - Of cotton
122		6202.40	- - Of man-made fibres
123		6202.90	- - Of other textile materials
	62.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**
			- Suits:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
124		6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
125		6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
126		6203.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
127		6203.22	- - Of cotton
128		6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
129		6203.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
130		6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
131		6203.32	- - Of cotton
132		6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
133		6203.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
134		6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
135		6203.42	- - Of cotton
136		6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
137		6203.49	- - Of other textile materials
			- Suits:
138		6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
139		6204.12	- - Of cotton
140		6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
141		6204.19	- - Of other textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			- Ensembles:
142		6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
143		6204.22	- - Of cotton
144		6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
145		6204.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
146		6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
147		6204.32	- - Of cotton
148		6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
149		6204.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Dresses:
150		6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
151		6204.42	- - Of cotton
152		6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
153		6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres
154		6204.49	- - Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts:
155		6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
156		6204.52	- - Of cotton
157		6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
158		6204.59	- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
159		6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
160		6204.62	- - Of cotton
161		6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
162		6204.69	- - Of other textile materials
	62.05		**Men's or boys' shirts.**
163		6205.20	- Of cotton
164		6205.30	- Of man-made fibres
165		6205.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.**
166		6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste
167		6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
168		6206.30	- Of cotton
169		6206.40	- Of man-made fibres
170		6206.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.07		**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**
			- Underpants and briefs:
171		6207.11	- - Of cotton
172		6207.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
173		6207.21	- - Of cotton
174		6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
175		6207.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
176		6207.91	- - Of cotton
177		6207.99	- - Of other textile materials
	62.08		**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**
			- Slips and petticoats:
178		6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres
179		6208.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
180		6208.21	- - Of cotton
181		6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres
182		6208.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
183		6208.91	- - Of cotton
184		6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres
185		6208.99	- - Of other textile materials
	62.09		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories.**
186		6209.20	- Of cotton
187		6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres
188		6209.90	- Of other textile materials

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	62.10		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.**
189		6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03
190		6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01
191		6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02
192		6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments
193		6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments
	62.11		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.**
			- Swimwear:
194		6211.11	- - Men's or boys'
195		6211.12	- - Women's or girls'
196		6211.20	- Ski suits
			- Other garments, men's or boys':
197		6211.32	- - Of cotton
198		6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres
199		6211.39	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other garments, women's or girls':
200		6211.42	- - Of cotton
201		6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres
202		6211.49	- - Of other textile materials
	62.12		**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.**
203		6212.10	- Brassières

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
204		6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles
205		6212.30	- Corselettes
206		6212.90	- Other
	62.13		**Handkerchiefs.**
207		6213.20	- Of cotton
208		6213.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.14		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.**
209		6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste
210		6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
211		6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
212		6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
213		6214.90	- Of other textile materials
	62.15		**Ties, bow ties and cravats.**
214		6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste
215		6215.20	- Of man-made fibres
216		6215.90	- Of other textile materials
217	**62.16**	**6216.00**	**Gloves, mittens and mitts.**
	62.17		**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.**
218		6217.10	- Accessories
219		6217.90	- Parts

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
			SUB-CHAPTER I
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
	63.01		**Blankets and travelling rugs.**
220		6301.10	- Electric blankets
221		6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
222		6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
223		6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
224		6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
	63.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.**
225		6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other bed linen, printed:
226		6302.21	- - Of cotton
227		6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres
228		6302.29	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other bed linen:
229		6302.31	- - Of cotton
230		6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres
231		6302.39	- - Of other textile materials
232		6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other table linen:
233		6302.51	- - Of cotton

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
234		6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres
235		6302.59	- - Of other textile materials
236		6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
			- Other:
237		6302.91	- - Of cotton
238		6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres
239		6302.99	- - Of other textile materials
	63.03		**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.**
			- Knitted or crocheted:
240		6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
241		6303.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
242		6303.91	- - Of cotton
243		6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres
244		6303.99	- - Of other textile materials
	63.04		**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.**
			- Bedspreads:
245		6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted
246		6304.19	- - Other
247		6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
			- Other:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
248		6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
249		6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
250		6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
251		6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
	63.05		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.**
252		6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03
253		6305.20	- Of cotton
			- Of man-made textile materials:
254		6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
255		6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
256		6305.39	- - Other
257		6305.90	- Of other textile materials
	63.06		**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.**
			- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
258		6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
259		6306.19	- - Of other textile materials
			- Tents:
260		6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres
261		6306.29	- - Of other textile materials
262		6306.30	- Sails
263		6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
264		6306.90	- Other
	63.07		**Other made up articles, including dress patterns.**
265		6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
266		6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
267		6307.90	- Other
			SUB-CHAPTER II
			SETS
268	**63.08**	**6308.00**	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.**
			SUB-CHAPTER III
			WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
269	**63.09**	**6309.00**	**Worn clothing and other worn articles.**
	64.05		**Other footwear.**
270		6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials
	64.06		**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.**
271		6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
		6406.90	- Other:

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
272		ex.6406.90	- - Of other materials (*other parts of footwear with textile materials*)
273	**65.01**	**6501.00**	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.**
274	**65.02**	**6502.00**	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.**
275	**65.04**	**6504.00**	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**
	65.05		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**
276		ex.6505.00	- Other
	66.01		**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).**
277		6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas
			- Other:
278		6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft
279		6601.99	- - Other

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	70.19		**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).**
			- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
		7019.13	- - Other yarn, slivers
280		ex.7019.13	Yarn
			- Mechanically bonded fabrics:
281		7019.63	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated
282		7019.64	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated
		7019.65	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm
283		ex.7019.65	Other than of rovings
		7019.66	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm
284		ex.7019.66	Other than of rovings
		7019.69	- - Other
285		ex.7019.69	Other than webs and similar nonwoven fabrics
	87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.**
			- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
286		8708.21	- - Safety seat belts

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
287	**88.04**	**8804.00**	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.**
	91.13		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.**
288		9113.90	- Other
	94.04		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.**
		9404.90	- Other:
289		ex.9404.90	*(Pillows and cushions of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns; comforters and similar articles of textile materials)*
	95.03		**Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.**
			- Dolls:
			- - Dolls, whether or not dressed:
290		9503.00.22 (AHTN)	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear

(1) No.	(2) HS 2022		(3) Product Description
	(2A) Heading	(2B) Subheading	
	96.12		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.**
		9612.10	- Ribbons:
291		ex.9612.10	- - Of textile fabric
	96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.**
292		ex.9619.00	- - Of cotton
293		ex.9619.00	- - Of man-made fibres
294		ex.9619.00	- - Of other textile materials
295		ex.9619.00	- Of synthetic fibres
296		ex.9619.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
297		ex.9619.00	- Other women's or girls' garments
298		ex.9619.00	- Other

ANNEX 4

ITA Products in AHTN 2022

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
1	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.
2	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
3	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
4	8419.39.30	- - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies, electrically operated
5	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
6	8419.89.19	- - - - Other
7	8420.10.10	- - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits
8	8420.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
9	8420.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
10	8424.89.40	- - - Other, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components
11	8428.20.90	- - Other
12	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
13	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
14	8443.19.00	- - Other
15	8443.31.11	- - - - Colour
16	8443.31.19	- - - - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
17	8443.31.21	- - - - Colour
18	8443.31.29	- - - - Other
19	8443.31.31	- - - - Colour
20	8443.31.39	- - - - Other
21	8443.31.91	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines
22	8443.31.99	- - - - Other
23	8443.32.11	- - - - Colour
24	8443.32.19	- - - - Other
25	8443.32.21	- - - - Colour
26	8443.32.29	- - - - Other
27	8443.32.31	- - - - Colour
28	8443.32.39	- - - - Other
29	8443.32.40	- - - Facsimile machines
30	8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
31	8443.32.60	- - - Plotters
32	8443.32.90	- - - Other
33	8443.39.10	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
34	8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
35	8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
36	8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
37	8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges
38	8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters
39	8443.99.90	- - - Other
40	8456.40.10	- - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
41	8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electrochemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
42	8460.31.10	- - - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74kW
43	8465.20.00	- Machining centres
44	8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
45	8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
46	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175mm
47	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
48	8466.10.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
49	8466.20.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
50	8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines
51	8466.92.00	- - For machines of heading 84.65
52	8466.93.90	- - - Other
53	8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63
54	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
55	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device
56	8470.29.00	- - Other
57	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines
58	8470.50.00	- Cash registers

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
59	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines
60	8470.90.90	- - Other
61	8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
62	8471.30.90	- - Other
63	8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
64	8471.41.90	- - - Other
65	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
66	8471.49.90	- - - Other
67	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers
68	8471.50.90	- - Other
69	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards
70	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch-sensitive screens
71	8471.60.90	- - Other
72	8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives
73	8471.70.30	- - Tape drives
74	8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives
75	8471.70.90	- - Other
76	8471.80.10	- - Control and adaptor units
77	8471.80.70	- - Sound cards or video cards
78	8471.80.90	- - Other
79	8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers
80	8471.90.40	- - Other optical character readers
81	8471.90.90	- - Other
82	8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines
83	8472.90.50	- - Word-processing machines
84	8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00
85	8473.29.00	- - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
86	8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards
87	8473.30.90	- - Other
88	8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72
89	8473.50.10	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71
90	8473.50.90	- - Other
91	8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
92	8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
93	8479.83.00	- - Cold isostatic presses
94	8479.89.10	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies
95	8479.89.50	- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process
96	8479.89.61	- - - - Automatic service-vending machines
97	8479.89.69	- - - - Other
98	8479.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.10
99	8479.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.50
100	8485.30.90	- - Other
101	8485.80.00	- Other
102	8485.90.90	- - Other
103	8486.10.10	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
104	8486.10.20	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
105	8486.10.30	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
106	8486.10.40	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
107	8486.10.50	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
108	8486.10.60	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
109	8486.10.90	- - Other
110	8486.20.11	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
111	8486.20.12	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
112	8486.20.13	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
113	8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
114	8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
115	8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials
116	8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
117	8486.20.39	- - - Other
118	8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
119	8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners
120	8486.20.49	- - - Other
121	8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
122	8486.20.59	- - - Other
123	8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
124	8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
125	8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
126	8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
127	8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials
128	8486.20.99	- - - Other
129	8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
130	8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays
131	8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
132	8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
133	8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
134	8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices
135	8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
136	8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
137	8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
138	8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
139	8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
140	8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
141	8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
142	8486.90.15	- - - - Other
143	8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
144	8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
145	8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
146	8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment
147	8486.90.24	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
148	8486.90.25	- - - - Other
149	8486.90.26	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
150	8486.90.27	- - - - Other
151	8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
152	8486.90.29	- - - Other
153	8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
154	8486.90.32	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
155	8486.90.33	- - - - Other
156	8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production
157	8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
158	8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
159	8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
160	8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
161	8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
162	8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
163	8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies
164	8504.40.11	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
165	8504.40.19	- - - Other
166	8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus
167	8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors
168	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10
169	8507.60.31	- - - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
170	8507.60.32	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft
171	8507.60.33	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87
172	8507.60.39	- - - Other
173	8507.60.90	- - Other
174	8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps
175	8513.90.90	- - Other
176	8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
177	8514.31.10	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
178	8514.32.10	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
179	8514.39.10	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
180	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
181	8515.19.11	- - - - Wave soldering machines
182	8515.19.19	- - - - Other
183	8515.90.21	- - - Of wave soldering machines
184	8515.90.29	- - - Other
185	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
186	8517.13.00	- - Smartphones
187	8517.14.00	- - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
188	8517.18.00	- - Other
189	8517.61.00	- - Base stations
190	8517.62.10	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences
191	8517.62.30	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
192	8517.62.41	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards
193	8517.62.42	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers
194	8517.62.43	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges, routers and other similar apparatus designed only for connection with automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71
195	8517.62.49	- - - - Other
196	8517.62.51	- - - - Wireless LANs
197	8517.62.53	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
198	8517.62.59	- - - - Other
199	8517.62.61	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
200	8517.62.69	- - - - Other
201	8517.62.91	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers
202	8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
203	8517.62.99	- - - - Other
204	8517.69.00	- - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
205	8517.71.00	- - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith
206	8517.79.10	- - - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers
207	8517.79.21	- - - - Of cellular telephones
208	8517.79.29	- - - - Other
209	8517.79.31	- - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
210	8517.79.32	- - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
211	8517.79.39	- - - - Other
212	8517.79.91	- - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
213	8517.79.92	- - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
214	8517.79.99	- - - - Other
215	8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3mm, for telecommunication use
216	8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3,400Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50mm, for telecommunication use
217	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets
218	8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony
219	8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony
220	8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies
221	8519.81.10	- - - Pocket-size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm
222	8519.81.20	- - - Cassette recorders, with built-in amplifiers and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power
223	8519.81.62	- - - - Telephone answering machines
224	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines
225	8523.29.11	- - - - - Computer tapes
226	8523.29.19	- - - - - Other
227	8523.29.29	- - - - - Other
228	8523.29.31	- - - - - Computer tapes
229	8523.29.33	- - - - - Video tapes

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
230	8523.29.39	- - - - - Other
231	8523.29.41	- - - - - Computer tapes
232	8523.29.49	- - - - - Other
233	8523.29.51	- - - - - Computer tapes
234	8523.29.52	- - - - - Video tapes
235	8523.29.59	- - - - - Other
236	8523.29.61	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
237	8523.29.62	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography
238	8523.29.63	- - - - - Other video tapes
239	8523.29.69	- - - - - Other
240	8523.29.71	- - - - - Computer hard disks and diskettes
241	8523.29.79	- - - - - Other
242	8523.29.81	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
243	8523.29.82	- - - - - - Other
244	8523.29.83	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
245	8523.29.91	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
246	8523.29.92	- - - - - Other
247	8523.29.93	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
248	8523.29.94	- - - - - - Other
249	8523.29.95	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
250	8523.29.99	- - - - - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
251	8523.41.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
252	8523.41.90	- - - Other
253	8523.49.11	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
254	8523.49.14	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
255	8523.49.15	- - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
256	8523.49.16	- - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
257	8523.49.19	- - - - Other
258	8523.49.91	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
259	8523.49.93	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
260	8523.49.99	- - - - Other
261	8523.51.11	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
262	8523.51.19	- - - - Other
263	8523.51.21	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
264	8523.51.29	- - - - - Other
265	8523.51.30	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
266	8523.51.91	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
267	8523.51.92	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
268	8523.51.99	- - - - - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
269	8523.52.00	- - "Smart cards"
270	8523.59.10	- - - Proximity cards and tags
271	8523.59.21	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
272	8523.59.29	- - - - Other
273	8523.59.30	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
274	8523.59.40	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
275	8523.59.90	- - - - Other
276	8523.80.51	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
277	8523.80.59	- - - Other
278	8523.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
279	8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
280	8523.80.99	- - - Other
281	8524.11.00	- - Of liquid crystals
282	8524.12.00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)
283	8524.19.00	- - Other
284	8524.91.00	- - Of liquid crystals
285	8524.92.00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)
286	8524.99.00	- - Other
287	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
288	8525.81.10	- - - Video camera recorders
289	8525.81.90	- - - Other
290	8525.82.10	- - - Video camera recorders
291	8525.82.90	- - - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
292	8525.83.10	- - - Video camera recorders
293	8525.83.90	- - - Other
294	8525.89.10	- - - Video camera recorders
295	8525.89.30	- - - Web cameras
296	8525.89.90	- - - Other
297	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on seagoing vessels
298	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on seagoing vessels
299	8527.19.20	- - - Portable
300	8527.19.90	- - - Other
301	8528.42.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
302	8528.49.10	- - - Colour
303	8528.52.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
304	8528.59.10	- - - Colour
305	8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
306	8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more
307	8528.69.90	- - - Other
308	8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated
309	8528.71.19	- - - - Other
310	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators
311	8529.90.20	- - Of decoders
312	8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders
313	8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60
314	8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99
315	8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays
316	8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers
317	8529.90.55	- - - - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
318	8529.90.59	- - - Other
319	8529.90.91	- - - For television receivers
320	8529.90.94	- - - Other, for flat panel displays
321	8529.90.99	- - - Other
322	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)
323	8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels
324	8531.80.29	- - - Other
325	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29
326	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum
327	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic
328	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
329	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
330	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
331	8532.29.00	- - Other
332	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
333	8532.90.00	- Parts
334	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted
335	8533.10.90	- - Other
336	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W
337	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W
338	8533.39.00	- - Other
339	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
340	8533.90.00	- Parts
341	8534.00.10	- Single-sided
342	8534.00.20	- Double-sided
343	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer
344	8534.00.90	- Other
345	8536.50.51	- - - For a current of less than 16A
346	8536.50.59	- - - Other
347	8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16A

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
348	8536.69.39	- - - - Other
349	8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16A
350	8536.90.19	- - - Other
351	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25
352	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
353	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
354	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
355	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32 or 8536.69.39
356	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20
357	8540.40.10	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25
358	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)
359	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W
360	8541.29.00	- - Other
361	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
362	8541.41.00	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED)
363	8541.42.00	- - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels
364	8541.43.00	- - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels
365	8541.49.00	- - Other
366	8541.51.00	- - Semiconductor-based transducers
367	8541.59.00	- - Other
368	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
369	8541.90.00	- Parts
370	8542.31.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
371	8542.32.00	- - Memories
372	8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
373	8542.39.00	- - Other
374	8542.90.00	- Parts
375	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates
376	8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions
377	8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
378	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20
379	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30
380	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40
381	8543.90.90	- - Other
382	8544.42.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
383	8544.42.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
384	8544.42.19	- - - - Other
385	8544.42.21	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
386	8544.42.23	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
387	8544.42.29	- - - - Other
388	8544.49.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
389	8544.49.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
390	8544.49.19	- - - - Other
391	8544.70.10	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
392	8544.70.90	- - Other

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
393	8548.00.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
394	8549.21.00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
395	8549.29.00	- - Other
396	8549.31.00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
397	8549.39.00	- - Other
398	8549.91.10	- - - Glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass
399	8549.91.90	- - - Other
400	8549.99.00	- - Other
401	8807.90.00	- Other
402	9006.59.21	- - - - Laser photoplotters
403	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21
404	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
405	9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
406	9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
407	9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20.00
408	9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10
409	9013.90.70	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.10.10
410	9013.90.90	- - Other
411	9014.80.11	- - - Sonar or echo sounder
412	9014.80.19	- - - Other
413	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
414	9017.10.10	- - Plotters
415	9017.20.40	- - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
416	9017.20.50	- - Other plotters
417	9017.20.90	- - Other
418	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
419	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters
420	9017.90.90	- - Other
421	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies
422	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies
423	9026.10.50	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles
424	9026.10.90	- - Other
425	9026.20.50	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles
426	9026.20.90	- - Other
427	9026.80.00	- Other instruments or apparatus
428	9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories
429	9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
430	9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
431	9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
432	9027.81.00	- - Mass spectrometers
433	9027.89.90	- - - Other
434	9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
435	9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
436	9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures
437	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
438	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers
439	9030.82.90	- - - Other
440	9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
441	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
442	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
443	9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
444	9030.90.90	- - Other
445	9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)
446	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
447	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
448	9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies

(1) No.	(2) AHTN 2022	(3) Description
449	9031.90.30	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
450	9031.90.40	- - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
451	9031.90.50	- - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
452	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships
453	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
454	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10
455	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20
456	9620.00.50	- Of wood
457	9620.00.90	- Other

ANNEX 5

PRINCIPLES AND GUIDELINES FOR CALCULATING REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT ON THE ATIGA

A. Principles to Determine Cost for Regional Value Content

i. **Materiality** – all cost material to the evaluation, assessment and determination of origin;

ii. **Consistency** – costing allocation method should be consistent unless justified by commercial reality;

iii. **Reliability** – costing information must be reliable and supported by appropriate information;

iv. **Relevance** – costs must be allocated based on objective and quantifiable data;

v. **Accuracy** – costing methodology should provide an accurate representation of the cost element in question;

vi. **Application of GAAP of the exporting country** – costing information must be prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles and this includes the avoidance of double-counting of cost items;

vii. **Currency** – updated costing information from existing accounting and costing records of companies should be used to calculate origin.

B. Guidelines for Costing Methodologies

i. **Actual Costs** – basis for actual costs should be defined by the company. Actual costs should include all direct and indirect costs incurred in producing the product;

ii. **Projected and Budgeted Costs** – projected costs may be used if it is justified. Companies should provide variance analysis and proof during the period origin is claimed to indicate accuracy of projections;

iii. **Standards Costs** – the basis for standards costs should be indicated. Companies should provide evidence that the costs are used for accounting purposes;

iv. **Average/Moving Average Costs –** average costs may be used if justified; the basis for calculating average costs, including time period, etc. should be highlighted. Companies should provide variance analysis and proof during the period origin is claimed to indicate accuracy of average costs;

v. **Fixed Costs –** fixed costs should be apportioned according to sound cost accounting principles. They should be a representative reflection of unit costs for the company in the particular period in question. The method for apportionment should be indicated.

ANNEX 6

IMPLEMENTING GUIDELINES FOR PARTIAL CUMULATION UNDER ARTICLE 30(2) ON ASEAN CUMULATIVE RULES OF ORIGIN

For the purposes of implementing paragraph 2 of Article 30 of this Agreement:

(a) a good shall be deemed to be eligible for partial cumulation, if at least twenty per cent (20%) of the Regional Value Content (RVC) of the good is originating in the Member State where working or processing of the good has taken place;

(b) RVC of the good specified in paragraph *(a)* shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided in Article 29 of this Agreement;

(c) a good exported under this arrangement shall not be eligible for tariff preference accorded by the importing Member State under this Agreement;

(d) a good exported under this arrangement shall be accompanied by a valid Certificate of Origin (Form D) duly and prominently marked "Partial Cumulation";

(e) the relevant sections of the Annex 8 (Operational Certification Procedures), including Rule 18 (retroactive check) and 19 (verification visit), shall be applicable to Certificate(s) of Origin (Form D) issued for partial cumulation purposes.

ANNEX 7

Original (Duplicate/Triplicate)

1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country) 2. Goods consigned to (Consignee's name, address, country)			Reference No. ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate) FORM D Issued in _____ (Country) See Overleaf Notes		
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known) Departure date Vessel's name/Aircraft etc. Port of Discharge			4. For Official Use ☐ Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement ☐ Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s) ..... Signature of Authorised Signatory of the Customs Authority of the Importing Country		
5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers on packages	7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate and HS number of the Importing Country)	8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)	9. Gross weight or other quantity and FOB price where RVC is applied	10. Number and date of invoices
11. Declaration by the exporter The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in ..... (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement for the goods exported to ..... (Importing Country) ..... Place and date, signature of authorised signatory			12. Certification It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct. ..... Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority		
13 ☐ Third Country Invoicing ☐ Exhibition ☐ Accumulation ☐ De Minimis ☐ Back-to-Back CO ☐ Issued Retroactively ☐ Partial Cumulation					

OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Member States which accept this form for the purpose of preferential treatment under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA):

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	CAMBODIA	INDONESIA
LAO PDR	MALAYSIA	MYANMAR
PHILIPPINES	SINGAPORE	THAILAND
VIETNAM		

2. CONDITIONS: The main conditions for admission to the preferential treatment under the ATIGA are that goods sent to any Member States listed above must:

   (i) fall within a description of products eligible for concessions in the country of destination;

   (ii) comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 32 (Direct Consignment) of the ATIGA; and

   (iii) comply with the origin criteria set out in Chapter 3 of the ATIGA.

3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter and/or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form	Insert in Box 8
(a) Goods wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State satisfying Article 27 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA	"WO"
(b) Goods satisfying Article 28 (Not-Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA • Regional Value Content • Change in Tariff Classification • Specific Processes • Combination Criteria	Per centage of Regional Value Content, example "40%" The actual CTC rule, example "CC" or "CTH" or "CTSH" "SP" The actual combination criterion, example "CTSH + 35%"

(c)	Goods satisfying paragraph 2 of Article 30 (Accumulation) of the ATIGA	"PC x%", where x would be the per centage of Regional Value Content of less than 40%, example "PC 25%"

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.

5. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS: The description of products must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Name of manufacturer and any trade mark shall also be specified.

6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be that of in ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) Code of the importing Member State.

7. EXPORTER: The term "Exporter" in Box 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.

8. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Member State must indicate (√) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential treatment is accorded.

9. MULTIPLE ITEMS: For multiple items declared in the same Form D, if preferential treatment is not granted to any of the items, the "Preferential Treatment Not Given" in Box 4 should be ticked (√) and the item number should also be circled or marked appropriately in Box 5.

10. FOB PRICE: This is applicable for goods exported from and imported by Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia, and Lao People's Democratic Republic and where the Regional Value Content (RVC) criteria is applied, by providing the FOB price of the goods in Box 9.

11. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third country, "the Third Country Invoicing" box should be ticked (√) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 7.

12. BACK-TO-BACK CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN: In cases of Back-to-Back CO, in accordance with Rule 11 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Back-to-Back CO" box should be ticked (√) and the reference number and the date of issuance of the original Proof(s) of Origin shall be indicated in Box 7.

13. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the exporting Member State for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State, in accordance with Rule 22 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Exhibitions" box should be ticked (√) and the name and address of the exhibition indicated in Box 2.

14. ISSUED RETROACTIVELY: Due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Rule 10 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, and the "Issued Retroactively" box should be ticked (√).

15. ACCUMULATION: In cases where goods originating in a Member State are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods, in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Accumulation" box should be ticked (√).

16. PARTIAL CUMULATION (PC): If the Regional Value Content of the material is less than forty per cent (40%), the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued for cumulation purposes, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Partial Cumulation" box should be ticked (√).

17. DE MINIMIS: If a good that does not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the FOB price, in accordance with Article 33 of the ATIGA, the "De Minimis" box should be ticked (√).

ANNEX 8

OPERATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROCEDURE FOR THE RULES OF ORIGIN UNDER CHAPTER 3

For the purposes of implementing the Rules of Origin set out in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, the following operational procedures on the issuance and verification of the Proof of Origin and other related administrative matters shall be observed.

Rule 1

Definitions

(a) **ASW** means ASEAN Single Window as defined in Article 5*(a)* of the PLF;

(b) **Back-to-back Proof of Origin** means a Proof of Origin **issued** by an intermediate exporting Member State based on one or more Proof(s) of Origin issued by the first exporting Member State;

(c) **Certified Exporter (CE)** means an exporter duly authorised to make out an Origin Declaration on the origin of a good exported;

(d) **Competent Authority** means the Government authority of the exporting Member State designated to authorise CEs;

(e) **Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)** means a Certificate of Origin (Form D) that is structured in accordance with the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, and is transmitted electronically between Member States via the ASW in accordance with the security provisions specified in Article 9 of the PLF;

(f) **Exporter** means a natural or juridical person located in the territory of a Member State where a good is exported from by such a person;

(g) **Importer** means a natural or juridical person located in the territory of a Member State where a good is imported into by such a person;

(h) **Issuing Authority** means the Government authority of the exporting Member State designated to issue a Certificate of Origin (Form D) and notified to all the other Member States in accordance with this Annex;

(i) **NSW** means National Single Window as defined in Article 5*(c)* of the PLF;

(j) **Origin Declaration** means a declaration on the origin of the goods exported made by a CE in accordance with Rule 12B;

(k) **PLF** means the Protocol on the Legal Framework to Implement the ASEAN Single Window signed on 4 September 2015 in Ha Noi, Viet Nam;

(l) **Producer** means a natural or juridical person who carries out production, as set out in Article 25*(j)* of this Agreement,in the territory of a Member State; and

(m) **Proof of Origin** means a document which certifies that the goods exported meets the rules of origin provisions set out in Chapter 3 of this Agreement.

Rule 1A

Proof of Origin

Proof of Origin may be in the form of:

(a) Certificate of Origin (Form D);

(b) Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D); or

(c) Origin Declaration.

Rule 2

Specimen Signatures and Official Seals of the Issuing Authority and ASEAN-wide Self-Certification Database

1. Each Member State shall provide a list of the names, addresses, specimen signatures, and specimen of official seals of its Issuing Authority, in hard copy and soft copy format, through the ASEAN Secretariat for dissemination to other Member States in soft copy format. Any change in the said list shall be promptly provided in the same manner.

2. The specimen signatures and official seals of the Issuing Authority, compiled by the ASEAN Secretariat, shall be updated annually. Any Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued by an official not included in the list referred to in paragraph1 shall not be honoured by the receiving Member State.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, where a Member State only issues Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D), that Member State need not provide a list of specimen signatures and specimen of official seals of its Issuing Authority.

4. Immediately after the grant of CE status, each Member State shall promptly include the following in the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database:

(a) legal name and address of the company;

(b) CE authorisation Code;

(c) issuance date and expiry date, if applicable, of CE authorisation;

(d) list of products subject of the authorisation, including product description HS in six digit or AHTN Code(s)[5]; and

(e) list of authorised signatories and their respective specimen signatures, not exceeding ten (10)[2] persons per company[3].

Any change in subparagraphs *(a)* to *(e)* above shall be promptly included in the same manner. Withdrawal or suspension of the authorisation shall also be included in the same manner.

5. The ASEAN Secretariat shall be the custodian of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database, which can be accessed online by Member States.

6. Any Origin Declaration made out by an exporter or signatory not included in the database or for a product not included in the database shall not be honoured by the receiving Member State.

Rule 3

Supporting Documents

1. For the purposes of determining originating status, the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority shall have the right to request for supporting documentary evidence or tocarry out check(s) considered appropriate in accordance with the respective laws and regulations of a Member State.

[5] The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after two (2) years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification.

[2] The necessity of retaining this requirement will be reviewed after two (2) years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification.

[3] The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after two (2) years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification.

2. Member States are encouraged to allow the submission of electronic supporting documents, if available, to carry out check(s) related to Proof of Origin, considered appropriate in accordance with the respective laws and regulations of a Member State.

Rule 4

Pre-exportation Examination

1. The producer and/or exporter, or its authorised representative, shall apply to the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority for the issuance of a Proof of Origin or as a CE, requesting pre-exportation examination of the origin of the good or CE status, in accordance with the Member State's laws and regulations. The result of the examination, subject to review periodically or whenever appropriate, shall be accepted as the supporting evidence in determining the origin of the said good to be exported thereafter. The pre-exportation examination may not apply to the good of which, by its nature, origin can be easily determined.

2. For locally-procured materials, self-declaration by the final manufacturer exporting under this Agreement shall be used as a basis in determining the originating status of the good.

Rule 5

Application for Certificate of Origin (Form D)

1. At the time of carrying out the formalities for exporting the products under preferential treatment, the exporter or his authorised representative shall submit a written application for the Certificate of Origin (Form D) together with appropriate supporting documents proving that the products to be exported qualify for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin (Form D).

2. A CE may, at his own discretion, apply for a Certificate of Origin (Form D) in place of making out an Origin Declaration.

Rule 6

Examination of Application for a Certificate of Origin (Form D)

The Issuing Authority shall, to the best of its competence and ability, carry out proper examination, in accordance with the lawsand regulations of the Member State, upon each application for a Certification of Origin (Form D) to ensure that:

(a) the application and the Certificate of Origin (Form D) are duly completed and

signed by the authorised signatory;

(b) the origin of the product is in conformity with the provisions of Chapter 3 of this Agreement;

(c) the other statements of the Certificate of Origin (Form D) correspond to supporting documentary evidence submitted;

(d) description, quantity and weight of goods, marks and number of packages, number and kinds of packages, as specified, conform to the products to be exported; and

(e) multiple items declared on the same Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be allowed provided that each item qualifies separately in its own right.

Rule 7

Certificate of Origin (Form D)

1. The Certificate of Origin (Form D) must be on ISO A4 size white paper in conformity with the specimen shown in Annex 7 of this Agreement. It shall be made in the English language.

2. The Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall comprise one (1) original and two (2) copies (duplicate and triplicate).

3. Each Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall bear a reference number separately given by each place or office of issuance.

4. Each Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall bear the authorised signature and official seal of the Issuing Authority. Such signature and seal may be applied manually or electronically[4].

5. The original copy shall be forwarded by the exporter to the importer for submission to the customs authority or relevant Government authorities at the port or place of importation. The duplicate shall be retained by the Issuing Authority in the exporting Member State. The triplicate shall be retained by the exporter.

Rule 8

Declaration of Origin Criterion in the Certificate of Origin (Form D)

To implement the provisions of Article 26 of this Agreement, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued by the final exporting Member State shall indicate the relevant applicable origin criterion.

Rule 9

Treatment of Erroneous Declaration in the Certificate of Origin (Form D)

Neither erasures nor superimpositions shall be allowed on the Certificate of Origin (Form D). Any alteration shall be made by:

(a) striking out the erroneous materials and making any addition required. Such alterations shall be approved by an official authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin (Form D) and certified by the Issuing Authority. Unused spaces shall be crossed out to prevent any subsequent addition; or

(b) issuing a new Certificate of Origin (Form D) to replace the erroneous one.

Rule 10

Issuance of the Certificate of Origin (Form D)

1. Subject to the submission of all documentary requirements, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued by the Issuing Authority of the exporting Member State prior to or at the time of shipment, whenever the good to be exported can be considered originating in that Member State within the meaning of Chapter 3 of this Agreement.

2. Where a Certificate of Origin (Form D) has not been issued as provided for in paragraph 1 due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively after the declared shipment date but no longer than one (1) year from the date of shipment and shall be duly and prominently marked "Issued Retroactively".

Rule 11

Back-to-Back Proof of Origin

1. The Issuing Authority of the intermediate exporting Member State may issue a back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) if an application is made by the exporter, provided that:

    (a) one or more valid original Proof(s) of Origin is presented. In the case where no original Proof(s) of Origin is presented, the certified true copy shall be presented;

[4] Signature and seal applied electronically does not mean digital signature. A Member State's acceptance of the signature and seal applied electronically is subject to its laws and regulations.

(b) the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued should contain some of the same information as the original Proof(s) of Origin. In particular, every column in the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) should be completed. The FOB price of the intermediate exporting Member State in Box 9 should also be reflected in the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D);

(c) the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued by the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the original Proof of Origin;

(d) for partial export shipments, the partial export value shall be shown instead of the full value of the original Proof of Origin;

(e) for consolidated export shipments, notwithstanding subparagraph *(c)*, the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued by the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the earliest expiry date of the original Proofs of Origin;

(f) the intermediate exporting Member State will ensure that the total quantity of goods re-exported under the partial or consolidated export shipments does not exceed the total quantity of goods of the original Proof(s) of Origin from the first exporting Member State when approving the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D);

(g) in the event that the information is not complete and/or circumvention is suspected, the final importing Member State(s) could request that the original Proof(s) of Origin be submitted to their respective customs authority;

(h) verification procedures as set out in Rules 18 and 19 are also applied to a Member State issuing the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D);

(i) information on the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) includes the date of issuance and referencenumber of the original Proof(s) of Origin. Such information shall be indicated in Box 7 of the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D).

2. A CE may make out a back-to-back Origin Declaration provided that:

(a) the said CE has one or more valid original Proof(s) of Origin from the first exporting Member State. In the case where no original Proof(s) of Origin is available, the certified true copy shall be used;

(b) the back-to-back Origin Declaration made out by a CE of the intermediate exporting Member State should contain some of the same information as the original Proof(s) of Origin. The FOB price of the intermediate exporting Member State should also be reflected in the back-to-back Origin Declaration;

(c) the back-to-back Origin Declaration shall be made out by a CE of the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the original Proof of Origin;

(d) for partial export shipments, the partial export value shall be shown instead of the full value of the original Proof of Origin;

(e) for consolidated export shipments, notwithstanding subparagraph *(c)*, the back-to-back Origin Declaration shall be made out by a CE of the intermediate exporting Member State and presentedto the final importing Member State within the validity period of the earliest expiry date of the original Proofs of Origin;

(f) the CE making out a back-to-back Origin Declaration will ensure that the total quantity of goods re-exported under the partial or consolidated export shipments does not exceed the total quantity of goods of the original Proof(s) of Origin;

(g) verification procedures as set out in Rules 18 and 19 are also applied to a Member State issuing the back-to-back Origin Declaration;

(h) information on the back-to-back Origin Declaration includes the date of issuance and reference number of the original Proof(s) of Origin; and

(i) the CE making out the back-to-back Origin Declaration should be a CE authorised to make out Origin Declarations for the same goods.

Rule 12

Loss of the Certificate of Origin (Form D)

In the event of theft, loss, or destruction of a Certificate of Origin (Form D), the exporter may apply in writing to the Issuing Authority for a certified true copy of the original and the triplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession bearing the endorsement of the words "CERTIFIED TRUE COPY" in Box 12. This copy shall bear the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin (Form D). The certified true copy of a Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued no longer than one (1) year from the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin (Form D).

Rule 12A

Certified Exporter

1. The Competent Authority of the exporting Member State may authorise an exporter who makes shipments of products under the Agreement, hereinafter referred to as 'Certified Exporter', to make Origin Declarations with regard to the originating status of the goods concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must apply in writing or electronically and must offer to the satisfaction of the Competent Authority all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods for which an Origin Declaration was made out.

2. The Competent Authority may grant the status of CE subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate, including in any case the following:

   (a) the exporter is duly registered in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;

   (b) the exporter must undertake to ensure that the authorised signatories responsible for making out the Origin Declarations, in the undertaking, know and understand the Rules of Origin as laid down in the Agreement;

   (c) the exporter should have a satisfactory level of experience in export in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;

   (d) the exporter has no record of any Rules of Origin fraud, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;

   (e) the exporter must have a good compliance measured by risk management of the Competent Authority of the exporting Member State;

   (f) the exporter, in the case of a trader, must have a "manufacturer's declaration" indicating the origin of the product to be subject to self-certification and readiness of the manufacturer to cooperate in retroactive check and verification visit should the need arise; and

   (g) the exporter must have a sound bookkeeping and record keeping system, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State.

3. An authorisation shall be given in writing. The Competent Authority shall grant the CE an authorisation code which must be included in the Origin Declaration. Member States shall promptly include the information on the authorisation granted in the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database, in conformity with Rule 2(4).

4. A CE shall have the following obligations:

(a) grant the Competent Authority access to records and premises for the purpose of monitoring the use of authorisation and of the verification of the correctness of declarations made out. The records and accounts must allow for the identification and verification of the originating status of goods for which an Origin Declaration was made out, during at least three (3) years from the date of making out the declaration in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;

(b) make out Origin Declarations only for goods for which the CE has been authorised to make out an Origin Declaration and for which the CE has all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the goods concerned at the time of making out the declaration;

(c) continue to comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 2 of this Rule;

(d) cooperate in retroactive checks and verification visits;

(e) accept full responsibility for all Origin Declarations made, including any misuse; and

(f) promptly inform the Competent Authority of any changes related to the information submitted under Rule 2(4) of this Annex.

Rule 12B

Origin Declaration

1. The Origin Declaration shall contain the data requirements listed in Attachment 1 of this Annex.

Attachment 1

List of Data Requirements

1. CE Details	The CE Authorisation Code.
2. Description of the Goods	(i) Name of the Product; (ii) HS in six digit or AHTN Code; (iii) Origin conferring criterion; (iv) Country of Origin; (v) FOB price when the regional value content origin criterion is used; (vi) Quantity of goods; (vii) Trademark, if applicable; and (viii) For the case of back-to-back Origin Declaration, the original Proof(s) of Origin reference number, date of issuance, Country of Origin of the first exporting Member State, and, if applicable, CE Authorisation Code of the first exporting Member State.
3. Certification by an authorised signatory[1]	(i) Certification by an authorised signatory of the CE that the goods specified in the Origin Declaration meet all the relevant requirements of Chapter 3 of this Agreement based on the evidence provided. (ii) Authorised signature over printed/stamped name of the signatory.

[1]The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after 2 years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self- Certification Scheme.

4. Origin Declarations should be made out on the commercial invoice. However, if the Origin Declaration cannot be made out on the commercial invoice at the time of exportation, it may be made out on any of the following commercial documents: billing statement, delivery order, or packing list, and will be accepted at the time of importation if submitted together with the commercial invoice.

5. The document containing the Origin Declaration should describe the goods in sufficient details to enable them to be identified for origin determination purposes.

6. The Origin Declaration shall bear the name and manually executed signature of the authorised signatories.

7. The date of the document containing the Origin Declaration shall be considered as the issuance date of the Origin Declaration.

8. The reference number of the document containing the Origin Declaration shall be considered as the reference number of the Origin Declaration.

9. If in case the space provided for in the Origin Declaration is not sufficient to list out all the products, additional page/s containing information as set out in Attachment 1 could be attached.

Rule 12C

Monitoring and verification

The Competent Authority shall monitor the proper use of the authorisation, including verification of the correctness of Origin Declarations made out. Decisions on the frequency and depth of such actions should be risk-based. Furthermore, the Competent Authority will act on retrospective verification requests by the customs authority of the importing Member State, in conformity with Rule 18.

Rule 12D

Withdrawal of the Authorisation

The Competent Authority may withdraw the authorisation at anytime. It shall do so where the CE no longer offers the guarantees referred to in Rule 12A(1), no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in Rule 12A(2) or otherwise abuses the authorisation. A withdrawal shall be immediately included in the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database by the Member State, in conformity with Rule 2.

Rule 13

Presentation of the Proof of Origin

1. For the purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall submit to the customs authority or relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State at the time of import:

   (a) a Certificate of Origin (Form D) including supporting documents; or

   (b) an Origin Declaration made out by a CE including supporting documents.

2. In cases when a Certificate of Origin (Form D) is rejected by the customs authority or relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State, the subject Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be marked accordingly in Box 4 and the original Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be returned to the Issuing Authority within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days. The Issuing Authority shall be duly notified of the grounds for the denial of tariff preference.

3. In cases when an Origin Declaration is rejected by the customs authority of the importing Member State, thesubject Origin Declaration shall be returned to the Competent Authority within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days. The Competent Authority shall be duly notified of the grounds for the denial of tariff preference.

4. In the case where the Proof of Origin is not accepted, as stated in the preceding paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Rule, the importing Member State should accept and consider the clarifications made by the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority and assess again whether or not the Proof of Origin can be accepted for the granting of the preferential treatment. The clarifications should be detailed and exhaustive in addressing the grounds of denial of preference raised by the importing Member State.

Rule 14

Validity Period of the Proof of Origin

The following time limit for the presentation of the Proof of Origin shall be observed:

(a) the Proof of Origin shall be valid for a period of twelve (12) months for origin certification purposes, from the date of issuance or, in the case of the Origin Declaration, making out, and must be submitted to the customs authority of the importing Member State within that period.

(b) where the Proof of Origin is submitted to the customs authority of the importing Member State after the expiration of the time limit for its submission, such Proof of Origin is still to be accepted when failure to observe the time limit results from *force majeure* or other valid causes beyond the control of the exporter; and

(c) in other cases of belated presentation, the customs authority in the importing Member State may accept such Proof of Origin provided that the goods have been imported before the expiration of the time limit.

Rule 15

Waiver of Proof of Origin

In the case of consignments of goods originating in the exporting Member State and not exceeding US$ 200.00 FOB, the production of a Proof of Origin shall be waived and the use of simplified declaration by the exporter that the goods in question have originated in the exporting Member State will be accepted.Goods sent through the post not exceeding US$ 200.00 FOB shall also be similarly treated.

Rule 16

Treatment of Minor Discrepancies

1. Where the ASEAN origin of the goods is not in doubt, the discovery of minor discrepancies, such as typographical errors, between the statements made in the Proof of Origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authority of the importing Member State for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not *ipso facto* invalidate the document if it is duly established that the document does in fact correspond to the goods submitted.

2. In cases where the exporting Member State and importing Member State have different tariff classifications for a good subject to preferential tariffs, the goods shall be released at the MFN rates or at the higher preferential rate, subject to the compliance of the applicable ROO, and no penalty or other charges shall be imposed in accordance with relevant laws and regulations of the importing Member State. Once the classification differences have been resolved, the correct rate shall be applied and any overpaid duty shall be refunded if applicable, in accordance with relevant laws and regulations of the importing Member State, as soon as the issues have been resolved.

3. For multiple items declared under the same Proof of Origin, a problem encountered with one of the items listed shall not affect or delay the granting of preferential treatment and customs clearance of the remaining items listed in the Proof of Origin. Rule 18*(c)* may be applied to the problematic items.

Rule 17

Record Keeping Requirement

1. For the purposes of the verification process pursuant to Rules 18 and 19, the producer and/or exporter applying for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin (Form D) and the CE making out an Origin Declaration shall, subject to the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State, keep its supporting records in relation to the Proof of Origin for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Proof of Origin.

2. The application for Certificates of Origin (Form D) and all documents related to such application shall be retained by the Issuing Authority for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Origin (Form D).

3. The application as a CE and all documents related to such application shall be retained by the Competent Authority for not less than three (3) years from the date of expiry or revocation of the authorisation.

4. Information relating to the validity of the Certificate of Origin (Form D) and to the correctness of an Origin Declaration shall be furnished upon request of the importing Member State by an official authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin (Form D) and certified by the appropriate Government authorities or the Competent Authority of the exporting Member State, respectively.

5. Any information communicated between the Member States concerned shall be treated as confidential and shall be used for the validation of Proof of Origin purposes only.

Rule 18

Retroactive Check

The importing Member State may request the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the exporting Member State to conducta retroactive check at random and/or when it has reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question or of certain parts thereof. Upon such request, the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the exporting Member State shall conduct a retroactive check on a producer/exporter's cost statement based on the current cost and prices, within a six (6) month time frame, specified at the date of exportation subject to the following conditions:

(a) the request for retroactive check shall be accompanied with the Proof of Origin concerned and shall specify the reasons and any additional information suggesting that the particulars given on the said Proof of Origin

may be in accurate, unless the retroactive check is requested on a random basis;

(b) the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority receiving a request for retroactive check shall respond to the request promptly and reply within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the request;

(c) the customs authority of the importing Member State may suspend the provisions on preferential treatment while awaiting the result of verification. However, it may release the goods to the importer subject to any administrative measures deemed necessary, provided that they are not held to be subject to import prohibition or restriction and there is no suspicion of fraud; and

(d) the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority shall promptly transmit the results of the verification process to the importing Member State which shall then determine whether or not the subject good is originating. The entire process of retroactive check including the process of notifying the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the exporting Member State the result of determination whether or not the good is originating shall be completed within one hundred and eighty (180) days. While awaiting the results of the retroactive check, subparagraph *(c)* shall be applied.

Rule 19

Verification Visit

1. If the importing Member State is not satisfied with the outcome of the retroactive check, it may, under exceptional cases, request for verification visits to the exporting Member State.

2. Prior to the conduct of a verification visit, an importing Member State, shall deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the verification visit to:

(a) the exporter/producer whose premises are to be visited;

(b) the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the Member State in whose territory the verification visit is to occur;

(c) the customs authority or relevant Government authorities of the Member State in whose territory the verification visit is to occur; and

(d) the importer of the goods subject of the verification visit.

3. The written notification mentioned in paragraph 2 shall be as comprehensive as possible including, among others:

(a) the name of the customs authority or relevant Government authorities issuing the notification;

(b) the name of the exporter/producer whose premises are to be visited;

(c) the proposed date for the verification visit;

(d) the coverage of the proposed verification visit, including reference to the goods subject of the verification; and

(e) the names and designation of the officials performing the verification visit.

4. The importing Member State shall obtain a written consent of the exporter/producer whose premises are to be visited as mentioned in paragraph 2 prior to the proposed verification visit.

5. When a written consent from the exporter/producer is not obtained within thirty (30) days upon receipt of the notification pursuant to paragraph 2, the notifying Member State, may deny preferential treatment to the goods that would have been subject of the verification visit.

6. The Issuing Authority or Competent Authority receiving the notification may postpone the proposed verification visit and notify the importing Member State of such intention. Notwithstanding any postponement, any verification visit shall be carried out within sixty (60) days from the date of such receipt, or for a longer period as the concerned Member States may agree.

7. The Member State conducting the verification visit shall provide the exporter/producer whose goods are the subject of the verification and the relevant Issuing Authority or Competent Authority with a written determination of whether or not the subject goods qualify as originating goods.

8. Any suspended preferential treatment shall be reinstated upon the written determination referred to in paragraph 7 that the goods qualify as originating goods.

9. The exporter/producer will be allowed thirty (30) days, from receipt of the written determination, to provide in writing comments or additional information regarding the eligibility of the goods. If the goods are still found to be non-originating, the final written determination will be communicated to the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority within thirty (30) days from receipt of the comments or additional information from the exporter/producer.

10. The verification visit process, including the actual visit and determination of whether the subject goods are originating or not, shall be carried out and its results communicated to the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority within a maximum of one hundred and eighty (180) days. While awaiting the results of the verification visit, Rule 18*(c)* on the suspension of preferential treatment shall be applied.

Rule 20

Confidentiality

Member States shall maintain, in accordance with their laws and regulations, the confidentiality of classified business information collected in the process of verification pursuant to Rules 18 and 19 and shall protect that information from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the person who provided the information. The classified business information may only be disclosed to those authorities responsible for the administration and enforcement of origin determination.

Rule 21

Documentation for Implementing Article 32(2)*(b)*
(Direct Consignment)

For the purposes of implementing Article 32(2)*(b)* of this Agreement, where transportation is effected through the territory of one or more non-Member State, the following shall be produced to the Government authorities of the importing Member State:

(a) a Through Bill of Lading issued in the exporting Member State;

(b) a Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued by the relevant Government authorities of the exporting Member State or an Origin Declaration made out by a CE established in the exporting Member State;

(c) a copy of the original commercial invoice in respect of the goods, where applicable; and

(d) supporting documents in evidence that the requirements of Article 32(2)*(b)* paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of this Agreement are being complied with.

Rule 22

Exhibition Goods

1. Goods sent from an exporting Member State for exhibition in another Member State and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State shall be granted preferential treatment accorded under this Agreement on the condition that the goods meet the requirements as set out in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State that:

   (a) an exporter has dispatched those goods from the territory of the exporting Member State to the Member State where the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;

   (b) the exporter has sold the goods or transferred them to a consignee in the importing Member State; and

   (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to the importing Member State in the state in which they were sent for the exhibition.

2. For the purposes of implementing paragraph 1, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) or, in the case of a CE, the Origin Declaration, shall be provided to the relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated. The relevant Government authorities of the Member State where the exhibition took place may provide evidence together with supporting documents prescribed in Rule 21*(d)* for the identification of the products and the conditions under which they were exhibited.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, agricultural, or crafts exhibition, fair or similar show, or display in shops or business premises with the view to the sale of foreign goods and where the goods remain under customs control during the exhibition.

Rule 23

Third Country Invoicing

1. Relevant Government authorities in the importing Member State shall accept Proof of Origin in cases where the sales invoice is issued either by a company located in a third country or by an ASEAN exporter for the account of the said company, provided that the goods meet the requirements of Chapter 3 of this Agreement.
2. The exporter shall indicate “third country invoicing” and such information as

name and country of the company issuing the invoice in the Certificate of Origin (Form D).

3. In cases where the sales invoice is issued either by a company located in a third country or by an ASEAN exporter for the account of the said company, the CE may make out the Origin Declaration on the billing statement, delivery order, or packing list.

Rule 24

Action against Fraudulent Acts

1. When it is suspected that fraudulent acts in connection with the Proof of Origin have been committed, the Government authorities concerned shall cooperate in the action to be taken in the respective Member State against the persons involved.

2. Each Member State shall provide legal sanctions for fraudulent acts related to the Proof of Origin.

Rule 25

FOB Price

For the purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding Rule 11(1)*(b),* Rule 11(2)*(b)* and Rule 12B(1), the Proof of Origin and back-to-back Proof of Origin shall only reflect the FOB price, as required by the Member States listed in the paragraph relating to the FOB price in the Overleaf Notes of the Certificate of Origin (Form D), in cases where the regional value content calculated using the formula set out in Article 29 of this Agreement is applied in determining the origin.

Rule 26

Equivalence of Paper and Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)

1. A Certificate of Origin (Form D) in electronic format may be applied for, issued, and accepted in lieu of one in paper format, with equivalent legal effect.

2. Rules 27 to 31 shall apply to Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D). Unless otherwise specified in Rules 27 to 31, Rules 1 to 6, 8, 10, 11, 14 to 16, and 18 to 25 shall also apply to the processing of Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D).

Rule 27

Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)

1. In order to ensure interoperability, Member States shall exchange Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D) in accordance with the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, as may be updated from time to time.

2. In the event a Member State does not wish to implement all the electronic processes and related information elements specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, that Member State shall inform the other Member States, through the ASEAN Secretariat, which processes and related information elements it wishes to implement.

Rule 28

Examination of Application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)

In place of Rule 6*(a),* an application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall electronically be accepted, verified to be duly completed, and authenticated.

Rule 29

Issuance of an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)

1. In exceptional cases, an exporter may apply to the Issuing Authority, in accordance with the Issuing Authority's procedures, to re-issue an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D), within one (1) year from the date of issuance of the original Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).

2. In addition to the electronic process specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) may be forwarded directly to the exporter by the NSW of the issuing Member State and the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) may be forwarded directly to the importer by the exporter or by the NSW of the importing Member State.

3. In exceptional cases, such as, but not limited to, technical failures that trigger a loss of data, the receiving Member State may request a re-transmission of an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) from the sending Member State.

4. An alteration to an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall be made by issuing a new Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D), and the previous Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall be cancelled, in accordance with

the process specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline.

Rule 30

Presentation of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)

1. For the purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall submit to the customs authority of the importing Member State at the time of import, an import declaration containing information on the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) reference number, supporting documents (i.e. invoices and, when required, the Through Bill of Lading issued in the territory of the exporting Member State) and other documents as requiredin accordance with the laws and regulations of the importing Member State.

2. The customs authority in the importing Member State may generate an electronic Customs Response indicating the utilisation status of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) in accordance with the message implementation guideline for Customs Response specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline. The utilisation status, if generated, shall be transmitted electronically via the ASW to Issuing Authority either soon after the import or as and when it has been generated, within the validity period of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).

3. In cases when an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) is rejected by the customs authority of the importing Member State, the customs authority of the importing Member State shall:

   (a) generate an electronic Customs Response indicating the rejection status with reasons for the rejection, including, as appropriate, the reason for denial of tariff preference, in accordance with the ATIGA e- Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline. The electronic Customs Response, if generated, shall be transmitted electronically via the ASW to the Issuing Authority in the exporting Member State within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-FormD); or

   (b) in cases where the procedure in subparagraph *(a)* is not available, the customs authority of the importing Member State may notify the Issuing Authority of the exporting Member State in writing of the grounds for the denial of tariff preference together with the reference number of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D), within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days.

4. In the case where an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e- Form D) is not accepted, as stated in the preceding paragraph, the importing Member State should accept and consider the clarifications made by the Issuing Authority and assess again whether or not the e-Form D application can be accepted for the granting of the preferential treatment. The clarifications should be detailed and exhaustive in addressing the grounds of denial of preference raised by the importing Member State.

Rule 31

Electronic Archiving and Data Retention

1. For the purposes of the verification process pursuant to Rules 18 and 19, the producer and/or exporter applying for the issuance of an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall, subject to the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State, provide for the storage of supporting records for application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).

2. The application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) and all documents related to such application shall be retained by the Issuing Authority for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).

3. Information relating to the validity of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall be furnished upon request of the importing Member State, by an authorised official of the Issuing Authority.

4. Any information communicated between the Member States concerned shall be treated as confidential and shallbe used for the purpose of Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) validation only.

JADUAL KEDUA/*SECOND SCHEDULE*

[Perenggan 3 (1), (2), (3) dan (5)/*Paragraphs 3(1)*, *(2)*, *(3)* and *(5)*]

DUTI IMPORT/*IMPORT DUTY*

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes.

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1

Live animals

Chapter Note.

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except :

   (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;

   (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and

(c) Animals of heading 95.08.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
01.01		**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.**		
		- Horses:		
	0101.21.00 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0101.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0101.30	- Asses:		
	0101.30.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0101.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	0101.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
01.02		**Live bovine animals.**		
		- Cattle:		
	0102.21.00 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0102.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Male cattle:		
	0102.29.11 00	- - - - Oxen	u	0
	0102.29.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	0102.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Buffalo:		
	0102.31.00 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0102.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0102.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0102.90.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0102.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
01.03		**Live swine.**		
	0103.10.00 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
		- Other:		
	0103.91.00 00	- - Weighing less than 50kg	u	0
	0103.92.00 00	- - Weighing 50kg or more	u	0
01.04		**Live sheep and goats.**		
	0104.10	- Sheep:		
	0104.10.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0104.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	0104.20	- Goats:		
	0104.20.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0104.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
01.05		**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.**		
		- Weighing not more than 185g:		
	0105.11	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus:*		
	0105.11.10 00	- - - Breeding fowls	u	0
	0105.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0105.12	- - Turkeys:		
	0105.12.10 00	- - - Breeding turkeys	u	0
	0105.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	0105.13	- - Ducks:		
	0105.13.10 00	- - - Breeding ducklings	u	0
	0105.13.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	0105.14	- - Geese:		
	0105.14.10 00	- - - Breeding goslings	u	0
	0105.14.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	0105.15	- - Guinea fowls:		
	0105.15.10 00	- - - Breeding guinea fowls	u	0
	0105.15.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	0105.94	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus:*		
	0105.94.10 00	- - - Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks	u	0
		- - - Fighting cocks:		
	0105.94.41 00	- - - - Weighing not more than 2kg	u	0
	0105.94.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	0105.94.91 00	- - - - Weighing not more than 2kg	u	0
	0105.94.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	0105.99	- - Other:		
	0105.99.10 00	- - - Breeding ducks	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0105.99.20 00	- - - Other ducks	u	0
	0105.99.30 00	- - - Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	u	0
	0105.99.40 00	- - - Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	u	0
01.06		**Other live animals.**		
		- Mammals:		
	0106.11.00 00	- - Primates	u	0
	0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*):		
	0106.12.10 00	- - - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	u	0
	0106.12.20 00	- - - Seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	u	0
	0106.13.00 00	- - Camels and other camelids *(Camelidae)*	u	0
	0106.14.00 00	- - Rabbits and hares	u	0
	0106.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0106.20.00 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	0
		- Birds:		
	0106.31.00 00	- - Birds of prey	u	0
	0106.32.00 00	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0106.33.00 00	- - Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	u	0
	0106.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Insects:		
	0106.41.00 00	- - Bees	u	0
	0106.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0106.90.00 00	- Other	u	0

Chapter 2

Meat and edible meat offal

Chapter Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

(b) Edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);

(c) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or

(d) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
02.01		**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.**		
	0201.10.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0201.20.00 00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0201.30.00 00	- Boneless	kg	0
02.02		**Meat of bovine animals, frozen.**		
	0202.10.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0202.20.00 00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0202.30.00 00	- Boneless	kg	0
02.03		**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.**		
		- Fresh or chilled:		
	0203.11.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0203.12.00 00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0
	0203.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Frozen:		
	0203.21.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0203.22.00 00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0
	0203.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
02.04		**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.**		
	0204.10.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
	0204.21.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0204.22.00 00	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0204.23.00 00	- - Boneless	kg	0
	0204.30.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	0
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
	0204.41.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0204.42.00 00	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0204.43.00 00	- - Boneless	kg	0
	0204.50.00 00	- Meat of goats	kg	0
02.05	**0205.00.00 00**	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	kg	0
02.06		**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.**		
	0206.10.00 00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
	0206.21.00 00	- - Tongues	kg	0
	0206.22.00 00	- - Livers	kg	0
	0206.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0206.30.00 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Of swine, frozen:		
	0206.41.00 00	- - Livers	kg	0
	0206.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0206.80.00 00	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0206.90.00 00	- Other, frozen	kg	0
02.07		**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.**		
		- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
	0207.11.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.12.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.13.00 00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.14.10 00	- - - Wings	kg	0
	0207.14.20 00	- - - Thighs	kg	0
	0207.14.30 00	- - - Livers	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0207.14.91 00	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	0
	0207.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Of turkeys:		
	0207.24.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.25.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.26.00 00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.27.10 00	- - - Livers	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0207.27.91 00	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	0
	0207.27.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Of ducks:		
	0207.41.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.42.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.43.00 00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.44.00 00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.45	- - Other, frozen:		
	0207.45.10 00	- - - Fatty livers	kg	0
	0207.45.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of geese:		
	0207.51.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.52.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.53.00 00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.54.00 00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.55	- - Other, frozen:		
	0207.55.10 00	- - - Fatty livers	kg	0
	0207.55.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls:		
	0207.60.10 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.60.20 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.60.30 00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.60.40 00	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	0
02.08		**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0208.10.00 00	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	0
	0208.30.00 00	- Of primates	kg	0
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*):		
	0208.40.10 00	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	kg	0
	0208.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0208.50.00 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	0
	0208.60.00 00	- Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	kg	0
	0208.90	- Other:		
	0208.90.10 00	- - Frogs' legs	kg	0
	0208.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
02.09		**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.**		
	0209.10.00 00	- Of pigs	kg	0
	0209.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
02.10		**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Meat of swine:		
	0210.11.00 00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0
	0210.12.00 00	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	0
	0210.19	- - Other:		
	0210.19.30 00	- - - Bacon; boneless hams	kg	0
	0210.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0210.20.00 00	- Meat of bovine animals	kg	0
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	0210.91.00 00	- - Of primates	kg	0
	0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*):		
	0210.92.10 00	- - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	kg	0
	0210.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0210.93.00 00	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	0
	0210.99	- - Other:		
	0210.99.10 00	- - - Freeze-dried diced chicken	kg	0
	0210.99.20 00	- - - Dried pork skin	kg	0
	0210.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;

   (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);

   (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or

   (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).

2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

3. Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

National Note.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 03.06 the expression "airtight container" means any containers (including pouches, cans, bottles, drums) for retail sale that are hermetically sealed or so tightly sealed that no air can pass into or out of the container. In the case of containers or packaging made of single plastic film or sheeting are heat sealed and none of the contents have been pinched in the seal and have an Oxygen Transmission Rate (OTR) of less than 1.1 cm^3 per square meter in 24 hours in a dry state at 23° Celsius.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
03.01		**Live fish.**		
		- Ornamental fish:		
	0301.11	- - Freshwater:		
	0301.11.10 00	- - - Fry	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	0301.11.91 00	- - - - Koi carp *(Cyprinus carpio)*	u	0
	0301.11.92 00	- - - - Goldfish *(Carassius auratus)*	u	0
	0301.11.93 00	- - - - Siamese fighting fish *(Beta splendens)*	u	0
	0301.11.95 00	- - - - Arowanas *(Scleropages formosus)*	u	0
	0301.11.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	0301.19	- - Other:		
	0301.19.10 00	- - - Fry	u	0
	0301.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other live fish:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0301.91.00 00	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	0
	0301.92.00 00	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	kg	0
	0301.93	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*):		
		- - - *Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus*:		
	0301.93.21 00	- - - - Breeding, other than fry	kg	0
	0301.93.22 00	- - - - Fry	kg	0
	0301.93.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - *Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilius hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.:*		
	0301.93.31 00	- - - - Breeding, other than fry	kg	0
	0301.93.32 00	- - - - Fry	kg	0
	0301.93.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0301.94.00 00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas *(Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)*	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0301.95.00 00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	kg	0
	0301.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Milkfish and Grouper, fry:		
	0301.99.11 00	- - - - Breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other fish fry:		
	0301.99.22 00	- - - - Other carp, breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.23 00	- - - - Other carp	kg	0
	0301.99.24 00	- - - - Other, breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Milkfish and Grouper, other than fry:		
	0301.99.31 00	- - - - Milkfish, breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.32 00	- - - - Milkfish, other	kg	0
	0301.99.33 00	- - - - Leopard coral grouper (*Plectropomus leopardus*)	kg	0
	0301.99.34 00	- - - - Brown-marbled grouper (*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*)	kg	0
	0301.99.35 00	- - - - Humpback grouper (*Cromileptes altivelis*)	kg	0
	0301.99.36 00	- - - - Other grouper	kg	0
		- - - Other, freshwater fish:		
	0301.99.41 00	- - - - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.)*	kg	0
	0301.99.42 00	- - - - Other carp, for breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0301.99.50 00	- - - Other, marine fish	kg	0
	0301.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
03.02		**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.**		
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.11.00 00	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	0
	0302.13.00 00	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus)*	kg	0
	0302.14.00 00	- - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	0
	0302.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae),* excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.21.00 00	- - Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0302.22.00 00	- - Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa)*	kg	0
	0302.23.00 00	- - Sole (*Solea spp.*)	kg	0
	0302.24.00 00	- - Turbots (*Psetta maxima)*	kg	0
	0302.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.31.00 00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	kg	0
	0302.32.00 00	- - Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	kg	0
	0302.33.00 00	- - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)	kg	0
	0302.34.00 00	- - Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	kg	0
	0302.35.00 00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	kg	0
	0302.36.00 00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	kg	0
	0302.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp*.), sardines (S*ardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp*.), sardinella (*Sardinella spp*.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp*.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp*.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp*.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp*.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae)*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.41.00 00	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	0
	0302.42.00 00	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*)	kg	0
	0302.43.00 00	- - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	kg	0
	0302.44.00 00	- - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	kg	0
	0302.45.00 00	- - Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*)	kg	0
	0302.46.00 00	- - Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	kg	0
	0302.47.00 00	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0302.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.51.00 00	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	0
	0302.52.00 00	- - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	kg	0
	0302.53.00 00	- - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	kg	0
	0302.54.00 00	- - Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp*.)	kg	0
	0302.55.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	kg	0
	0302.56.00 00	- - Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)	kg	0
	0302.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp*.), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0302.71.00 00	- - Tilapias *(Oreochromis spp.)*	kg	0
	0302.72	- - Catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*):		
	0302.72.10 00	- - - Yellowtail catfish *(Pangasius pangasius*)	kg	0
	0302.72.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0302.73.00 00	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp*.)	kg	0
	0302.74.00 00	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp*.)	kg	0
	0302.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.81.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0302.82.00 00	- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	0
	0302.83.00 00	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp.*)	kg	0
	0302.84.00 00	- - Seabass (*Dicentrarchus spp.*)	kg	0
	0302.85.00 00	- - Seabream (*Sparidae*)	kg	0
	0302.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Marine fish:		
	0302.89.11 00	- - - - Grouper	kg	0
	0302.89.12 00	- - - - Longfin mojarra (*Pentaprion longimanus*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0302.89.13 00	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish (*Trachinocephalus myops*)	kg	0
	0302.89.14 00	- - - - Savalai hairtails (*Lepturacanthus savala*), Belanger's croakers (*Johnius belangerii*), Reeve's croakers (*Chrysochir aureus*) and bigeye croakers (*Pennahia anea*)	kg	0
	0302.89.15 00	- - - - Indian threadfins (*Polynemus indicus*)	kg	0
	0302.89.16 00	- - - - Torpedo scads (*Megalaspis cordyla*), spotted sicklefish (*Drepane punctata*) and great barracudas (*Sphyraena barracuda*)	kg	0
	0302.89.17 00	- - - - Black pomfrets (*Parastromatus niger*)	kg	0
	0302.89.18 00	- - - - Mangrove red snappers (*Lutjanus argentimaculatus*)	kg	0
	0302.89.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0302.89.22 00	- - - - Swamp barb (*Puntius chola*)	kg	0
	0302.89.23 00	- - - - Silver grunts (Pomadasys argenteus)	kg	0
	0302.89.27 00	- - - - Hilsa shad (*Tenualosa ilisha*)	kg	0
	0302.89.28 00	- - - - Wallago (*Wallago attu*) and giant river-catfish (S*perata seenghala*)	kg	0
	0302.89.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
	0302.91.00 00	- - Livers, roes and milt	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0302.92.00 00	- - Shark fins	kg	0
	0302.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
03.03		**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.**		
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.11.00 00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	kg	0
	0303.12.00 00	- - Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)*	kg	0
	0303.13.00 00	- - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	0
	0303.14.00 00	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	0
	0303.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.23.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.24.00 00	- - Catfish (*Pangasius spp*., *Silurus spp*., *Clarias spp*., *Ictalurus spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.25.00 00	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.26.00 00	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae)*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.31.00 00	- - Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0303.32.00 00	- - Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	kg	0
	0303.33.00 00	- - Sole (*Solea spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.34.00 00	- - Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	kg	0
	0303.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tunas (*of the genus Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) *(Katsuwonus pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.41.00 00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	kg	0
	0303.42.00 00	- - Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	kg	0
	0303.43.00 00	- - Skipjack tuna (strip-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)	kg	0
	0303.44.00 00	- - Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	kg	0
	0303.45	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas *(Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)*:		
	0303.45.10 00	- - - Atlantic bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*)	kg	0
	0303.45.90 00	- - - Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus orientalis*)	kg	0
	0303.46.00 00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	kg	0
	0303.49	- - Other:		
	0303.49.10 00	- - - Longtail tuna (*Thunnus tonggol*)	kg	0
	0303.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (T*rachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp.*), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.51.00 00	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	0
	0303.53.00 00	- - Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	kg	0
	0303.54	- - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus):*		
	0303.54.10 00	- - - Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus*)	kg	0
	0303.54.20 00	- - - Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0303.55.00 00	- - Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.56.00 00	- - Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	kg	0
	0303.57.00 00	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	0
	0303.59	- - Other:		
	0303.59.10 00	- - - Indian mackerels (*Rastelliger kanagurta*); Island mackerels (*Rastrelliger faughni*)	kg	0
	0303.59.20 00	- - - Silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*)	kg	0
	0303.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.63.00 00	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	0
	0303.64.00 00	- - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	kg	0
	0303.65.00 00	- - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	kg	0
	0303.66.00 00	- - Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.67.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	kg	0
	0303.68.00 00	- - Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)	kg	0
	0303.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.81.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0303.82.00 00	- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	0
	0303.83.00 00	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	0
	0303.84.00 00	- - Seabass (*Dicentrarchus spp.*)	kg	0
	0303.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Marine fish:		
	0303.89.11 00	- - - - Grouper	kg	0
	0303.89.13 00	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish (*Trachinocephalus myops*)	kg	0
	0303.89.14 00	- - - - Savalai hairtails (*Lepturacanthus savala*), Belanger's croakers (*Johnius belangerii*), Reeve's croakers (*Chrysochir aureus*) and bigeye croakers (*Pennahia anea*)	kg	0
	0303.89.15 00	- - - - Indian threadfins (*Polynemus indicus*)	kg	0
	0303.89.16 00	- - - - Torpedo scads (*Megalaspis cordyla*), spotted sicklefish (*Drepane punctata*) and great barracudas (*Sphyraena barracuda*)	kg	0
	0303.89.17 00	- - - - Black pomfrets (*Parastromatus niger*)	kg	0
	0303.89.18 00	- - - - Mangrove red snappers (*Lutjanus argentimaculatus*)	kg	0
	0303.89.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0303.89.22 00	- - - - Swamp barb (*Puntius chola*)	kg	0
	0303.89.23 00	- - - - Milkfish (*Chanos chanos*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0303.89.24 00	- - - - Silver grunts (*Pomadasys argenteus*)	kg	0
	0303.89.27 00	- - - - Hilsa shad (*Tenualosa ilisha*)	kg	0
	0303.89.28 00	- - - - Wallago (*Wallago attu*) and giant river-catfish (*Sperata seenghala*)	kg	0
	0303.89.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
	0303.91.00 00	- - Livers , roes and milt	kg	0
	0303.92.00 00	- - Shark fins	kg	0
	0303.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
03.04		**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.**		
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp *(Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):		
	0304.31.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.)	kg	0
	0304.32.00 00	- - Catfish (*Pangasius spp*., *Silurus spp*., *Clarias spp*., *Ictalurus spp*.)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0304.33.00 00	- - Nile Perch (*Lates niloticus*)	kg	0
	0304.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
	0304.41.00 00	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	0
	0304.42.00 00	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	0
	0304.43.00 00	- - Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)	kg	0
	0304.44.00 00	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	kg	0
	0304.45.00 00	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	0
	0304.46.00 00	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	0
	0304.47.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0304.48.00 00	- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0304.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, fresh or chilled:		
	0304.51.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	0
	0304.52.00 00	- - Salmonidae	kg	0
	0304.53.00 00	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	kg	0
	0304.54.00 00	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	0
	0304.55.00 00	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	0
	0304.56.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0304.57.00 00	- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	0
	0304.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.):		
	0304.61.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*)	kg	0
	0304.62.00 00	- - Catfish (*Pangasius spp*., *Silurus spp*., *Clarias spp*., *Ictalurus spp*.)	kg	0
	0304.63.00 00	- - Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	kg	0
	0304.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*:		
	0304.71.00 00	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	0
	0304.72.00 00	- - Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	kg	0
	0304.73.00 00	- - Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	kg	0
	0304.74.00 00	- - Hake (*Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.*)	kg	0
	0304.75.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	kg	0
	0304.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Frozen fillets of other fish:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0304.81.00 00	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	0
	0304.82.00 00	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	0
	0304.83.00 00	- - Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)	kg	0
	0304.84.00 00	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	0
	0304.85.00 00	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	0
	0304.86.00 00	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	kg	0
	0304.87.00 00	- - Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)	kg	0
	0304.88.00 00	- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	0
	0304.89	- - Other:		
	0304.89.10 00	- - - Mahi-mahi (*Coryphaena hippurus*)	kg	0
	0304.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, frozen:		
	0304.91.00 00	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	0
	0304.92.00 00	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0304.93.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (C*yprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.)	kg	0
	0304.94.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	kg	0
	0304.95.00 00	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	kg	0
	0304.96.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0304.97.00 00	- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	0
	0304.99	- - Other:		
	0304.99.10 00	- - - Surimi (minced fish meat)	kg	0
	0304.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
03.05		**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.**		
	0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0305.20.10 00	- - Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0305.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
	0305.31.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (C*yprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	0
	0305.32.00 00	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	kg	0
	0305.39	- - Other:		
	0305.39.10 00	- - - Freshwater garfish (*Xenentodon cancila*), yellowstriped goatfish (*Upeneus vittatus*) and long-rakered trevally (*Ulua mentalis*)	kg	0
	0305.39.20 00	- - - Savalai hairtails (*Lepturacanthus savala*), Belanger's croakers (*Johnius belangerii*), Reeve's croakers (*Chrysochir aureus*) and Bigeye croakers (*Pennahia anea*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	0305.39.91 00	- - - - Of freshwater fish	kg	0
	0305.39.92 00	- - - - Of marine fish	kg	0
	0305.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
	0305.41.00 00	- - Pacific Salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)* and *Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)*	kg	0
	0305.42.00 00	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	0
	0305.43.00 00	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0305.44.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	0
	0305.49	- - Other:		
	0305.49.10 00	- - - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (*Katsuwonus pelamis*)	kg	0
	0305.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
	0305.51.00 00	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0305.52.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	0
	0305.53.00 00	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	0
	0305.54.00 00	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus*	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		villosus), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp.*), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*)		
	0305.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Marine fish:		
	0305.59.21 00	- - - - Anchovies (*Stolephorus spp., Coilia spp., Setipinna spp., Lycothrissa spp. Thryssa spp., and Encrasicholina spp.*)	kg	0
	0305.59.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0305.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:		
	0305.61.00 00	- - Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	kg	0
	0305.62.00 00	- - Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	0
	0305.63.00 00	- - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp*.)	kg	0
	0305.64.00 00	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (C*yprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla Catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0305.69	- - Other:		
	0305.69.10 00	- - - Marine fish	kg	0
	0305.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
	0305.71	- - Shark fins:		
	0305.71.10 00	- - - Dried or smoked	kg	0
	0305.71.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0305.72	- - Fish heads, tails and maws:		
		- - - Fish maws:		
	0305.72.11 00	- - - - Of cod	kg	0
	0305.72.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0305.72.91 00	- - - - Of cod	kg	0
	0305.72.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0305.79	- - Other:		
	0305.79.10 00	- - - Of cod	kg	0
	0305.79.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
03.06		**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.**		
		- Frozen:		
	0306.11	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.*):		
	0306.11.10 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.12	- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*):		
	0306.12.10 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.14	- - Crabs:		
		- - - Smoked:		
	0306.14.11 00	- - - - Soft shell crabs	kg	0
	0306.14.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.14.91 00	- - - - Swimming crabs (crabs of the family *Portunidae)*	kg	0
	0306.14.92 00	- - - - Kings crabs (crabs of the family *Lithodidae)*	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0306.14.93 00	- - - - Snow crabs (crabs of the family *Origoniidae)*	kg	0
	0306.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.15.00 00	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	kg	0
	0306.16.00 00	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*)	kg	0
	0306.17	- - Other shrimps and prawns:		
		- - - Giant tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon):*		
	0306.17.11 00	- - - - Headless	kg	0
	0306.17.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Whiteleg shrimps *(Litopenaeus vannamei)*:		
	0306.17.21 00	- - - - Headless, with tail	kg	0
	0306.17.22 00	- - - - Headless, without tail	kg	0
	0306.17.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.17.30 00	- - - Giant river prawns (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*)	kg	0
	0306.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0306.31	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp*.):		
	0306.31.10 00	- - - Breeding	kg	0
	0306.31.20 00	- - - Other, live	kg	0
	0306.31.30 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0306.32	- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*):		
	0306.32.10 00	- - - Breeding	kg	0
	0306.32.20 00	- - - Other, live	kg	0
	0306.32.30 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.33	- - Crabs:		
		- - - Blue crabs (*Callinectes spp*.) and Snow crabs (crabs of the family *Oregoniidae*):		
	0306.33.11 00	- - - - Live	kg	0
	0306.33.12 00	- - - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.33.91 00	- - - - Live	kg	0
	0306.33.92 00	- - - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.34.00 00	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	kg	0
	0306.35	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*):		
	0306.35.10 00	- - - Breeding	kg	0
	0306.35.20 00	- - - Other, live	kg	0
	0306.35.30 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.36	- - Other shrimps and prawns:		
		- - - Breeding:		
	0306.36.11 00	- - - - Giant tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon)*	kg	0
	0306.36.12 00	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps *(Litopenaeus vannamei)*	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0306.36.13 00	- - - - Giant river prawns *(Macrobrachium rosenbergii)*	kg	0
	0306.36.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other, live:		
	0306.36.21 00	- - - - Giant tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon)*	kg	0
	0306.36.22 00	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps *(Litopenaeus vannamei)*	kg	0
	0306.36.23 00	- - - - Giant river prawns (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*)	kg	0
	0306.36.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Fresh or chilled:		
	0306.36.31 00	- - - - Giant tiger prawns (*Penaeus monodon)*	kg	0
	0306.36.32 00	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps *(Litopenaeus vannamei)*	kg	0
	0306.36.33 00	- - - - Giant river prawns (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*)	kg	0
	0306.36.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.39	- - Other:		
	0306.39.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0306.39.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0306.91	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp*.):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0306.91.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.91.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.91.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.91.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.92	- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.92.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.92.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.92.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.92.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.93	- - Crabs:		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.93.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.93.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.93.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.93.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.94	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.94.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.94.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0306.94.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.94.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.95	- - Shrimps and prawns:		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.95.21 00	- - - - In shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water	kg	0
	0306.95.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.95.30 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.99	- - Other:		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.99.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.99.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.99.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
03.07		**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.**		
		- Oysters:		
	0307.11	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.11.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.11.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0307.12.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.19	- - Other:		
	0307.19.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.19.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Scallops and other molluscs of the family *Pectinidae*:		
	0307.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.21.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.21.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.22.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.29	- - Other:		
	0307.29.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.29.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Mussels (*Mytilus spp., Perna spp*.):		
	0307.31	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.31.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.31.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.32.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.39	- - Other:		
	0307.39.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.39.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Cuttle fish and squid:		
	0307.42	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
		- - - Live:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0307.42.11 00	- - - - Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid (*Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp*.)	kg	0
	0307.42.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Fresh or chilled :		
	0307.42.21 00	- - - - Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid *(Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.*)	kg	0
	0307.42.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0307.43	- - Frozen:		
	0307.43.10 00	- - - Cuttle fish *(Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid *(Ommastrephes spp., Loligospp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp*.)	kg	0
	0307.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0307.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Dried, salted or in brine:		
	0307.49.21 00	- - - - Cuttle fish *(Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid *(Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)*	kg	0
	0307.49.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Smoked:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0307.49.31 00	- - - - Cuttle fish *(Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid *(Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)*	kg	0
	0307.49.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Octopus (*Octopus spp*.):		
	0307.51	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.51.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.51.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.52.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.59	- - Other:		
	0307.59.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.59.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails:		
	0307.60.10 00	- - Live	kg	0
	0307.60.20 00	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	kg	0
	0307.60.40 00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.60.50 00	- - Smoked	kg	0
		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae* and *Veneridae*):		
	0307.71	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.71.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0307.71.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.72.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.79	- - Other:		
	0307.79.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.79.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Abalone (*Haliotis spp*.) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.):		
	0307.81	- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone (*Haliotis spp.*):		
	0307.81.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.81.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.82	- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.):		
	0307.82.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.82.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.83.00 00	- - Frozen abalone (*Haliotis spp*.)	kg	0
	0307.84.00 00	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	kg	0
	0307.87	- - Other abalone (*Haliotis spp*.):		
	0307.87.10 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.87.20 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.):		
	0307.88.10 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.88.20 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0307.91	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.91.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.91.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.92.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.99	- - Other:		
	0307.99.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.99.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
03.08		**Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.**		
		- Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea*):		
	0308.11	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0308.11.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0308.11.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.12.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.19	- - Other:		
	0308.19.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.19.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus*):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0308.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0308.21.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0308.21.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.22.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.29	- - Other:		
	0308.29.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.29.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (*Rhopilema spp*.):		
	0308.30.10 00	- - Live	kg	0
	0308.30.20 00	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.30.30 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.30.40 00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.30.50 00	- - Smoked	kg	0
	0308.90	- Other:		
	0308.90.10 00	- - Live	kg	0
	0308.90.20 00	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.90.30 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.90.40 00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.90.50 00	- - Smoked	kg	0
03.09		**Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.**		
	0309.10.00 00	- Of fish	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0309.90	- Other:		
		- - Of crustaceans:		
	0309.90.11 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0309.90.12 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0309.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of molluscs:		
	0309.90.21 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0309.90.22 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0309.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0309.90.90 00	- - Of other aquatic invertebrates	kg	0

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Chapter Notes.

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that

any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.

3. For the purposes of heading 04.05:

(a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.

(b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.

4. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

(a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;

(b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and

(c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

5. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);

(b) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);

(c) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or

(d) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

6. For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "insects" means edible non living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
04.01		**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:		
	0401.10.10 00	- - In liquid form	kg	0
	0401.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:		
	0401.20.10 00	- - In liquid form	kg	0
	0401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%:		
	0401.40.10 00	- - Milk in liquid form	kg	0
	0401.40.20 00	- - Milk in frozen form	kg	0
	0401.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%:		
	0401.50.10 00	- - In liquid form	kg	0
	0401.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
04.02		**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
		- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.10.41 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20kg or more	kg	0
	0402.10.42 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2kg or less	kg	0
	0402.10.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0402.10.91 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20kg or more	kg	0
	0402.10.92 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2kg or less	kg	0
	0402.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
	0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.21.20 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20kg or more	kg	0
	0402.21.30 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2kg or less	kg	0
	0402.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0402.29	- - Other:		
	0402.29.20 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20kg or more	kg	0
	0402.29.30 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2kg or less	kg	0
	0402.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0402.91.00 00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0
	0402.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
04.03		**Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.**		
	0403.20	- Yogurt:		
		- - In liquid form, whether or not condensed:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0403.20.11 00	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa	kg	0
	0403.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0403.20.91 00	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa	kg	0
	0403.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0403.90	- Other:		
	0403.90.10 00	- - Buttermilk	kg	0
	0403.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
04.04		**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
		- - In powder form:		
	0404.10.11 00	- - - Whey, fit for human consumption	kg	0
	0404.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0404.10.91 00	- - - Whey, fit for human consumption	kg	0
	0404.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0404.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
04.05		**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.**		
	0405.10.00 00	- Butter	kg	0
	0405.20.00 00	- Dairy spreads	kg	0
	0405.90	- Other:		
	0405.90.10 00	- - Anhydrous butterfat	kg	0
	0405.90.20 00	- - Butteroil	kg	0
	0405.90.30 00	- - Ghee	kg	0
	0405.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
04.06		**Cheese and curd.**		
	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
	0406.10.10 00	- - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	kg	0
	0406.10.20 00	- - Curd	kg	0
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
	0406.20.10 00	- - In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20kg	kg	0
	0406.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0406.30.00 00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	0
	0406.40.00 00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*	kg	0
	0406.90.00 00	- Other cheese	kg	0
04.07		**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.**		
		- Fertilised eggs for incubation:		
	0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
	0407.11.10 00	- - - For breeding	100u	0
	0407.11.90 00	- - - Other	100u	0
	0407.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Of ducks:		
	0407.19.11 00	- - - - For breeding	100u	0
	0407.19.19 00	- - - - Other	100u	0
		- - - Other:		
	0407.19.91 00	- - - - For breeding	100u	0
	0407.19.99 00	- - - - Other	100u	0
		- Other fresh eggs:		
	0407.21.00 00	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	100u	0
	0407.29	- - Other:		
	0407.29.10 00	- - - Of ducks	100u	0
	0407.29.90 00	- - - Other	100u	0
	0407.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0407.90.10 00	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	100u	0
	0407.90.20 00	- - Of ducks	100u	0
	0407.90.90 00	- - Other	100u	0
04.08		**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		
		- Egg yolks:		
	0408.11.00 00	- - Dried	kg	0
	0408.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0408.91.00 00	- - Dried	kg	0
	0408.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
04.09	**0409.00.00 00**	**Natural honey.**	kg	0
04.10		**Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	0410.10.00 00	- Insects	kg	0
	0410.90	- Other:		
	0410.90.10 00	- - Birds' nests	kg	0
	0410.90.20 00	- - Turtles' eggs	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0410.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

   (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
05.01	**0501.00.00 00**	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.**	kg	0
05.02		**Pigs’, hogs’ or boars’ bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.**		
	0502.10.00 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	0
	0502.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
05.04	**0504.00.00 00**	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
05.05		**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.**		
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
	0505.10.10 00	- - Duck feathers	kg	0
	0505.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0505.90	- Other:		
	0505.90.10 00	- - Duck feathers	kg	0
	0505.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
05.06		**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.**		
	0506.10.00 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	0
	0506.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
05.07		**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0507.10.00 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	0
	0507.90	- Other:		
	0507.90.20 00	- - Tortoise-shell	kg	0
	0507.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
05.08	**0508.00**	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.**		
	0508.00.20 00	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	kg	0
	0508.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
05.10	**0510.00.00 00**	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.**	kg	0
05.11		**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.**		
	0511.10.00 00	- Bovine semen	kg	0
		- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
	0511.91.10 00	- - - Roes and milt	kg	0
	0511.91.20 00	- - - Artemia egg (Brine shrimp egg)	kg	0
	0511.91.30 00	- - - Fish skin	kg	0
	0511.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0511.99	- - Other:		
	0511.99.10 00	- - - Domestic animal semen	kg	0
	0511.99.20 00	- - - Silk worm eggs	kg	0
	0511.99.30 00	- - - Natural sponges	kg	0
	0511.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

Chapter Notes.

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
06.01		**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.**		
	0601.10.00 00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	0
	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
	0601.20.10 00	- - Chicory plants	u	0
	0601.20.20 00	- - Chicory roots	u	0
	0601.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
06.02		**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.**		
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
	0602.10.10 00	- - Of orchids	u	0
	0602.10.20 00	- - Of rubber trees	u	0
	0602.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	0602.20.00 00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	0
	0602.30.00 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	0
	0602.40.00 00	- Roses, grafted or not	u	0
	0602.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0602.90.10 00	- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	kg	0
	0602.90.20 00	- - Orchid seedlings	kg	0
	0602.90.40 00	- - Budded stumps of the genus *Hevea*	kg	0
	0602.90.50 00	- - Seedlings of the genus *Hevea*	kg	0
	0602.90.60 00	- - Budwood of the genus *Hevea*	kg	0
	0602.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
06.03		**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.**		
		- Fresh:		
	0603.11.00 00	- - Roses	kg	0
	0603.12.00 00	- - Carnations	kg	0
	0603.13.00 00	- - Orchids	kg	0
	0603.14.00 00	- - Chrysanthemums	kg	0
	0603.15.00 00	- - Lilies (*Lilium spp.*)	kg	0
	0603.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0603.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
06.04		**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.**		
	0604.20	- Fresh:		
	0604.20.10 00	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	0
	0604.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0604.90	- Other:		
	0604.90.10 00	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	0
	0604.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.

2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).

3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:

   (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);

   (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;

   (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);

   (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

5. Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
07.01		**Potatoes, fresh or chilled.**		
	0701.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	0701.90	- Other:		
	0701.90.10 00	- - Chipping potatoes	kg	0
	0701.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.02	**0702.00.00 00**	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
07.03		**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.**		
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots:		
		- - Onions:		
	0703.10.11 00	- - - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Shallots:		
	0703.10.21 00	- - - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0703.20	- Garlic:		
	0703.20.10 00	- - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
	0703.90.10 00	- - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.04		**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.**		
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and broccoli:		
	0704.10.10 00	- - Cauliflowers	kg	0
	0704.10.20 00	- - Headed broccoli	kg	0
	0704.10.90 00	- - Other broccoli	kg	0
	0704.20.00 00	- Brussels sprouts	kg	0
	0704.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0704.90.10 00	- - Round (drumhead) cabbages	kg	0
	0704.90.20 00	- - Chinese mustard	kg	0
	0704.90.30 00	- - Other cabbages	kg	0
	0704.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.05		**Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* and chicory *(Cichorium spp.)*, fresh or chilled.**		
		- Lettuce:		
	0705.11.00 00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	0
	0705.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Chicory:		
	0705.21.00 00	- - Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus var. foliosum*)	kg	0
	0705.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.06		**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.**		
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips:		
	0706.10.10 00	- - Carrots	kg	0
	0706.10.20 00	- - Turnips	kg	0
	0706.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
07.07	**0707.00.00 00**	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
07.08		**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.**		
	0708.10.00 00	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	kg	0
	0708.20	- Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*):		
	0708.20.10 00	- - French beans	kg	0
	0708.20.20 00	- - Long beans	kg	0
	0708.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0708.90.00 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	kg	0
07.09		**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.**		
	0709.20.00 00	- Asparagus	kg	0
	0709.30.00 00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	0
	0709.40.00 00	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	0
		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
	0709.51.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	kg	0
	0709.52.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Boletus*	kg	0
	0709.53.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Cantharellus*	kg	0
	0709.54.00 00	- - Shiitake (*Lentinus edodes*)	kg	0
	0709.55.00 00	- - Matsutake (*Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum*)	kg	0
	0709.56.00 00	- - Truffles (*Tuber spp.*)	kg	0
	0709.59	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0709.59.20 00	- - - Truffles, other than *Tuber spp*.	kg	0
	0709.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
	0709.60.10 00	- - Chillies (fruits of genus *Capsicum*)	kg	0
	0709.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0709.70.00 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0709.91.00 00	- - Globe artichokes	kg	0
	0709.92.00 00	- - Olives	kg	0
	0709.93.00 00	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita spp.*)	kg	0
	0709.99	- - Other:		
	0709.99.10 00	- - - Sweet corn	kg	0
	0709.99.20 00	- - - Lady's fingers (Okra)	kg	0
	0709.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
07.10		**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.**		
	0710.10.00 00	- Potatoes	kg	0
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
	0710.21.00 00	- - Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	kg	0
	0710.22.00 00	- - Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0710.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0710.30.00 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0
	0710.40.00 00	- Sweet corn	kg	0
	0710.80.00 00	- Other vegetables	kg	0
	0710.90.00 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	0
07.11		**Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**		
	0711.20	- Olives:		
	0711.20.10 00	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins:		
	0711.40.10 00	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
	0711.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*:		
	0711.51.10 00	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0711.59	- - Other:		
	0711.59.10 00	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	0711.90.10 00	- - Sweet corn	kg	0
	0711.90.20 00	- - Chillies (fruits of genus *Capsicum)*	kg	0
	0711.90.30 00	- - Capers	kg	0
	0711.90.40 00	- - Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.90.50 00	- - Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.90.60 00	- - Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.12		**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.**		
	0712.20.00 00	- Onions	kg	0
		- Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia spp.*), jelly fungi (*Tremella spp.)* and truffles:		
	0712.31.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	kg	0
	0712.32.00 00	- - Wood ears (*Auricularia spp*.)	kg	0
	0712.33.00 00	- - Jelly fungi (*Tremella spp*.)	kg	0
	0712.34.00 00	- - Shiitake (*Lentinus edodes)*	kg	0
	0712.39	- - Other:		
	0712.39.10 00	- - - Truffles	kg	0
	0712.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixture of vegetables:		
	0712.90.10 00	- - Garlic	kg	0
	0712.90.20 00	- - Sweet corn	kg	0
	0712.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.13		**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.**		
	0713.10	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*):		
	0713.10.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
	0713.20.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaselous spp.*):		
	0713.31	- - Beans of the species *Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper* or *Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek*:		
	0713.31.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.32	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*):		
	0713.32.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0713.33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):		
	0713.33.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.34	- - Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*):		
	0713.34.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.34.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.35	- - Cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*):		
	0713.35.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.35.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.39	- - Other:		
	0713.39.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.40	- Lentils:		
	0713.40.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.50	- Broad beans (*Vicia faba var. major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor*):		
	0713.50.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*):		
	0713.60.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0713.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.90	- Other:		
	0713.90.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.14		**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.**		
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):		
		- - Sliced or in the form of pellets:		
	0714.10.11 00	- - - Dried chips	kg	0
	0714.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0714.10.91 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes:		
	0714.20.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.30	- Yams (*Dioscorea spp.*):		
	0714.30.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.40	- Taro (*Colocasia spp.*):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0714.40.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.50	- Yautia (*Xanthosoma spp.*):		
	0714.50.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.90	- Other:		
		- - Sago pith:		
	0714.90.11 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0714.90.91 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:

(a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),

(b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

4. Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
08.01		**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.**		
		- Coconuts:		
	0801.11.00 00	- - Desiccated	kg	0
	0801.12.00 00	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	kg	0
	0801.19	- - Other:		
	0801.19.10 00	- - - Young coconut	kg	0
	0801.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Brazil nuts:		
	0801.21.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0801.22.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Cashew nuts:		
	0801.31.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0801.32.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
08.02		**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.**		
		- Almonds:		
	0802.11.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.12	- - Shelled:		
	0802.12.10 00	- - - Blanched	kg	0
	0802.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus spp*.):		
	0802.21.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.22.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Walnuts:		
	0802.31.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.32.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Chestnuts (*Castanea spp*.):		
	0802.41.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.42.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Pistachios:		
	0802.51.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0802.52.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Macadamia nuts:		
	0802.61.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.62.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
	0802.70.00 00	- Kola nuts (*Cola spp*.)	kg	0
	0802.80.00 00	- Areca nuts	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0802.91.00 00	- - Pine nuts, in shell	kg	0
	0802.92.00 00	- - Pine nuts, shelled	kg	0
	0802.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
08.03		**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.**		
	0803.10	- Plantains:		
	0803.10.10 00	- - Fresh	kg	5
	0803.10.20 00	- - Dried	kg	5
	0803.90	- Other:		
	0803.90.10 00	- - Lady's finger banana	kg	5
	0803.90.20 00	- - Cavendish banana (*Musa acuminata)*	kg	5
	0803.90.30 00	- - Chestnut banana (hybrid of *Musa acuminata* and *Musa balbisiana*, cultivar Berangan)	kg	5
	0803.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	5

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
08.04		**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.**		
	0804.10.00 00	- Dates	kg	0
	0804.20.00 00	- Figs	kg	0
	0804.30.00 00	- Pineapples	kg	5
	0804.40.00 00	- Avocados	kg	0
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
	0804.50.10 00	- - Guavas	kg	5
		- - Mangoes:		
	0804.50.21 00	- - - Fresh	kg	5
	0804.50.22 00	- - - Dried	kg	5
	0804.50.30 00	- - Mangosteens	kg	5
08.05		**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.**		
	0805.10	- Oranges:		
	0805.10.10 00	- - Fresh	kg	0
	0805.10.20 00	- - Dried	kg	0
		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
	0805.21.00 00	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	kg	0
	0805.22.00 00	- - Clementines	kg	0
	0805.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0805.40.00 00	- Grapefruit and pomelos	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0805.50	- Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*):		
	0805.50.10 00	- - Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*)	kg	0
	0805.50.20 00	- - Limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)	kg	0
	0805.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
08.06		**Grapes, fresh or dried.**		
	0806.10.00 00	- Fresh	kg	0
	0806.20.00 00	- Dried	kg	0
08.07		**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.**		
		- Melons (including watermelons):		
	0807.11.00 00	- - Watermelons	kg	5
	0807.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	5
	0807.20.00 00	- Papaws (papayas)	kg	5
08.08		**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.**		
	0808.10.00 00	- Apples	kg	0
	0808.30.00 00	- Pears	kg	0
	0808.40.00 00	- Quinces	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
08.09		**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.**		
	0809.10.00 00	- Apricots	kg	0
		- Cherries:		
	0809.21.00 00	- - Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	kg	0
	0809.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0809.30.00 00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	0
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes:		
	0809.40.10 00	- - Plums	kg	0
	0809.40.20 00	- - Sloes	kg	0
08.10		**Other fruit, fresh.**		
	0810.10.00 00	- Strawberries	kg	0
	0810.20.00 00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	0
	0810.30.00 00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0
	0810.40.00 00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*	kg	0
	0810.50.00 00	- Kiwifruit	kg	0
	0810.60.00 00	- Durians	kg	5
	0810.70.00 00	- Persimmons	kg	0
	0810.90	- Other:		
	0810.90.10 00	- - Longans; Mata Kucing	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0810.90.20 00	- - Lychees	kg	0
	0810.90.30 00	- - Rambutan	kg	5
	0810.90.40 00	- - Langsat (Lanzones)	kg	5
	0810.90.50 00	- - Jackfruit (including Cempedak and Nangka)	kg	5
	0810.90.60 00	- - Tamarinds	kg	0
	0810.90.70 00	- - Starfruit	kg	5
		- - Other:		
	0810.90.91 00	- - - Salacca (snake fruit)	kg	5
	0810.90.92 00	- - - Dragon fruit	kg	5
	0810.90.93 00	- - - Sapodilla (ciku fruit)	kg	5
	0810.90.94 00	- - - Pomegranate (*Punica spp*.), soursop or sweetsops (*Annona spp*.), bell fruit (*Syzygium Spp., Eugenia spp*.), marian plum (*Bouea spp*.), passion fruit (*Passiflora spp*.), cottonfruit (*Sandoricum spp.*) jujube (*Ziziphus spp.*) and tampoi or rambai (*Baccaurea spp.*)	kg	5
	0810.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
08.11		**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		
	0811.10.00 00	- Strawberries	kg	0
	0811.20.00 00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0811.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
08.12		**Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**		
	0812.10.00 00	- Cherries	kg	0
	0812.90	- Other:		
	0812.90.10 00	- - Strawberries	kg	0
	0812.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
08.13		**Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.**		
	0813.10.00 00	- Apricots	kg	0
	0813.20.00 00	- Prunes	kg	0
	0813.30.00 00	- Apples	kg	0
	0813.40	- Other fruit:		
	0813.40.10 00	- - Longans	kg	0
	0813.40.20 00	- - Tamarinds	kg	0
	0813.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
	0813.50.10 00	- - Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0813.50.20 00	- - Of which other nuts predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.30 00	- - Of which dates predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.40 00	- - Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
08.14	**0814.00.00 00**	**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.**	kg	0

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea, maté and spices

Chapter Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

(b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph *(a)* or *(b)* above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
09.01		**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.**		
		- Coffee, not roasted:		
	0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated:		
	0901.11.20 00	- - - Arabica	kg	0
	0901.11.30 00	- - - Robusta	kg	0
	0901.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.12.20 00	- - - Arabica or Robusta	kg	0
	0901.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Coffee, roasted:		
	0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated:		
		- - - Unground:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0901.21.11 00	- - - - Arabica	kg	0
	0901.21.12 00	- - - - Robusta	kg	0
	0901.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0901.21.20 00	- - - Ground	kg	0
	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.22.10 00	- - - Unground	kg	0
	0901.22.20 00	- - - Ground	kg	0
	0901.90	- Other:		
	0901.90.10 00	- - Coffee husks and skins	kg	0
	0901.90.20 00	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	0
09.02		**Tea, whether or not flavoured.**		
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg:		
	0902.10.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented):		
	0902.20.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg:		
	0902.30.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0902.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:		
	0902.40.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
09.03	**0903.00.00 00**	**Maté.**	kg	0
09.04		**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*.**		
		- Pepper:		
	0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0904.11.10 00	- - - White	kg	0
	0904.11.20 00	- - - Black	kg	0
	0904.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0904.12	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0904.12.10 00	- - - White	kg	0
	0904.12.20 00	- - - Black	kg	0
	0904.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
	0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0904.21.10 00	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus *Capsicum*)	kg	0
	0904.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0904.22	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0904.22.10 00	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus *Capsicum*)	kg	0
	0904.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
09.05		**Vanila.**		
	0905.10.00 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0905.20.00 00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0
09.06		**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.**		
		- Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0906.11.00 00	- - Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	kg	0
	0906.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0906.20.00 00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0
09.07		**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).**		
	0907.10.00 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0907.20.00 00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0
09.08		**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.**		
		- Nutmeg:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0908.11.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0908.12.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
		- Mace:		
	0908.21.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0908.22.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
		- Cardamoms:		
	0908.31.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0908.32.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
09.09		**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.**		
		- Seeds of coriander:		
	0909.21.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0909.22.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
		- Seeds of cumin:		
	0909.31.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0909.32.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
		- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway fennel; or juniper berries:		
	0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0909.61.10 00	- - - Of anise	kg	0
	0909.61.20 00	- - - Of badian	kg	0
	0909.61.30 00	- - - Of caraway	kg	0
	0909.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	0909.62	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0909.62.10 00	- - - Of anise	kg	0
	0909.62.20 00	- - - Of badian	kg	0
	0909.62.30 00	- - - Of caraway	kg	0
	0909.62.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
09.10		**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.**		
		- Ginger:		
	0910.11.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0910.12.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
	0910.20.00 00	- Saffron	kg	0
	0910.30.00 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	0
		- Other spices:		
	0910.91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1*(b)* to this Chapter:		
	0910.91.10 00	- - - Curry	kg	0
	0910.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0910.99	- - Other:		
	0910.99.10 00	- - - Thyme; bay leaves	kg	0
	0910.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 10

Cereals

Chapter Notes.

1. (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.

2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit Kuantiti/ *Unit of Quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
10.01		**Wheat and meslin.** - Durum wheat:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit Kuantiti/ *Unit of Quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1001.11.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1001.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1001.91.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1001.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Fit for human consumption:		
	1001.99.11 00	- - - - Meslin	kg	0
	1001.99.12 00	- - - - Wheat grain without extreme outer layer	kg	0
	1001.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1001.99.91 00	- - - - Meslin	kg	0
	1001.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
10.02		**Rye.**		
	1002.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1002.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
10.03		**Barley.**		
	1003.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1003.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
10.04		**Oats.**		
	1004.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1004.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit Kuantiti/ *Unit of Quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
10.05		**Maize (corn).**		
	1005.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1005.90	- Other:		
	1005.90.10 00	- - Popcorn	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1005.90.91 00	- - - Fit for human consumption	kg	0
	1005.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
10.06		**Rice.**		
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
	1006.10.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	20
	1006.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	20
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice:		
	1006.20.10 00	- - Hom Mali rice	kg	20
	1006.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	20
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
	1006.30.30 00	- - Glutinous rice	kg	20
	1006.30.40 00	- - Hom Mali rice	kg	20
	1006.30.50 00	- - Basmati rice	kg	20
	1006.30.60 00	- - Malys rice	kg	20
	1006.30.70 00	- - Other fragrant rice	kg	20
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit Kuantiti/ *Unit of Quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1006.30.91 00	- - - Parboiled rice	kg	20
	1006.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	20
	1006.40	- Broken rice:		
	1006.40.10 00	- - Of a kind used for animal feed	kg	15
	1006.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	20
10.07		**Grain sorghum.**		
	1007.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1007.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
10.08		**Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.**		
	1008.10.00 00	- Buckwheat	kg	0
		- Millet:		
	1008.21.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1008.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1008.30.00 00	- Canary seeds	kg	0
	1008.40.00 00	- Fonio (*Digitaria spp*.)	kg	0
	1008.50.00 00	- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	kg	0
	1008.60.00 00	- Triticale	kg	0
	1008.90.00 00	- Other cereals	kg	0

Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);

   (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;

   (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;

   (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;

   (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

   (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and

   (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the per centage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

(a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2mm;

(b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
11.01		**Wheat or meslin flour.**		
		- Wheat flour:		
	1101.00.11 00	- - Fortified	kg	0
	1101.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1101.00.20 00	- Meslin flour	kg	0
11.02		**Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.**		
	1102.20.00 00	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	0
	1102.90	- Other:		
	1102.90.10 00	- - Rice flour	kg	0
	1102.90.20 00	- - Rye flour	kg	0
	1102.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
11.03		**Cereal groats, meal and pellets.**		
		- Groats and meal:		
	1103.11.00 00	- - Of wheat	kg	0
	1103.13.00 00	- - Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	1103.19	- - Of other cereals:		
	1103.19.10 00	- - - Of meslin	kg	0
	1103.19.20 00	- - - Of rice	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1103.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1103.20.00 00	- Pellets	kg	0
11.04		**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.**		
		- Rolled or flaked grains:		
	1104.12.00 00	- - Of oats	kg	0
	1104.19	- - Of other cereals:		
	1104.19.10 00	- - - Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	1104.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
	1104.22.00 00	- - Of oats	kg	0
	1104.23.00 00	- - Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	1104.29	- - Of other cereals:		
	1104.29.20 00	- - - Of barley	kg	0
	1104.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1104.30.00 00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	0
11.05		**Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.**		
	1105.10.00 00	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1105.20.00 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	0
11.06		**Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.**		
	1106.10.00 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	kg	0
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:		
	1106.20.10 00	- - Of manioc (cassava)	kg	0
	1106.20.20 00	- - Of sago	kg	0
	1106.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1106.30.00 00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	kg	0
11.07		**Malt, whether or not roasted.**		
	1107.10.00 00	- Not roasted	kg	0
	1107.20.00 00	- Roasted	kg	0
11.08		**Starches; inulin.**		
		- Starches:		
	1108.11.00 00	- - Wheat starch	kg	0
	1108.12.00 00	- - Maize (corn) starch	kg	0
	1108.13.00 00	- - Potato starch	kg	0
	1108.14.00 00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1108.19	- - Other starches:		
	1108.19.10 00	- - - Sago	kg	0
	1108.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1108.20.00 00	- Inulin	kg	0
11.09	**1109.00.00 00**	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.**	kg	0

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Chapter Notes.

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).

2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.

3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

(a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);

(b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;

(c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or

(d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

(a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;

(b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

(c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.

4. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

(a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;

(b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or

(c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
12.01		**Soya beans, whether or not broken.**		
	1201.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1201.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
12.02		**Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.**		
	1202.30.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1202.41.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	1202.42.00 00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	0
12.03	**1203.00.00 00**	**Copra.**	kg	0
12.04	**1204.00.00 00**	**Linseed, whether or not broken.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
12.05		**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.**		
	1205.10.00 00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	0
	1205.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
12.06	**1206.00.00 00**	**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.**	kg	0
12.07		**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.**		
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels:		
	1207.10.10 00	- - Palm nuts suitable for sowing/planting	tonne	0
	1207.10.30 00	- - Kernels	tonne	0
	1207.10.90 00	- - Other	tonne	0
		- Cotton seeds:		
	1207.21.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1207.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1207.30.00 00	- Castor oil seeds	kg	0
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds:		
	1207.40.10 00	- - Edible	kg	0
	1207.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1207.50.00 00	- Mustard seeds	kg	0
	1207.60.00 00	- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds	kg	0
	1207.70.00 00	- Melon seeds	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	1207.91.00 00	- - Poppy seeds	kg	0
	1207.99	- - Other:		
	1207.99.40 00	- - - Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)	kg	0
	1207.99.50 00	- - - Fresh fruit bunch of oil palm	kg	0
	1207.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
12.08		**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.**		
	1208.10.00 00	- Of soya beans	kg	0
	1208.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
12.09		**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.**		
	1209.10.00 00	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	0
		- Seeds of forage plants:		
	1209.21.00 00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	0
	1209.22.00 00	- - Clover (*Trifolium spp*.) seeds	kg	0
	1209.23.00 00	- - Fescue seeds	kg	0
	1209.24.00 00	- - Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis L*.) seeds	kg	0
	1209.25.00 00	- - Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L*.) seeds	kg	0
	1209.29	- - Other:		
	1209.29.10 00	- - - Timothy grass (*Phleum pratense*) seeds	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1209.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1209.30.00 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds:		
	1209.91.10 00	- - - Onion seeds	kg	0
	1209.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1209.99	- - Other:		
	1209.99.20 00	- - - Rubber tree seeds	kg	0
	1209.99.30 00	- - - Kenaf seeds	kg	0
	1209.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
12.10		**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.**		
	1210.10.00 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	0
	1210.20.00 00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
12.11		**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.**		
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots:		
	1211.20.10 00	- - Fresh or dried	kg	0
	1211.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1211.30.00 00	- Coca leaf	kg	0
	1211.40.00 00	- Poppy straw	kg	0
	1211.50.00 00	- Ephedra	kg	0
	1211.60.00 00	- Bark of African cherry (*Prunus africana)*	kg	0
	1211.90	- Other: - - Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy:		
	1211.90.11 00	- - - Cannabis, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.12 00	- - - Cannabis, in other forms	kg	0
	1211.90.13 00	- - - Rauwolfia serpentina roots	kg	0
	1211.90.15 00	- - - Liquorice roots	kg	0
	1211.90.17 00	- - - Other, fresh or dried, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.18 00	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1211.90.91 00	- - - Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.92 00	- - - Pyrethrum, in other forms	kg	0
	1211.90.94 00	- - - Sandalwood chips	kg	0
	1211.90.95 00	- - - Agarwood (Gaharu) chips	kg	0
	1211.90.97 00	- - - Bark of persea (*Persea kurzii Kosterm*)	kg	0
	1211.90.98 00	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
12.12		**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
		- Seaweeds and other algae:		
	1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption:		
		- - - Dried but not ground:		
	1212.21.11 00	- - - - *Eucheuma spinosum*	kg	0
	1212.21.12 00	- - - - *Eucheuma cottonii*	kg	0
	1212.21.13 00	- - - - *Gracilaria spp.*	kg	0
	1212.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1212.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1212.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes:		
	1212.29.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used in pharmacy	kg	0
	1212.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1212.29.20 00	- - - Other, fresh, chilled or dried	kg	0
	1212.29.30 00	- - - Other, frozen	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1212.91.00 00	- - Sugar beet	kg	0
	1212.92.00 00	- - Locust beans (carob)	kg	0
	1212.93	- - Sugar cane:		
	1212.93.10 00	- - - Suitable for planting	kg	0
	1212.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1212.94.00 00	- - Chicory roots	kg	0
	1212.99	- - Other:		
	1212.99.10 00	- - - Stones and kernels of apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum	kg	0
	1212.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
12.13	**1213.00.00 00**	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.**	kg	0
12.14		**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.**		
	1214.10.00 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	0
	1214.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

Chapter Note.

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

(a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);

(b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);

(c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);

(d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);

(e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;

(f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);

(g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 38.22);

(h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);

(ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

(k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
13.01		**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).**		
	1301.20.00 00	- Gum Arabic	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1301.90	- Other:		
	1301.90.30 00	- - Cannabis resins	kg	0
	1301.90.40 00	- - Lac	kg	0
	1301.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
13.02		**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.**		
		- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
	1302.11	- - Opium:		
	1302.11.10 00	- - - Pulvis opii	kg	0
	1302.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1302.12.00 00	- - Of liquorice	kg	0
	1302.13.00 00	- - Of hops	kg	0
	1302.14.00 00	- - Of ephedra	kg	0
	1302.19	- - Other:		
	1302.19.20 00	- - - Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	kg	0
	1302.19.40 00	- - - Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	0
	1302.19.50 00	- - - Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)	kg	0
	1302.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1302.20.00 00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	1302.31.00 00	- - Agar-agar	kg	0
	1302.32.00 00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	kg	0
	1302.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Carrageenan:		
	1302.39.11 00	- - - - Powder, semi-refined	kg	0
	1302.39.12 00	- - - - Powder, refined	kg	0
	1302.39.13 00	- - - - Alkali treated carrageenan chips (ATCC)	kg	0
	1302.39.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1302.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).

3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit Kuantiti/ *Unit of Quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
14.01		**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).**		
	1401.10.00 00	- Bamboos	kg	0
	1401.20	- Rattans:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit Kuantiti/ *Unit of Quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1401.20.10 00	- - Whole	kg	0
		- - Split-core:		
	1401.20.21 00	- - - Not exceeding 12mm in diameter	kg	0
	1401.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1401.20.30 00	- - Split-skin	kg	0
	1401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1401.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
14.04		**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	1404.20.00 00	- Cotton linters	kg	0
	1404.90	- Other:		
	1404.90.20 00	- - Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing	kg	0
	1404.90.30 00	- - Kapok	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1404.90.91 00	- - - Palm kernel shells	kg	0
	1404.90.92 00	- - - Empty fruit bunch of oil palm	kg	0
	1404.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

SECTION III

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15

Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;

   (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);

   (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);

   (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;

   (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or

   (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).

2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).

3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0g/100g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
15.01		**Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.**		
	1501.10.00 00	- Lard	kg	0
	1501.20.00 00	- Other pig fat	kg	0
	1501.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
15.02		**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.**		
	1502.10.00 00	- Tallow	kg	0
	1502.90	- Other:		
	1502.90.10 00	- - Edible	kg	0
	1502.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
15.03	**1503.00**	**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.**		
	1503.00.10 00	- Lard stearin or oleostearin	kg	0
	1503.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
15.04		**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
	1504.10.20 00	- - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1504.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
	1504.20.10 00	- - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1504.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1504.30.00 00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
15.05	**1505.00**	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).**		
	1505.00.10 00	- Lanolin	kg	0
	1505.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
15.06	**1506.00.00 00**	**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**	kg	0
15.07		**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
	1507.10.00 00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	0
	1507.90	- Other:		
	1507.90.10 00	- - Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	kg	0
	1507.90.20 00	- - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) soya-bean oil	kg	0
	1507.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
15.08		**Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
	1508.10.00 00	- Crude oil	kg	0
	1508.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
15.09		**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
	1509.20	- Extra virgin olive oil:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1509.20.10 00	- - In packings of net weight not exceeding 30kg	kg	0
	1509.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1509.30.00 00	- Virgin olive oil	kg	0
	1509.40.00 00	- Other virgin olive oils	kg	0
	1509.90	- Other:		
		- - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1509.90.11 00	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30kg	kg	0
	1509.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1509.90.91 00	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30kg	kg	0
	1509.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
15.10		**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.**		
	1510.10.00 00	- Crude olive pomace oil	kg	0
	1510.90	- Other:		
	1510.90.10 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1510.90.20 00	- - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1510.90.90 00	- Other	kg	0
15.11		**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1511.10.00 00	- Crude oil	tonne	0
	1511.90	- Other:		
	1511.90.20 00	- - Refined oil	tonne	0
		- - Fractions of refined oil:		
		- - - Solid fractions:		
	1511.90.31 00	- - - - With iodine value 30 or more, but less than 40	tonne	0
	1511.90.32 00	- - - - Other	tonne	0
		- - - Liquid fractions:		
	1511.90.36 00	- - - - In packing of a net weight not exceeding 25kg	tonne	0
	1511.90.37 00	- - - - Other, with iodine value 55 or more, but less than 60	tonne	0
	1511.90.39 00	- - - - Other	tonne	0
		- - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1511.90.41 00	- - - Solid fractions	tonne	0
	1511.90.42 00	- - - Other, with packing of a net weight not exceeding 25kg	tonne	0
	1511.90.49 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
15.12		**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1512.11.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1512.19	- - Other:		
	1512.19.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed oil or safflower oil	kg	0
	1512.19.20 00	- - - Refined	kg	0
	1512.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
	1512.21.00 00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	0
	1512.29	- - Other:		
	1512.29.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	kg	0
	1512.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
15.13		**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
	1513.11	- - Crude oil:		
	1513.11.10 00	- - - Virgin coconut oil	kg	0
	1513.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1513.19	- - Other:		
	1513.19.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	kg	0
	1513.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1513.21	- - Crude oil:		
	1513.21.10 00	- - - Palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1513.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil or unrefined babassu oil:		
	1513.29.11 00	- - - - Solid fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.29.12 00	- - - - Solid fractions of unrefined babassu oil	kg	0
	1513.29.13 00	- - - - Other, of unrefined palm kernel oil (palm kernel olein)	tonne	0
	1513.29.14 00	- - - - Other, of unrefined babassu oil	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1513.29.91 00	- - - - Solid fractions of palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.29.92 00	- - - - Solid fractions of babassu oil	kg	0
	1513.29.94 00	- - - - Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1513.29.95 00	- - - - Palm kernel oil, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1513.29.96 00	- - - - Other, palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.29.97 00	- - - - Other, of babassu oil	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
15.14		**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
	1514.11.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1514.19	- - Other:		
	1514.19.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1514.19.20 00	- - - Refined	kg	0
	1514.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1514.91.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1514.99	- - Other:		
	1514.99.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1514.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
15.15		**Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		
		- Linseed oil and its fractions:		
	1515.11.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
	1515.21.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Fractions of unrefined oil:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1515.29.11 00	- - - - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1515.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1515.29.91 00	- - - - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1515.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions:		
	1515.30.10 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:		
	1515.50.10 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.50.20 00	- - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1515.60.00 00	- - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0
	1515.90	- Other:		
		- - Illipe nut oil:		
	1515.90.11 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.12 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Tung oil:		
	1515.90.21 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.22 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Jojoba oil:		
	1515.90.31 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1515.90.32 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1515.90.91 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.92 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
15.16		**Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.**		
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
	1516.10.20 00	- - Re-esterified	kg	0
	1516.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
		- - Re-esterified, other than of oil palm:		
	1516.20.11 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.12 00	- - - Of maize	kg	0
	1516.20.14 00	- - - Of coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.17 00	- - - Of ground-nuts	kg	0
	1516.20.18 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Re-esterified, of oil palm:		
	1516.20.21 00	- - - Of the fruit of the oil palm, crude	tonne	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1516.20.22 00	- - - Of the fruit of the oil palm, other than crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.23 00	- - - Of palm kernels, crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.24 00	- - - Of palm kernels, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1516.20.25 00	- - - Of palm kernel olein, crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.26 00	- - - Of palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1516.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Hydrogenated, in flakes:		
	1516.20.31 00	- - - Of ground-nuts; of coconut; of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.32 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.33 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.34 00	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm	kg	0
	1516.20.35 00	- - - Of palm kernels	kg	0
	1516.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Hydrogenated, in other forms:		
	1516.20.41 00	- - - Of castor seeds (Opal wax)	kg	0
	1516.20.42 00	- - - Of coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.43 00	- - - Of ground-nuts	kg	0
	1516.20.44 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.45 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.46 00	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm	kg	0
	1516.20.47 00	- - - Of palm kernels	tonne	0
	1516.20.48 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1516.20.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Inter-esterified:		
	1516.20.51 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.52 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.53 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.54 00	- - - Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Elaidinised, palm stearin with an iodine value not exceeding 48:		
	1516.20.61 00	- - - Crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.62 00	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1516.20.69 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
		- - Elaidinised, other:		
	1516.20.91 00	- - - Palm stearin, with an iodine value exceeding 48	tonne	0
	1516.20.92 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.93 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.94 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.96 00	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin	tonne	0
	1516.20.98 00	- - - Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or of coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1516.30.00 00	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
15.17		**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.**		
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
	1517.10.10 00	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1517.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1517.90	- Other:		
	1517.90.10 00	- - Imitation ghee	kg	0
	1517.90.20 00	- - Liquid margarine	kg	0
	1517.90.30 00	- - Of a kind used as mould release preparations	kg	0
		- - Imitation lard; shortening:		
	1517.90.43 00	- - - Shortening	kg	0
	1517.90.44 00	- - - Imitation lard	kg	0
	1517.90.50 00	- - Other solid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions	kg	0
		- - Other liquid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions:		
	1517.90.61 00	- - - In which ground-nut oil predominates	kg	0
	1517.90.62 00	- - - In which crude palm oil predominates	tonne	0
	1517.90.63 00	- - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 25kg	tonne	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1517.90.64 00	- - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight exceeding 25kg	tonne	0
	1517.90.65 00	- - - In which palm kernel oil predominates	tonne	0
	1517.90.66 00	- - - In which palm kernel olein predominates	tonne	0
	1517.90.67 00	- - - In which either soya-bean oil or coconut oil predominates	kg	0
	1517.90.68 00	- - - In which illipe nut oil predominates	kg	0
	1517.90.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1517.90.80 00	- - Of mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of their fractions	kg	0
	1517.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
15.18	**1518.00**	**Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.** - Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1518.00.12 00	- - Animal fats and oils	kg	0
	1518.00.14 00	- - Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil	kg	0
	1518.00.15 00	- - Linseed oil and its fractions	kg	0
	1518.00.16 00	- - Olive oil and its fractions	kg	0
	1518.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1518.00.20 00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different animals fats or oils	kg	0
		- Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different vegetables fats or oils:		
	1518.00.32 00	- - Of palm oil or palm kernel olein, neutralised, bleached and deodorised (NBD) or refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1518.00.33 00	- - Of linseed	kg	0
	1518.00.34 00	- - Of olives	kg	0
	1518.00.35 00	- - Of ground-nuts	kg	0
	1518.00.36 00	- - Of soya beans or coconuts	kg	0
	1518.00.37 00	- - Of cotton seeds	kg	0
	1518.00.38 00	- - Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels, other	tonne	0
	1518.00.39 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1518.00.60 00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	kg	0
	1518.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
15.20	**1520.00**	**Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.**		
	1520.00.10 00	- Crude glycerol	kg	0
	1520.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
15.21		**Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.**		
	1521.10.00 00	- Vegetable waxes	kg	0
	1521.90	- Other:		
	1521.90.10 00	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes	kg	0
	1521.90.20 00	- - Spermaceti	kg	0
15.22	**1522.00**	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.**		
	1522.00.10 00	- Degras	kg	0
	1522.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

Section Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.

2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 16.01, 16.02, 16.04 and 16.05 the expression "airtight container" means any containers (including pouches, cans, bottles, drums) for retail sale that are hermetically sealed or so tightly sealed that no air can pass into or out of the container. In the case of containers or packaging made of single plastic film or sheeting are heat sealed and none of the contents have been pinched in the seal and have an Oxygen Transmission Rate (OTR) of less than 1.1cm^3 per square meter in 24 hours in a dry state at 23^o Celsius.

2. For the purpose of subheading 1604.20.30 00, the term "Fish ball" includes fish cake.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
16.01	**1601.00**	**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.**		
	1601.00.10 00	- In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1601.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
16.02		**Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects**		
	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations:		
	1602.10.10 00	- - Containing pork, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1602.20.00 00	- Of liver of any animal	kg	0
		- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
	1602.31	- - Of turkeys:		
	1602.31.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1602.31.91 00	- - - - Of mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	0
	1602.31.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus:*		
	1602.32.10 00	- - - Chicken curry, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1602.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1602.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of swine:		
	1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof:		
	1602.41.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
	1602.42.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures:		
		- - - Luncheon meat:		
	1602.49.11 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1602.49.91 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.49.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals:		
	1602.50.10 00	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
	1602.90.10 00	- - Mutton curry, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1602.90.20 00	- - Preparations of blood	kg	0
	1602.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
16.03	**1603.00**	**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.**		
	1603.00.10 00	- Of meat	kg	0
	1603.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
16.04		**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.**		
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
	1604.11	- - Salmon:		
	1604.11.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.12	- - Herrings:		
	1604.12.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
		- - - Sardines:		
	1604.13.11 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.13.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1604.13.91 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (*Sarda spp*.):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	1604.14.11 00	- - - - Tunas	kg	0
	1604.14.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1604.14.91 00	- - - - Pre-cooked tunas	kg	0
	1604.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1604.15	- - Mackerel:		
	1604.15.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.16	- - Anchovies:		
	1604.16.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.16.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.17	- - Eels:		
	1604.17.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.18	- - Shark fins:		
	1604.18.10 00	- - - Ready for immediate consumption	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1604.18.91 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1604.18.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1604.19	- - Other:		
	1604.19.20 00	- - - Horse mackerel, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.19.30 00	- - - Other, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	1604.20.20 00	- - Fish sausages	kg	0
	1604.20.30 00	- - Fish ball	kg	0
	1604.20.40 00	- - Fish paste	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1604.20.91 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	1604.31.00 00	- - Caviar	kg	0
	1604.32.00 00	- - Caviar substitutes	kg	0
16.05		**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.**		
	1605.10	- Crab:		
		- - In airtight containers for retail sale		
	1605.10.11 00	- - - Swimming crabs (crabs of the family *Portunidae*)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1605.10.12 00	- - - King crabs (crabs of the family *Lithodidae*)	kg	0
	1605.10.13 00	- - - Snow crabs (crabs of the family *Oregoniidae*)	kg	0
	1605.10.14 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Shrimps and prawns:		
	1605.21.00 00	- - Not in airtight container	kg	0
	1605.29	- - Other:		
	1605.29.20 00	- - - Shrimp ball	kg	0
	1605.29.30 00	- - - Breaded shrimp	kg	0
	1605.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.30.00 00	- Lobster	kg	0
	1605.40.00 00	- Other crustaceans	kg	0
		- Molluscs:		
	1605.51.00 00	- - Oysters	kg	0
	1605.52.00 00	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	kg	0
	1605.53.00 00	- - Mussels	kg	0
	1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid:		
	1605.54.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1605.54.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.55.00 00	- - Octopus	kg	0
	1605.56.00 00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	kg	0
	1605.57	- - Abalone:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1605.57.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1605.57.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.58.00 00	- - Snails, other than sea snails	kg	0
	1605.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other aquatic invertebrates:		
	1605.61.00 00	- - Sea cucumbers	kg	0
	1605.62.00 00	- - Sea urchins	kg	0
	1605.63.00 00	- - Jellyfish	kg	0
	1605.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Chapter Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);

(b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or

(c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

National Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading 1704.90.10 00 applies only for sugar based confectionary throat pastilles and cough drops whether or not containing flavouring and other substances, in which the menthol content less than 5mg per measure dosage.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
17.01		**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.** - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1701.12.00 00	- - Beet sugar	kg	0
	1701.13.00 00	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0
	1701.14.00 00	- - Other cane sugar	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1701.91.00 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0
	1701.99	- - Other:		
	1701.99.10 00	- - - Refined sugar	kg	0
	1701.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
17.02		**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.**		
		- Lactose and lactose syrup:		
	1702.11.00 00	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	0
	1702.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1702.20.00 00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	0
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1702.30.10 00	- - Glucose	kg	0
	1702.30.20 00	- - Glucose syrup	kg	0
	1702.40.00 00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	0
	1702.50.00 00	- Chemically pure fructose	kg	0
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
	1702.60.10 00	- - Fructose	kg	0
	1702.60.20 00	- - Fructose syrup	kg	0
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:		
		- - Maltose and maltose syrups:		
	1702.90.11 00	- - - Chemically pure maltose	kg	0
	1702.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1702.90.20 00	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	kg	0
	1702.90.30 00	- - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	kg	0
	1702.90.40 00	- - Caramel	kg	0
		- - Palm sugar:		
	1702.90.51 00	- - - Coconut sap sugar	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1702.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1702.90.91 00	- - - Sugar syrups	kg	0
	1702.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
17.03		**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.**		
	1703.10	- Cane molasses:		
	1703.10.10 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0
	1703.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1703.90	- Other:		
	1703.90.10 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0
	1703.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
17.04		**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.**		
	1704.10.00 00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	0
	1704.90	- Other:		
	1704.90.10 00	- - Medicated pastilles and drops	kg	0
	1704.90.20 00	- - White chocolate	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1704.90.91 00	- - - Soft, containing gelatin	kg	0
	1704.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.

2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
18.01	**1801.00**	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.**		
	1801.00.10 00	- Fermented	kg	0
	1801.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
18.02	**1802.00.00 00**	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.**	kg	0
18.03		**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.**		
	1803.10.00 00	- Not defatted	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1803.20.00 00	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	0
18.04	**1804.00.00 00**	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil.**	kg	0
18.05	**1805.00.00 00**	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	kg	0
18.06		**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.**		
	1806.10.00 00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg:		
	1806.20.10 00	- - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	kg	0
	1806.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
	1806.31.00 00	- - Filled	kg	0
	1806.32.00 00	- - Not filled	kg	0
	1806.90	- Other:		
	1806.90.10 00	- - Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1806.90.30 00	- - Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but not exceeding 50% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis	kg	0
	1806.90.40 00	- - Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but not exceeding 10% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, specially prepared for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale	kg	0
	1806.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

(b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or

(c) edicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:

(a) The term “groats” means cereal groats of Chapter 11;

(b) The terms “flour” and “meal” mean:

(1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and

(2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).

3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).

4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression “otherwise prepared” means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 19.01, the term “infant” means any person up to 12 months of age and the term “young children” means any person from the age of more than 12 months up to the age of 3 years.

2. For the purpose of subheading 1902.30.20 00 the term "rice vermicelli" includes instant rice vermicelli whether or not packed with seasoning.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
19.01		**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	1901.10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:		
	1901.10.10 00	- - Of malt extract	kg	0
	1901.10.20 00	- - Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	kg	0
	1901.10.30 00	- - Of soya-bean powder	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1901.10.91 00	- - - Medical foods	kg	0
	1901.10.92 00	- - - Other, for children age over 1 year but not exceeding 3 years	kg	0
	1901.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
	1901.20.10 00	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1901.20.20 00	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.20.30 00	- - Other, not containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.20.40 00	- - Other, containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.90	- Other:		
		- - Preparations suitable for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale:		
	1901.90.11 00	- - - Medical foods	kg	0
	1901.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1901.90.20 00	- - Malt extract	kg	0
		- - Other, of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04:		
	1901.90.31 00	- - - Filled milk	kg	0
	1901.90.32 00	- - - Other, containing cocoa powder	kg	0
	1901.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other soya-based preparations:		
	1901.90.41 00	- - - In powder form	kg	0
	1901.90.49 00	- - - In other forms	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1901.90.91 00	- - - Medical foods	kg	0
	1901.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
19.02		**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.**		
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
	1902.11.00 00	- - Containing eggs	kg	0
	1902.19	- - Other:		
	1902.19.20 00	- - - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)	kg	0
	1902.19.30 00	- - - Transparent vermicelli	kg	0
	1902.19.40 00	- - - Other noodles	kg	0
	1902.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
	1902.20.10 00	- - Stuffed with meat or meat offal	kg	0
	1902.20.30 00	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	kg	0
	1902.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1902.30	- Other pasta:		
	1902.30.20 00	- - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)	kg	0
	1902.30.30 00	- - Transparent vermicelli	kg	0
	1902.30.40 00	- - Other instant noodles	kg	0
	1902.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1902.40.00 00	- Couscous	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
19.03	**1903.00.00 00**	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.**	kg	0
19.04		**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
	1904.10.10 00	- - Containing cocoa	kg	0
	1904.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
	1904.20.10 00	- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes	kg	0
	1904.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1904.30.00 00	- Bulgur wheat	kg	0
	1904.90	- Other:		
	1904.90.10 00	- - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	kg	0
	1904.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
19.05		**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.**		
	1905.10.00 00	- Crispbread	kg	0
	1905.20.00 00	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	0
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
	1905.31	- - Sweet biscuits:		
	1905.31.10 00	- - - Not containing cocoa	kg	0
	1905.31.20 00	- - - Containing cocoa	kg	0
	1905.32	- - Waffles and wafers:		
	1905.32.10 00	- - - Waffles	kg	0
	1905.32.20 00	- - - Wafers	kg	0
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
	1905.40.10 00	- - Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	kg	0
	1905.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1905.90	- Other:		
	1905.90.10 00	- - Unsweetened teething biscuits	kg	0
	1905.90.20 00	- - Other unsweetened biscuits	kg	0
	1905.90.30 00	- - Cakes	kg	0
	1905.90.40 00	- - Pastries	kg	0
	1905.90.50 00	- - Flourless bakers’ wares	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	1905.90.60 00	- - Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	kg	0
	1905.90.70 00	- - Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	0
	1905.90.80 00	- - Other crisp savoury food products	kg	0
	1905.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;

(b) Vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);

(c) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

(d) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or

(e) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.

2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).

3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 *(a).*

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.

5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of per centage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20° C or corrected for 20° C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 20.04, 20.05 and 20.09, the term "infant" means any person up to 12 months of age and the term "young children" means any person from the age of more than 12 months up to the age of 3 years.

2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 20.05 and 20.08 the expression "airtight container" means any containers (including pouches, cans, bottles, drums) for retail sale that are hermetically sealed or so tightly sealed that no air can pass into or out of the container. In the case of containers or packaging made of single plastic film or sheeting are heat sealed and none of the contents have been pinched in the seal and have an Oxygen Transmission Rate (OTR) of less than 1.1cm^3 per square meter in 24 hours in a dry state at 23^o Celsius.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
20.01		**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.**		
	2001.10.00 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	0
	2001.90	- Other:		
	2001.90.10 00	- - Onions	kg	0
	2001.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
20.02		**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**		
	2002.10.00 00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	kg	0
	2002.90	- Other:		
	2002.90.10 00	- - Tomato paste	kg	0
	2002.90.20 00	- - Tomato powder	kg	0
	2002.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
20.03		**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**		
	2003.10.00 00	- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	kg	0
	2003.90	- Other:		
	2003.90.10 00	- - Truffles	kg	0
	2003.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
20.04		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.**		
	2004.10.00 00	- Potatoes	kg	0
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	2004.90.10 00	- - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2004.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
20.05		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.**		
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables:		
	2005.10.20 00	- - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2005.10.30 00	- - Suitable for dietetic purposes	kg	0
	2005.20	- Potatoes:		
		- - In sticks form:		
	2005.20.11 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2005.20.91 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2005.40.00 00	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	kg	0
		- Beans (*Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.*):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2005.51.00 00	- - Beans, shelled	kg	0
	2005.59	- - Other:		
	2005.59.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2005.60.00 00	- Asparagus	kg	0
	2005.70.00 00	- Olives	kg	0
	2005.80.00 00	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	kg	0
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	2005.91.00 00	- - Bamboo shoots	kg	0
	2005.99	- - Other:		
	2005.99.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
20.06	**2006.00.00 00**	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).**	kg	0
20.07		**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		
	2007.10.00 00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2007.91.00 00	- - Citrus fruit	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2007.99	- - Other:		
	2007.99.10 00	- - - Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries	kg	0
	2007.99.20 00	- - - Jams and fruit jellies	kg	0
	2007.99.30 00	- - - Mango purée	kg	0
	2007.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
20.08		**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts:		
	2008.11.10 00	- - - Roasted	kg	0
	2008.11.20 00	- - - Peanut butter	kg	0
	2008.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures:		
	2008.19.10 00	- - - Cashew nuts	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2008.19.91 00	- - - - Roasted	kg	0
	2008.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2008.20	- Pineapples:		
	2008.20.10 00	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2008.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit:		
	2008.30.10 00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.40.00 00	- Pears	kg	0
	2008.50.00 00	- Apricots	kg	0
	2008.60	- Cherries:		
	2008.60.10 00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
	2008.70.10 00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.80.00 00	- Strawberries	kg	0
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
	2008.91.00 00	- - Palm hearts	kg	0
	2008.93	- - Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos*); lingonberries (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*):		
	2008.93.10 00	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2008.97	- - Mixtures:		
	2008.97.10 00	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.97.20 00	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.97.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2008.99	- - Other:		
	2008.99.10 00	- - - Lychees	kg	0
	2008.99.20 00	- - - Longans	kg	0
	2008.99.30 00	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.99.40 00	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
20.09		**Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Orange juice:		
	2009.11.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	2009.12.00 00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:		
	2009.21.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
	2009.31.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Pineapple juice:		
	2009.41.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2009.50.00 00	- Tomato juice	kg	0
		- Grape juice (including grape must):		
	2009.61.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	0
	2009.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Apple juice:		
	2009.71.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2009.81	- - Cranberry (V*accinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos*) juice; lingonberry (*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice:		
	2009.81.10 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2009.81.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2009.89	- - Other:		
	2009.89.10 00	- - - Blackcurrant juice	kg	0
	2009.89.20 00	- - - Coconut water	kg	0
	2009.89.30 00	- - - Coconut water concentrate	kg	0
	2009.89.40 00	- - - Mango juice concentrate	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2009.89.91 00	- - - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2009.89.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices:		
	2009.90.10 00	- - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2009.90.91 00	- - - Ready for immediate consumption	kg	0
	2009.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;

   (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);

   (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);

   (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;

   (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (f) Products of heading 24.04;

   (g) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or

   (h) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.

3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put

up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 21.04 and 21.06, the term “infant” means any person up to 12 months of age and the term “young children” means any person from the age of more than 12 months up to the age of 3 years.

2. For the purpose of subheadings 2106.90.71 00 and 2106.90.72 00 the term “food supplement" means food products consisting of, or based on, one or more vitamins, minerals, amino acids, concentrates, extracts, isolates or the like of substances found within foods, or synthetic versions of such substances, put up as a supplement to the normal diet. It includes such products whether or not also containing sweeteners, colours, flavours, odoriferous substances, carriers, fillers, stabilisers or other technical aids. Such products are often put up in packaging with indications that they maintain general health or well-being, improve athletic performance, prevent possible nutritional deficiencies or correct sub-optimal levels of nutrients. These preparations do not contain a sufficient quantity of active ingredients to provide therapeutic or prophylactic effect against diseases or ailments other than the relevant nutritional deficiencies. Other preparations with a sufficient quantity of active ingredient to provide a therapeutic or prophylactic effect against a specific disease or ailment are excluded (heading 30.03 or 30.04).

3. For the purpose of subheading 2106.90.96 00 the term “medical foods” means foods that are specially formulated and intended for the dietary management of a disease that has distinctive nutritional needs that cannot be met by normal diet alone. Medical foods are distinct from the broader category of foods for special dietary use and from traditional foods that bear a health claim. In order to be considered a medical food the product must, at a minimum:

(i) be a food for oral ingestion or tube feeding (nasogastric tube);

(ii) be labelled for the dietary management of a specific medical disorder, disease or condition for which there are distinctive nutritional requirements; and

(iii) be intended to be used under medical supervision.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
21.01		**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.**		
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
		- - - Instant coffee:		
	2101.11.11 00	- - - - In packings of a net weight not less than 20kg	kg	0
	2101.11.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2101.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	2101.12.10 00	- - - Mixtures in paste form with a basis of ground roasted coffee, containing vegetable fats	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2101.12.91 00	- - - - Coffee preparation with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrate containing added sugar, whether or not containing creamer	kg	0
	2101.12.92 00	- - - - Coffee preparation with a basis of ground roasted coffee containing added sugar, whether or not containing creamer	kg	0
	2101.12.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
	2101.20.20 00	- - Tea extracts for the manufacture of tea preparations, in powder form	kg	0
	2101.20.30 00	- - Preparations of tea consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	kg	0
	2101.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2101.30.00 00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	0
21.02		**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.**		
	2102.10.00 00	- Active yeasts	kg	0
	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
	2102.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used in animal feeding	kg	0
	2102.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2102.30.00 00	- Prepared baking powders	kg	0
21.03		**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.**		
	2103.10.00 00	- Soya sauce	kg	0
	2103.20.00 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	0
	2103.30.00 00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	kg	0
	2103.90	- Other:		
		- - Sauces and preparation therefor:		
	2103.90.11 00	- - - Chilli sauce	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2103.90.12 00	- - - Fish sauce	kg	0
	2103.90.13 00	- - - Other sauces	kg	0
	2103.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	2103.90.21 00	- - - Shrimp paste including belachan (blachan)	kg	0
	2103.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
21.04		**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.**		
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
		- - Containing meat:		
	2104.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2104.10.91 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:		
		- - Containing meat:		
	2104.20.11 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2104.20.91 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
21.05	**2105.00.00 00**	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.**	kg	0
21.06		**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	2106.10.00 00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	kg	0
	2106.90	- Other:		
		- - Beancurd:		
	2106.90.11 00	- - - Dried bean curd and dried bean curd stick	kg	0
	2106.90.12 00	- - - Fresh soybean curd (tofu)	kg	0
	2106.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2106.90.20 00	- - Powdered alcohol	kg	0
	2106.90.30 00	- - Non-dairy creamer	kg	0
		- - Autolysed yeast extracts:		
	2106.90.41 00	- - - In powder form	kg	0
	2106.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
	2106.90.53 00	- - - Ginseng based products	kg	0
	2106.90.54 00	- - - Other preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2106.90.55 00	- - - Other, composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages	kg	0
	2106.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
		- - - Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates:		
	2106.90.61 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	2106.90.62 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
		- - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages:		
	2106.90.64 00	- - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	2106.90.65 00	- - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
	2106.90.66 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	2106.90.67 00	- - - Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2106.90.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other food supplements; fortificant premixes:		
	2106.90.71 00	- - - Food supplements based on ginseng	kg	0
	2106.90.72 00	- - - Other food supplements	kg	0
	2106.90.73 00	- - - Fortificant premixes	kg	0
		- - Food preparations for use by infants or young children:		
	2106.90.81 00	- - - Food preparations for lactase deficient infants or young children	kg	0
	2106.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2106.90.91 00	- - - Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	kg	0
	2106.90.92 00	- - - Flavoured or coloured syrups	kg	0
	2106.90.93 00	- - - Coconut milk, whether or not powdered	kg	0
	2106.90.95 00	- - - Seri kaya	kg	0
	2106.90.96 00	- - - Other medical foods	kg	0
	2106.90.97 00	- - - Tempeh	kg	0
	2106.90.98 00	- - - Other flavouring preparations	kg	0
	2106.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);

   (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);

   (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);

   (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);

   (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or

   (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

National Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading 2201.10.10 00 applies to mineral waters whether natural or artificial containing total dissolved solids (TDS) 300mg/litre (300.34 ppm) or more.

2. For the purpose of subheading 2202.99.40 00 the term “Coffee based drinks or coffee flavoured drinks” refer to as marketed as coffee beverages or drinks and ready for direct consumption, in which the ratio of coffee to water is 5% or less with or without other substances.

3. For the purpose of subheading 2208.20.50 00 the term "brandy" refers to alcoholic spirit derived from distillation of grape wine. Subheading 2208.20.90 00 refer to alcoholic spirit derived from distillation of grape marc.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:		
	2201.10.10 00	- - Mineral waters	*l*	0
	2201.10.20 00	- - Aerated waters	*l*	0
	2201.90	- Other:		
	2201.90.10 00	- - Ice and snow	*l*	0
	2201.90.90 00	- - Other	*l*	0
22.02		**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
	2202.10.20 00	- - Energy drink whether or not aerated	*l*	0
	2202.10.30 00	- - Other sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured	*l*	0
	2202.10.90 00	- - Other	*l*	0
		- Other:		
	2202.91.00 00	- - Non-alcoholic beer	*l*	0
	2202.99	- - Other:		
	2202.99.10 00	- - - Flavoured UHT milk based drinks	*l*	0
	2202.99.20 00	- - - Soya milk drinks	*l*	0
	2202.99.30 00	- - - Coconut water based drinks	*l*	0
	2202.99.40 00	- - - Coffee based drinks or coffee flavoured drinks	*l*	0
	2202.99.50 00	- - - Other non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	*l*	0
	2202.99.90 00	- - - Other	*l*	0
22.03		**Beer made from malt.**		
		- Stout or porter:		
	2203.00.11 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 5.8% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2203.00.19 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
		- Other, including ale:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2203.00.91 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 5.8% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2203.00.99 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
22.04		**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.**		
	2204.10.00 00	- Sparkling wine	*l*	N.O.
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.21	- - In containers holding 2*l* or less:		
		- - - Wine:		
	2204.21.11 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.21.13 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol. but not exceeding 23% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.21.14 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol.	*l*	N.O.
		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.21.21 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.21.22 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2*l* but not more than 10*l*:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Wine:		
	2204.22.11 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.22.12 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol. but not exceeding 23% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.22.13 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol.	*l*	N.O.
		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.22.21 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.22.22 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Wine:		
	2204.29.11 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.29.12 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.29.21 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.29.22 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2204.30	- Other grape must:		
	2204.30.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2204.30.20 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
22.05		**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.**		
	2205.10	- In containers holding 2*l* or less:		
	2205.10.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2205.10.20 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2205.90	- Other:		
	2205.90.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2205.90.20 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol.	*l*	N.O.
22.06		**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	2206.00.10 00	- Cider and perry	*l*	N.O.
	2206.00.20 00	- Saké	*l*	N.O.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Coconut palm toddy :		
	2206.00.31 00	- - In container holding 2*l* or less	*l*	N.O.
	2206.00.39 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
		- Shandy:		
	2206.00.41 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1.14% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2206.00.49 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
	2206.00.50 00	- Mead	*l*	N.O.
	2206.00.60 00	- Wines obtained by the fermentation of vegetables juices or of fruit juices, other than juice of fresh grapes	*l*	N.O.
		- Other:		
	2206.00.91 00	- - Other rice wine (including medicated rice wine)	*l*	N.O.
	2206.00.99 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
22.07		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.**		
	2207.10.00 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher	*l*	N.O.
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
		- - Denatured ethyl alcohol, including methylated spirits:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2207.20.11 00	- - - Ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of exceeding 99% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2207.20.19 00	- - - Other	*l*	N.O.
	2207.20.90 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
22.08		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.**		
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	2208.20.50 00	- - Brandy	*l*	N.O.
	2208.20.90 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
	2208.30	- Whiskies:		
	2208.30.10 00	- - In containers holding more than 5*l*	*l*	N.O.
	2208.30.90 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
	2208.40.00 00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	*l*	N.O.
	2208.50.00 00	- Gin and Geneva	*l*	N.O.
	2208.60.00 00	- Vodka	*l*	N.O.
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials:		
	2208.70.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 57% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.70.90 00	- - Other	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2208.90.10 00	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.20 00	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.30 00	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.40 00	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.50 00	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.60 00	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.70 00	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.80 00	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57% vol.	*l*	N.O.
		- - Other:		
	2208.90.91 00	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1.14% vol.	*l*	N.O.
	2208.90.99 00	- - - Other	*l*	N.O.
22.09	**2209.00.00 00**	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.**	*l*	0

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

Chapter Note.

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
23.01		**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.**		
	2301.10.00 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	kg	0
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
	2301.20.10 00	- - Of fish, with a protein content of less than 60% by weight	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2301.20.20 00	- - Of fish, with a protein content of 60% or more by weight	kg	0
	2301.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
23.02		**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.**		
	2302.10.00 00	- Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	2302.30	- Of wheat:		
	2302.30.10 00	- - Bran and pollard	kg	0
	2302.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2302.40	- Of other cereals:		
	2302.40.10 00	- - Of rice	kg	0
	2302.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2302.50.00 00	- Of leguminous plants	kg	0
23.03		**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.**		
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	2303.10.10 00	- - Of manioc (cassava) or sago	kg	0
	2303.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2303.20.00 00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	0
	2303.30.00 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	0
23.04		**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.**		
	2304.00.10 00	- Defatted soya-bean flour, fit for human consumption	kg	0
		- Soya-bean meal:		
	2304.00.21 00	- - Fit for human consumption	kg	0
	2304.00.29 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2304.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
23.05	**2305.00.00 00**	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.**	kg	0
23.06		**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.**		
	2306.10.00 00	- Of cotton seeds	kg	0
	2306.20.00 00	- Of linseed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2306.30.00 00	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	0
		- Of rape or colza seeds:		
	2306.41	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:		
	2306.41.10 00	- - - Of low erucic acid rape seeds	kg	0
	2306.41.20 00	- - - Of low erucic acid colza seeds	kg	0
	2306.49	- - Other:		
	2306.49.10 00	- - - Of other rape seeds	kg	0
	2306.49.20 00	- - - Of other colza seeds	kg	0
	2306.50.00 00	- Of coconut or copra	kg	0
	2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels:		
	2306.60.10 00	- - Ground or in the form of pellets	tonne	0
	2306.60.90 00	- - Other	tonne	0
	2306.90	- Other:		
	2306.90.10 00	- - Of maize (corn) germ	kg	0
	2306.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
23.07	**2307.00.00 00**	**Wine lees; argol.**	kg	0
23.08	**2308.00.00 00**	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.**	kg	0
23.09		**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
	2309.10.10 00	- - Containing meat	kg	0
	2309.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2309.90	- Other:		
		- - Complete feed:		
	2309.90.11 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for poultry	kg	0
	2309.90.12 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for swine	kg	0
	2309.90.13 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for prawns	kg	0
	2309.90.14 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for primates	kg	0
	2309.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2309.90.20 00	- - Premixes, feed supplements or feed additives	kg	0
	2309.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

2. Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression "inhalation without combustion" means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

National Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading 2404.19.20 00, the expression "containing nicotine substitutes" applies to any product that is not containing nicotine for inhalation without combustion (e.g., e-liquid, gels) intended for use in electronic cigarettes, similar personal electric vaporising devices, disposable electronic cigarettes or similar disposable personal electric vaporising devices.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
24.01		**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.**		
	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
	2401.10.10 00	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.10.20 00	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.10.40 00	- - Burley type	kg	5
	2401.10.50 00	- - Other, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	5

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	2401.20.10 00	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.20.20 00	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.20.30 00	- - Oriental type	kg	5
	2401.20.40 00	- - Burley type	kg	5
	2401.20.50 00	- - Other, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:		
	2401.30.10 00	- - Tobacco stems	kg	5
	2401.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
24.02		**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.**		
	2402.10.00 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	5
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
	2402.20.10 00	- - Beedies	kg	5
	2402.20.20 00	- - Clove cigarettes	kg	5
	2402.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
	2402.90	- Other:		
	2402.90.10 00	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes	kg	5
	2402.90.20 00	- - Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	kg	5

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
24.03		**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.**		
		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
	2403.11	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	2403.11.10 00	- - - Packed for retail sale	kg	5
	2403.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
	2403.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Packed for retail sale:		
	2403.19.11 00	- - - - Ang Hoon	kg	5
	2403.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	5
	2403.19.20 00	- - - Other manufactured tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes	kg	5
		- - - Other:		
	2403.19.91 00	- - - - Ang Hoon	kg	5
	2403.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	5
		- Other:		
	2403.91	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		
	2403.91.10 00	- - - Packed for retail sale	kg	5
	2403.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
	2403.99	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2403.99.10 00	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	5
	2403.99.30 00	- - - Manufactured tobacco substitutes	kg	5
	2403.99.40 00	- - - Snuff, whether or not dry	kg	5
	2403.99.50 00	- - - Chewing and sucking tobacco	kg	5
	2403.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
24.04		**Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.**		
		- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:		
	2404.11.00 00	- - Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	kg	5
	2404.12	- - Other, containing nicotine:		
	2404.12.10 00	- - - E-cigarette liquid or gel	kg	0
	2404.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2404.19	- - Other:		
	2404.19.10 00	- - - Containing tobacco substitutes	kg	5
	2404.19.20 00	- - - Containing nicotine substitutes	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2404.91	- - For oral application:		
	2404.91.10 00	- - - Nicotine chewing gum	kg	0
	2404.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2404.92	- - For transdermal application:		
	2404.92.10 00	- - - Nicotine patch	kg	0
	2404.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2404.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter Notes.

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);

   (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 28.21);

   (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

(e) Dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);

(f) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);

(g) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);

(h) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);

(ij) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or

(k) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.01		**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.**		
	2501.00.10 00	- Table salt	kg	0
	2501.00.20 00	- Unprocessed rock salt	kg	0
	2501.00.50 00	- Sea water	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2501.00.91 00	- - With sodium chloride content more than 60% but less than 97%, calculated on a dry basis, fortified with iodine	kg	0
	2501.00.93 00	- - With sodium chloride content 97% or more, calculated on a dry basis	kg	0
	2501.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
25.02	**2502.00.00 00**	**Unroasted iron pyrites.**	kg	0
25.03	**2503.00.00 00**	**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.**	kg	0
25.04		**Natural graphite.**		
	2504.10.00 00	- In powder or in flakes	kg	0
	2504.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.05		**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.**		
	2505.10.00 00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	0
	2505.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
25.06		**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
	2506.10.00 00	- Quartz	kg	0
	2506.20.00 00	- Quartzite	kg	0
25.07	**2507.00.00 00**	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.**	kg	0
25.08		**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.**		
	2508.10.00 00	- Bentonite	kg	0
	2508.30.00 00	- Fire-clay	kg	0
	2508.40	- Other clays:		
	2508.40.10 00	- - Fuller's earth	kg	0
	2508.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2508.50.00 00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2508.60.00 00	- Mullite	kg	0
	2508.70.00 00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	0
25.09	**2509.00.00 00**	**Chalk.**	kg	0
25.10		**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.**		
	2510.10	- Unground:		
	2510.10.10 00	- - Apatite	kg	0
	2510.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2510.20	- Ground:		
	2510.20.10 00	- - Apatite	kg	0
	2510.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
25.11		**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.**		
	2511.10.00 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	0
	2511.20.00 00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	0
25.12	**2512.00.00 00**	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.13		**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.**		
	2513.10.00 00	- Pumice stone	kg	0
	2513.20.00 00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	0
25.14	**2514.00.00 00**	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**	kg	0
25.15		**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
		- Marble and travertine:		
	2515.11.00 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0
	2515.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2515.12.10 00	- - - Blocks	kg	0
	2515.12.20 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2515.20.00 00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	0
25.16		**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
		- Granite:		
	2516.11.00 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0
	2516.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2516.12.10 00	- - - Blocks	kg	0
	2516.12.20 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
	2516.20	- Sandstone:		
	2516.20.10 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0
	2516.20.20 00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	0
	2516.90.00 00	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.17		**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.**		
	2517.10.00 00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	0
	2517.20.00 00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	0
	2517.30.00 00	- Tarred macadam	kg	0
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
	2517.41.00 00	- - Of marble	kg	0
	2517.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.18		**Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**		
	2518.10.00 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	kg	0
	2518.20.00 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	0
25.19		**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.**		
	2519.10.00 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	0
	2519.90	- Other:		
	2519.90.10 00	- - Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	kg	0
	2519.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
25.20		**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.**		
	2520.10.00 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	0
	2520.20	- Plasters:		
	2520.20.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry	kg	0
	2520.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.21	**2521.00.00 00**	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.**	kg	0
25.22		**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.**		
	2522.10.00 00	- Quicklime	kg	0
	2522.20.00 00	- Slaked lime	kg	0
	2522.30.00 00	- Hydraulic lime	kg	0
25.23		**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.**		
	2523.10	- Cement clinkers:		
	2523.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used in the manufacture of white cement	tonne	0
	2523.10.90 00	- - Other	tonne	0
		- Portland cement:		
	2523.21.00 00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	tonne	0
	2523.29	- - Other:		
	2523.29.10 00	- - - Coloured cement	tonne	0
	2523.29.90 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
	2523.30.00 00	- Aluminous cement	tonne	0
	2523.90.00 00	- Other hydraulic cements	tonne	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
25.24		**Asbestos.**		
	2524.10.00 00	- Crocidolite	kg	0
	2524.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
25.25		**Mica, including splittings; mica waste.**		
	2525.10.00 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	0
	2525.20.00 00	- Mica powder	kg	0
	2525.30.00 00	- Mica waste	kg	0
25.26		**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.**		
	2526.10.00 00	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	0
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered:		
	2526.20.10 00	- - Talc powder	kg	0
	2526.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
25.28	**2528.00.00 00**	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.**	kg	0
25.29		**Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2529.10	- Feldspar:		
	2529.10.10 00	- - Potash feldspar; soda feldspar	kg	0
	2529.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fluorspar:		
	2529.21.00 00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	kg	0
	2529.22.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	kg	0
	2529.30.00 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	0
25.30		**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	2530.10.00 00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	0
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphate):		
	2530.20.10 00	- - Kieserite	kg	0
	2530.20.20 00	- - Epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	0
	2530.90	- Other:		
	2530.90.10 00	- - Micronized zircon sand (zirconium silicate) of a kind used as an opacifier	kg	0
	2530.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 26

Ores, slag and ash

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);

   (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);

   (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);

   (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;

   (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);

   (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12 or 85.49); or

   (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 26.20 applies only to:

(a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and

(b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.

2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
26.01		**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.**		
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
	2601.11	- - Non-agglomerated:		
	2601.11.10 00	- - - Haematite and concentrates	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2601.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2601.12	- - Agglomerated:		
	2601.12.10 00	- - - Haematite and concentrates	kg	0
	2601.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2601.20.00 00	- Roasted iron pyrites	kg	0
26.02	**2602.00.00 00**	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.**	kg	0
26.03	**2603.00.00 00**	**Copper ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.04	**2604.00.00 00**	**Nickel ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.05	**2605.00.00 00**	**Cobalt ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.06	**2606.00.00 00**	**Aluminium ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.07	**2607.00.00 00**	**Lead ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.08	**2608.00.00 00**	**Zinc ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.09	**2609.00.00 00**	**Tin ores and concentrates.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
26.10	**2610.00.00 00**	**Chromium ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.11	**2611.00.00 00**	**Tungsten ores and concentrates.**	kg	0
26.12		**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.**		
	2612.10.00 00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2612.20.00 00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	0
26.13		**Molybdenum ores and concentrates.**		
	2613.10.00 00	- Roasted	kg	0
	2613.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
26.14		**Titanium ores and concentrates.**		
	2614.00.10 00	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2614.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
26.15		**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.**		
	2615.10.00 00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2615.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
26.16		**Precious metal ores and concentrates.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2616.10.00 00	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2616.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
26.17		**Other ores and concentrates.**		
	2617.10.00 00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2617.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
26.18	**2618.00.00 00**	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.**	tonne	0
26.19	**2619.00.00 00**	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.**	kg	0
26.20		**Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.**		
		- Containing mainly zinc:		
	2620.11.00 00	- - Hard zinc spelter	kg	0
	2620.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing mainly lead:		
	2620.21.00 00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	kg	0
	2620.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2620.30.00 00	- Containing mainly copper	kg	0
	2620.40.00 00	- Containing mainly aluminium	kg	0
	2620.60.00 00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2620.91.00 00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	0
	2620.99	- - Other:		
	2620.99.10 00	- - - Slag and hardhead of tin	kg	0
	2620.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
26.21		• **Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.**		
	2621.10.00 00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	kg	0
	2621.90	- Other:		
	2621.90.10 00	- - Crude potassium salts obtained in the sugar industry from residues of beet molasses	kg	0
	2621.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;

   (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or

   (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.

2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300° C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

   (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils)

(b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and

(c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).

5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

National Notes.

For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 27.10:

1. "Lights oils" means oils of which 90% more by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method);

2. "Medium oils" means oils of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including loss) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
27.01		**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.**		
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
	2701.11.00 00	- - Anthracite	kg	0
	2701.12	- - Bituminous coal:		
	2701.12.10 00	- - - Coking coal	kg	0
	2701.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2701.19.00 00	- - Other coal	kg	0
	2701.20.00 00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	0
27.02		**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.**		
	2702.10.00 00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	0
	2702.20.00 00	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
27.03	**2703.00**	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.**		
	2703.00.10 00	- Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	kg	0
	2703.00.20 00	- Agglomerated peat	kg	0
27.04	**2704.00**	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.**		
	2704.00.10 00	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	kg	0
	2704.00.20 00	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	kg	0
	2704.00.30 00	- Retort carbon	kg	0
27.05	**2705.00.00 00**	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**	kg	0
27.06	**2706.00.00 00**	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.**	kg	0
27.07		**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.**		
	2707.10.00 00	- Benzol (benzene)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2707.20.00 00	- Toluol (toluene)	kg	0
	2707.30.00 00	- Xylol (xylenes)	kg	0
	2707.40.00 00	- Naphthalene	kg	0
	2707.50.00 00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2707.91.00 00	- - Creosote oils	kg	0
	2707.99	- - Other:		
	2707.99.10 00	- - - Carbon black feedstock	kg	0
	2707.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
27.08		**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.**		
	2708.10.00 00	- Pitch	kg	0
	2708.20.00 00	- Pitch coke	kg	0
27.09	**2709.00**	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.**		
	2709.00.10 00	- Crude petroleum oils	kg	0
	2709.00.20 00	- Condensates	kg	0
	2709.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
27.10		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.** - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:		
	2710.12	- - Light oils and preparations: - - - Motor spirit, leaded:		
	2710.12.11 00	- - - - Of RON 97 and above	kg	0
	2710.12.12 00	- - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97	kg	0
	2710.12.13 00	- - - - Of other RON	kg	0
		- - - Motor spirit, unleaded: - - - - Of RON 97 and above:		
	2710.12.21 00	- - - - - - Unblended	kg	0
	2710.12.22 00	- - - - - - Blended with ethanol	kg	0
	2710.12.23 00	- - - - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97:		
	2710.12.24 00	- - - - - Unblended	kg	0
	2710.12.25 00	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	kg	0
	2710.12.26 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Of other RON:		
	2710.12.27 00	- - - - - Unblended	kg	0
	2710.12.28 00	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	kg	0
	2710.12.29 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Aviation spirit, of a kind used in aviation piston-engines:		
	2710.12.31 00	- - - - 100 octane and above	kg	0
	2710.12.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2710.12.40 00	- - - Tetrapropylene	kg	0
	2710.12.50 00	- - - White spirit	kg	0
	2710.12.60 00	- - - Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content	kg	0
	2710.12.70 00	- - - Other solvent spirits	kg	0
	2710.12.80 00	- - - Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2710.12.91 00	- - - - Alpha olefins	kg	0
	2710.12.92 00	- - - - Other, petroleum spirit, having a flash point of less than 23°C	kg	0
	2710.12.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2710.19	- - Other:		
	2710.19.20 00	- - - Topped crudes	kg	0
	2710.19.30 00	- - - Carbon black feedstock	kg	0
		- - - Lubricating oils and greases:		
	2710.19.41 00	- - - - Lubricating oil feedstock	kg	0
	2710.19.42 00	- - - - Lubricating oils for aircraft engines	kg	0
	2710.19.44 00	- - - - Lubricating greases	kg	0
	2710.19.45 00	- - - - Lubricating oils for textile	kg	0
	2710.19.46 00	- - - - Other lubricating oils	kg	0
	2710.19.50 00	- - - Hydraulic brake fluid	kg	0
	2710.19.60 00	- - - Transformer and circuit breakers oils	kg	0
		- - - Diesel fuel; fuel oils:		
	2710.19.71 00	- - - - Automotive diesel fuel	kg	0
	2710.19.72 00	- - - - Other diesel fuels	kg	0
	2710.19.79 00	- - - - Fuel oils	kg	0
	2710.19.81 00	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23°C or more	kg	0
	2710.19.82 00	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23°C	kg	0
	2710.19.83 00	- - - Other kerosene	kg	0
	2710.19.89 00	- - - Other medium oils and preparations	kg	0
	2710.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2710.20.00 00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	0
		- Waste oils:		
	2710.91.00 00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	0
	2710.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
27.11		**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**		
		- Liquefied:		
	2711.11.00 00	- - Natural gas	kg	0
	2711.12.00 00	- - Propane	kg	0
	2711.13.00 00	- - Butanes	kg	0
	2711.14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
	2711.14.10 00	- - - Ethylene	kg	0
	2711.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2711.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- In gaseous state:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2711.21	- - Natural gas:		
	2711.21.10 00	- - - Of a kind used as a motor fuel	kg	0
	2711.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2711.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
27.12		**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.**		
	2712.10.00 00	- Petroleum jelly	kg	0
	2712.20.00 00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	kg	0
	2712.90	- Other:		
	2712.90.10 00	- - Paraffin wax	kg	0
	2712.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
27.13		**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**		
		- Petroleum coke:		
	2713.11.00 00	- - Not calcined	kg	0
	2713.12.00 00	- - Calcined	kg	0
	2713.20.00 00	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2713.90.00 00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0
27.14		**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.**		
	2714.10.00 00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	0
	2714.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
27.15		**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).**		
	2715.00.10 00	- Polyurethane tar coatings	kg	0
	2715.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
27.16	**2716.00.00 00**	**Electrical energy.**	1000kWh	0

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes.

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

   (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

3. Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

Chapter Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) The products mentioned in *(a)* above dissolved in water;

   (c) The products mentioned in *(a)* above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (d) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)* or *(c)* above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (e) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)*, *(c)* or *(d)* above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

(a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);

(b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);

(c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);

(d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);

(e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

(a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;

(b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;

(c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;

(d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;

(e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;

(f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;

(g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

(h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.

5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.

6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:

(a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

(b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

(c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

(d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74Bq/g (0.002 μCi/g);

(e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

(f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;

- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs *(a)* to *(e)* of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs *(a)* to *(h)* of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER I **CHEMICAL ELEMENTS**		
28.01		**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.**		
	2801.10.00 00	- Chlorine	kg	0
	2801.20.00 00	- Iodine	kg	0
	2801.30.00 00	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	0
28.02	**2802.00.00 00**	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.**	kg	0
28.03	**2803.00**	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).**		
	2803.00.20 00	- Acetylene black	kg	0
		- Other carbon blacks:		
	2803.00.41 00	- - Of a kind used for rubber processing	kg	0
	2803.00.49 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2803.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
28.04		**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.**		
	2804.10.00 00	- Hydrogen	m^3 (*)	0
		- Rare gases:		
	2804.21.00 00	- - Argon	m^3 (*)	0
	2804.29.00 00	- - Other	m^3 (*)	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2804.30.00 00	- Nitrogen	m^3 (*)	0
	2804.40.00 00	- Oxygen	m^3 (*)	0
	2804.50.00 00	- Boron; tellurium	kg	0
		- Silicon:		
	2804.61.00 00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	kg	0
	2804.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2804.70.00 00	- Phosphorus	kg	0
	2804.80.00 00	- Arsenic	kg	0
	2804.90.00 00	- Selenium	kg	0
28.05		**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.**		
		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
	2805.11.00 00	- - Sodium	kg	0
	2805.12.00 00	- - Calcium	kg	0
	2805.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2805.30.00 00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	0
	2805.40.00 00	- Mercury	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER II **INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS**		
28.06		**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.**		
	2806.10.00 00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	0
	2806.20.00 00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	0
28.07		**Sulphuric acid; oleum.**		
	2807.00.10 00	- Sulphuric acid containing by weight more than 80% of H_2SO_4	kg	0
	2807.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
28.08	**2808.00.00 00**	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.**	kg	0
28.09		**Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.**		
	2809.10.00 00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	0
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
		- - Food grade:		
	2809.20.31 00	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.32 00	- - - Phosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other:		
	2809.20.91 00	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.92 00	- - - Phosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
28.10	**2810.00**	**Oxides of boron; boric acids.**		
	2810.00.10 00	- Oxides of boron	kg	0
	2810.00.20 00	- Boric acids	kg	0
28.11		**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.**		
		- Other inorganic acids:		
	2811.11.00 00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	0
	2811.12.00 00	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	0
	2811.19	- - Other:		
	2811.19.10 00	- - - Arsenic acid	kg	0
	2811.19.20 00	- - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	kg	0
	2811.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	2811.21.00 00	- - Carbon dioxide	kg	0
	2811.22	- - Silicon dioxide:		
	2811.22.10 00	- - - In powder form	kg	0
	2811.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2811.29	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2811.29.10 00	- - - Diarsenic pentaoxide	kg	0
	2811.29.20 00	- - - Sulphur dioxide	kg	0
	2811.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER III **HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS**		
28.12		**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.**		
		- Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
	2812.11.00 00	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	0
	2812.12.00 00	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	0
	2812.13.00 00	- - Phosphorus trichloride	kg	0
	2812.14.00 00	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	0
	2812.15.00 00	- - Sulphur monochloride	kg	0
	2812.16.00 00	- - Sulphur dichloride	kg	0
	2812.17.00 00	- - Thionyl chloride	kg	0
	2812.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2812.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.13		**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.**		
	2813.10.00 00	- Carbon disulphide	kg	0
	2813.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER IV **INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METAL**		
28.14		**A mmonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.**		
	2814.10.00 00	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	0
	2814.20.00 00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	0
28.15		**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.**		
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
	2815.11.00 00	- - Solid	kg	0
	2815.12.00 00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	kg	0
	2815.20.00 00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	0
	2815.30.00 00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	0
28.16		**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.**		
	2816.10.00 00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	0
	2816.40.00 00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	0
28.17		**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2817.00.10 00	- Zinc oxide	kg	0
	2817.00.20 00	- Zinc peroxide	kg	0
28.18		**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.**		
	2818.10.00 00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	0
	2818.20.00 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	0
	2818.30.00 00	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	0
28.19		**Chromium oxides and hydroxides.**		
	2819.10.00 00	- Chromium trioxide	kg	0
	2819.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.20		**Manganese oxides.**		
	2820.10.00 00	- Manganese dioxide	kg	0
	2820.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.21		**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3.**		
	2821.10.00 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2821.20.00 00	- Earth colours	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
28.22	**2822.00.00 00**	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.**	kg	0
28.23	**2823.00.00 00**	**Titanium oxides.**	kg	0
28.24		**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.**		
	2824.10.00 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	0
	2824.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.25		**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.**		
	2825.10.00 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	0
	2825.20.00 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	0
	2825.30.00 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.40.00 00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.50.00 00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.60.00 00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	0
	2825.70.00 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.80.00 00	- Antimony oxides	kg	0
	2825.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER V **SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS,OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS**		
28.26		**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.**		
		- Fluorides:		
	2826.12.00 00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0
	2826.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2826.30.00 00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	0
	2826.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.27		**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.**		
	2827.10.00 00	- Ammonium chloride	kg	0
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride:		
	2827.20.10 00	- - Containing 73% - 80% by weight	kg	0
	2827.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other chlorides:		
	2827.31.00 00	- - Of magnesium	kg	0
	2827.32.00 00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0
	2827.35.00 00	- - Of nickel	kg	0
	2827.39	- - Other:		
	2827.39.10 00	- - - Of barium or of cobalt	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2827.39.20 00	- - - Of iron	kg	0
	2827.39.30 00	- - - Of zinc	kg	0
	2827.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
	2827.41.00 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	2827.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Bromides and bromide oxides:		
	2827.51.00 00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	0
	2827.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2827.60.00 00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	kg	0
28.28		**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.**		
	2828.10.00 00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	0
	2828.90	- Other:		
	2828.90.10 00	- - Sodium hypochlorite	kg	0
	2828.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
28.29		**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.**		
		- Chlorates:		
	2829.11.00 00	- - Of sodium	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2829.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2829.90	- Other:		
	2829.90.10 00	- - Sodium perchlorate	kg	0
	2829.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
28.30		**Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.**		
	2830.10.00 00	- Sodium sulphides	kg	0
	2830.90	- Other:		
	2830.90.10 00	- - Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide	kg	0
	2830.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
28.31		**Dithionites and sulphoxylates.**		
	2831.10.00 00	- Of sodium	kg	0
	2831.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.32		**Sulphites; thiosulphates.**		
	2832.10.00 00	- Sodium sulphites	kg	0
	2832.20.00 00	- Other sulphites	kg	0
	2832.30.00 00	- Thiosulphates	kg	0
28.33		**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).** - Sodium sulphates:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2833.11.00 00	- - Disodium sulphate	kg	0
	2833.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other sulphates:		
	2833.21.00 00	- - Of magnesium	kg	0
	2833.22	- - Of aluminium:		
	2833.22.10 00	- - - Commercial grade	kg	0
	2833.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2833.24.00 00	- - Of nickel	kg	0
	2833.25.00 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	2833.27.00 00	- - Of barium	kg	0
	2833.29	- - Other:		
	2833.29.20 00	- - - Tribasic lead sulphate	kg	0
	2833.29.30 00	- - - Of chromium	kg	0
	2833.29.40 00	- - - Of zinc	kg	0
	2833.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2833.30.00 00	- Alums	kg	0
	2833.40.00 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	0
28.34		**Nitrites; nitrates.**		
	2834.10.00 00	- Nitrites	kg	0
		- Nitrates:		
	2834.21.00 00	- - Of potassium	kg	0
	2834.29	- - Other:		
	2834.29.10 00	- - - Of bismuth	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2834.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
28.35		**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.**		
	2835.10.00 00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	0
		- Phosphates:		
	2835.22.00 00	- - Of mono- or disodium	kg	0
	2835.24.00 00	- - Of potassium	kg	0
	2835.25	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
	2835.25.10 00	- - - Feed grade	kg	0
	2835.25.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2835.26.00 00	- - Other phosphates of calcium	kg	0
	2835.29	- - Other:		
	2835.29.10 00	- - - Of trisodium	kg	0
	2835.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Polyphosphates:		
	2835.31	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate):		
	2835.31.10 00	- - - Food grade	kg	0
	2835.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2835.39	- - Other:		
	2835.39.10 00	- - - Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2835.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
28.36		**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.**		
	2836.20.00 00	- Disodium carbonate	kg	0
	2836.30.00 00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	0
	2836.40.00 00	- Potassium carbonates	kg	0
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate:		
	2836.50.10 00	- - Food or pharmaceutical grade	kg	0
	2836.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2836.60.00 00	- Barium carbonate	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2836.91.00 00	- - Lithium carbonates	kg	0
	2836.92.00 00	- - Strontium carbonate	kg	0
	2836.99	- - Other:		
	2836.99.10 00	- - - Commercial ammonium carbonate	kg	0
	2836.99.20 00	- - - Lead carbonates	kg	0
	2836.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
28.37		**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.**		
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
	2837.11.00 00	- - Of sodium	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2837.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2837.20.00 00	- Complex cyanides	kg	0
28.39		**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.**		
		- Of sodium:		
	2839.11.00 00	- - Sodium metasilicates	kg	0
	2839.19	- - Other:		
	2839.19.20 00	- - - Sodium orthosilicate; sodium pyrosilicate	kg	0
	2839.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2839.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.40		**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).**		
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
	2840.11.00 00	- - Anhydrous	kg	0
	2840.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2840.20.00 00	- Other borates	kg	0
	2840.30.00 00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	0
28.41		**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.**		
	2841.30.00 00	- Sodium dichromate	kg	0
	2841.50.00 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	0
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
	2841.61.00 00	- - Potassium permanganate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2841.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2841.70.00 00	- Molybdates	kg	0
	2841.80.00 00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	0
	2841.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.42		**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.**		
	2842.10.00 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	0
	2842.90	- Other:		
	2842.90.10 00	- - Sodium arsenite	kg	0
	2842.90.20 00	- - Copper or chromium salts	kg	0
	2842.90.30 00	- - Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	kg	0
	2842.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER VI **MISCELLANEOUS**		
28.43		**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.**		
	2843.10.00 00	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	0
		- Silver compounds:		
	2843.21.00 00	- - Silver nitrate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2843.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2843.30.00 00	- Gold compounds	kg	0
	2843.90.00 00	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	0
28.44		**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.**		
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
	2844.10.10 00	- - Natural uranium and its compounds	kg	0
	2844.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.20.10 00	- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	kg	0
	2844.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.30.10 00	- - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	kg	0
	2844.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
	2844.41.00 00	- - Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2844.42.00 00	- - Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	kg	0
	2844.43.00 00	- - Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	kg	0
	2844.44.00 00	- - Radioactive residues	kg	0
	2844.50.00 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	0
28.45		**Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.**		
	2845.10.00 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	0
	2845.20.00 00	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	kg	0
	2845.30.00 00	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	kg	0
	2845.40.00 00	- Helium-3	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2845.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.46		**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.**		
	2846.10.00 00	- Cerium compounds	kg	0
	2846.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.47		**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.**		
	2847.00.10 00	- In liquid form	kg	0
	2847.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
28.49		**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.**		
	2849.10.00 00	- Of calcium	kg	0
	2849.20.00 00	- Of silicon	kg	0
	2849.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
28.50	**2850.00.00 00**	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
28.52		**Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.**		
	2852.10	- Chemically defined:		
	2852.10.10 00	- - Mercury sulphate	kg	0
	2852.10.20 00	- - Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores	kg	0
	2852.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2852.90	- Other:		
	2852.90.10 00	- - Mercury tannates	kg	0
	2852.90.20 00	- - Mercury sulphides; mercury polysulphides; mercury polyphosphates; mercury carbides; heterocyclic mercury compounds of subheading 2934.99.90; mercury peptone derivatives; other protein derivatives of mercury	kg	0
	2852.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
28.53		**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2853.10.00 00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	kg	0
	2853.90	- Other:		
	2853.90.10 00	- - Demineralized waters	kg	0
	2853.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

Chapter Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

   (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)* or *(c)* above dissolved in water;

(e) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)* or *(c)* above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

(f) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)*, *(c)*, *(d)* or *(e)* above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

(g) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)*, *(c)*, *(d)*, *(e)* or *(f)* above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

(h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;

(b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);

(c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);

(d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

(e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;

(f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);

(g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);

(h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);

(ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm^3 (heading 36.06);

(k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or

(l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purpose of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen function", the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

(1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;

(2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and

(3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen,

only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

   These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:

   (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

   (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Notes.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER I **HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
29.01		**Acyclic hydrocarbons.**		
	2901.10.00 00	- Saturated	kg	0
		- Unsaturated:		
	2901.21.00 00	- - Ethylene	kg	0
	2901.22.00 00	- - Propene (propylene)	kg	0
	2901.23.00 00	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	0
	2901.24.00 00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	0
	2901.29	- - Other:		
	2901.29.10 00	- - - Acetylene	kg	0
	2901.29.20 00	- - - Hexene and isomers thereof	kg	0
	2901.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.02		**Cyclic hydrocarbons.**		
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
	2902.11.00 00	- - Cyclohexane	kg	0
	2902.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2902.20.00 00	- Benzene	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2902.30.00 00	- Toluene	kg	0
		- Xylenes:		
	2902.41.00 00	- - *o*-Xylene	kg	0
	2902.42.00 00	- - *m*-Xylene	kg	0
	2902.43.00 00	- - *p*-Xylene	kg	0
	2902.44.00 00	- - Mixed xylene isomers	kg	0
	2902.50.00 00	- Styrene	kg	0
	2902.60.00 00	- Ethylbenzene	kg	0
	2902.70.00 00	- Cumene	kg	0
	2902.90	- Other:		
	2902.90.10 00	- - Dodecylbenzene	kg	0
	2902.90.20 00	- - Other alkylbenzenes	kg	0
	2902.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.03		**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.**		
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):		
	2903.11.10 00	- - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	kg	0
	2903.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2903.12.00 00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	0
	2903.13.00 00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2903.14.00 00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	kg	0
	2903.15.00 00	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	0
	2903.19	- - Other:		
	2903.19.20 00	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	0
	2903.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.21.00 00	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	0
	2903.22.00 00	- - Trichloroethylene	kg	0
	2903.23.00 00	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	0
	2903.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.41.00 00	- - Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	0
	2903.42.00 00	- - Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	kg	0
	2903.43.00	- - Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)		
	2903.43.00 10	- - - Fluoromethane (HFC-41)	kg	0
	2903.43.00 20	- - - 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	kg	0
	2903.43.00 30	- - - 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2903.44.00	- - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)		
	2903.44.00 10	- - - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	0
	2903.44.00 20	- - - 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	kg	0
	2903.44.00 30	- - - 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	kg	0
	2903.45.00	- - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)		
	2903.45.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	kg	0
	2903.45.00 20	- - - 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	kg	0
	2903.46.00	- - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa):		
	2903.46.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea)	kg	0
	2903.46.00 20	- - - 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb)	kg	0
	2903.46.00 30	- - - 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea)	kg	0
	2903.46.00 40	- - - 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	kg	0
	2903.47.00	- - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2903.47.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa)	kg	0
	2903.47.00 20	- - - 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	kg	0
	2903.48.00	- - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee):		
	2903.48.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc)	kg	0
	2903.48.00 20	- - - 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	kg	0
	2903.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.51.00 00	- - 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	kg	0
	2903.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.61.00 00	- - Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	kg	0
	2903.62.00 00	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	0
	2903.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
	2903.71.00 00	- - Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	kg	0
	2903.72.00 00	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	kg	0
	2903.73.00 00	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	kg	0
	2903.74.00 00	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	kg	0
	2903.75.00 00	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	kg	0
	2903.76.00 00	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	0
	2903.77.00 00	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	0
	2903.78.00 00	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	0
	2903.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.81.00 00	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	0
	2903.82.00 00	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	kg	0
	2903.83.00 00	- - Mirex (ISO)	kg	0
	2903.89.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.91.00 00	- - Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene	kg	0
	2903.92.00 00	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	0
	2903.93.00 00	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	0
	2903.94.00 00	- - Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	0
	2903.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.04		**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.**		
	2904.10.00 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	kg	0
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		
	2904.20.10 00	- - Trinitrotoluene	kg	0
	2904.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:		
	2904.31.00 00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	0
	2904.32.00 00	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2904.33.00 00	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2904.34.00 00	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2904.35.00 00	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	0
	2904.36.00 00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2904.91.00 00	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	0
	2904.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER II **ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
29.05		**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
	2905.11.00 00	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.12.00 00	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.13.00 00	- - Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.14.00 00	- - Other butanols	kg	0
	2905.16.00 00	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	0
	2905.17.00 00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan- 1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
	2905.22.00 00	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	0
	2905.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Diols:		
	2905.31.00 00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	0
	2905.32.00 00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	0
	2905.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
	2905.41.00 00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1 ,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	0
	2905.42.00 00	- - Pentaerythritol	kg	0
	2905.43.00 00	- - Mannitol	kg	0
	2905.44.00 00	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	0
	2905.45.00 00	- - Glycerol	kg	0
	2905.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
	2905.51.00 00	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	0
	2905.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.06		**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
	2906.11.00 00	- - Menthol	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2906.12.00 00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	0
	2906.13.00 00	- - Sterols and inositols	kg	0
	2906.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Aromatic:		
	2906.21.00 00	- - Benzyl alcohol	kg	0
	2906.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER III **PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
29.07		**Phenols; phenol-alcohols.**		
		- Monophenols:		
	2907.11.00 00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	0
	2907.12.00 00	- - Cresols and their salts	kg	0
	2907.13.00 00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	0
	2907.15.00 00	- - Naphthols and their salts	kg	0
	2907.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	2907.21.00 00	- - Resorcinol and its salts	kg	0
	2907.22.00 00	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2907.23.00 00	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	0
	2907.29	- - Other:		
	2907.29.10 00	- - - Phenol-alcohols	kg	0
	2907.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.08		**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.**		
		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
	2908.11.00 00	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	0
	2908.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2908.91.00 00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	0
	2908.92.00 00	- - 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	0
	2908.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER IV **ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
29.09		**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2909.11.00 00	- - Diethyl ether	kg	0
	2909.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2909.20.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0
	2909.30.00 00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2909.41.00 00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	0
	2909.43.00 00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	0
	2909.44.00 00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	0
	2909.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2909.50.00 00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0
	2909.60.00 00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0
29.10		**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
	2910.10.00 00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	0
	2910.20.00 00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	0
	2910.30.00 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3- epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	0
	2910.40.00 00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	kg	0
	2910.50.00 00	- Endrin (ISO)	kg	0
	2910.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
29.11	**2911.00.00 00**	**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER V **ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**		
29.12		**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.**		
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
	2912.11.00 00	- - Methanal (formaldehyde):	kg	0
	2912.12.00 00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	0
	2912.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
	2912.21.00 00	- - Benzaldehyde	kg	0
	2912.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
	2912.41.00 00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	0
	2912.42.00 00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	0
	2912.49	- - Other:		
	2912.49.10 00	- - - Other aldehyde-alcohols	kg	0
	2912.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2912.50.00 00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	0
	2912.60.00 00	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
29.13	**2913.00.00 00**	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.**	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER VI **KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**		
29.14		**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.11.00 00	- - Acetone	kg	0
	2914.12.00 00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	0
	2914.13.00 00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	0
	2914.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.22.00 00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	0
	2914.23.00 00	- - Ionones and methylionones	kg	0
	2914.29	- - Other:		
	2914.29.10 00	- - - Camphor	kg	0
	2914.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.31.00 00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2914.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2914.40.00 00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	kg	0
	2914.50.00 00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	0
		- Quinones:		
	2914.61.00 00	- - Anthraquinone	kg	0
	2914.62.00 00	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	kg	0
	2914.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2914.71.00 00	- - Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	0
	2914.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER VII **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		
29.15		**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2915.11.00 00	- - Formic acid	kg	0
	2915.12.00 00	- - Salts of formic acid	kg	0
	2915.13.00 00	- - Esters of formic acid	kg	0
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
	2915.21.00 00	- - Acetic acid	kg	0
	2915.24.00 00	- - Acetic anhydride	kg	0
	2915.29	- - Other:		
	2915.29.10 00	- - - Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates	kg	0
	2915.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Esters of acetic acid:		
	2915.31.00 00	- - Ethyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.32.00 00	- - Vinyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.33.00 00	- - *n*-Butyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.36.00 00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	0
	2915.39	- - Other:		
	2915.39.10 00	- - - Isobutyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.39.20 00	- - - 2 - Ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2915.40.00 00	- Mono- , di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.50.00 00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.60.00 00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
	2915.70.10 00	- - Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.70.20 00	- - Stearic acid	kg	0
	2915.70.30 00	- - Salts and esters of stearic acid	kg	0
	2915.90	- Other:		
	2915.90.20 00	- - Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.90.30 00	- - Caprylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.90.40 00	- - Capric acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.16		**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2916.11.00 00	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2916.12.00 00	- - Esters of acrylic acid	kg	0
	2916.13.00 00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2916.14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:		
	2916.14.10 00	- - - Methyl methacrylate	kg	0
	2916.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2916.15.00 00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2916.16.00 00	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	0
	2916.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2916.20.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2916.31.00 00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2916.32	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
	2916.32.10 00	- - - Benzoyl peroxide	kg	0
	2916.32.20 00	- - - Benzoyl chloride	kg	0
	2916.34.00 00	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2916.39	- - Other:		
	2916.39.10 00	- - - 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	kg	0
	2916.39.20 00	- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	0
	2916.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.17		**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2917.11.00 00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2917.12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
	2917.12.10 00	- - - Dioctyl adipate	kg	0
	2917.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2917.13.00 00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2917.14.00 00	- - Maleic anhydride	kg	0
	2917.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2917.20.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2917.32.00 00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	0
	2917.33.00 00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	0
	2917.34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid:		
	2917.34.10 00	- - - Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	0
	2917.34.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2917.35.00 00	- - Phthalic anhydride	kg	0
	2917.36.00 00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2917.37.00 00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2917.39	- - Other:		
	2917.39.10 00	- - - Trioctyltrimellitate	kg	0
	2917.39.20 00	- - - Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride	kg	0
	2917.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.18		**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2918.11.00 00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2918.12.00 00	- - Tartaric acid	kg	0
	2918.13.00 00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	0
	2918.14.00 00	- - Citric acid	kg	0
	2918.15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:		
	2918.15.10 00	- - - Calcium citrate	kg	0
	2918.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2918.16.00 00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2918.17.00 00	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	0
	2918.18.00 00	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	0
	2918.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2918.21.00 00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2918.22.00 00	- - *o*-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2918.23.00 00	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	0
	2918.29	- - Other:		
	2918.29.10 00	- - - Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol	kg	0
	2918.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2918.30.00 00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2918.91.00 00	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	kg	0
	2918.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER VIII **ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
29.19		**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
	2919.10.00 00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	0
	2919.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
29.20		**Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**		
		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2920.11.00 00	- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	kg	0
	2920.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2920.21.00 00	- - Dimethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.22.00 00	- - Diethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.23.00 00	- - Trimethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.24.00 00	- - Triethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2920.30.00 00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2920.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER IX **NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS**		
29.21		**Amine-function compounds.**		
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.11.00 00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	0
	2921.12.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0
	2921.13.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0
	2921.14.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0
	2921.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.21.00 00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	0
	2921.22.00 00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	0
	2921.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2921.30.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.41.00 00	- - Aniline and its salts	kg	0
	2921.42.00 00	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	0
	2921.43.00 00	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.44.00 00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.45.00 00	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.46.00 00	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.51.00 00	- - *o-, m-, p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.22		**Oxygen-function amino-compounds.**		
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2922.11.00 00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	0
	2922.12.00 00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	0
	2922.14.00 00	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2922.15.00 00	- - Triethanolamine	kg	0
	2922.16.00 00	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2922.17.00 00	- - Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	kg	0
	2922.18.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	0
	2922.19	- - Other:		
	2922.19.10 00	- - - Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives	kg	0
	2922.19.20 00	- - - D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol	kg	0
	2922.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.21.00 00	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	0
	2922.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
	2922.31.00 00	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2922.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.41.00 00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	0
	2922.42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:		
	2922.42.10 00	- - - Glutamic acid	kg	0
	2922.42.20 00	- - - Monosodium glutamate (MSG)	kg	0
	2922.42.90 00	- - - Other salts	kg	0
	2922.43.00 00	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2922.44.00 00	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2922.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
	2922.50.10 00	- - *p*-Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, ester and other derivatives	kg	0
	2922.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.23		**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.**		
	2923.10.00 00	- Choline and its salts	kg	0
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
		- - Lecithins:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2923.20.11 00	- - - Of vegetables	kg	0
	2923.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2923.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2923.30.00 00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2923.40.00 00	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2923.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
29.24		**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.**		
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.11.00 00	- - Meprobamate (INN)	kg	0
	2924.12	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):		
	2924.12.10 00	- - - Fluoroacetamide (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	0
	2924.12.20 00	- - - Monocrotophos (ISO)	kg	0
	2924.19	- - Other:		
	2924.19.10 00	- - - Carisoprodol	kg	0
	2924.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2924.21.10 00	- - - 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	kg	0
	2924.21.20 00	- - - Diuron and monuron	kg	0
	2924.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2924.23.00 00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	0
	2924.24.00 00	- - Ethinamate (INN)	kg	0
	2924.25.00 00	- - Alachlor (ISO)	kg	0
	2924.29	- - Other:		
	2924.29.10 00	- - - Aspartame	kg	0
	2924.29.20 00	- - - Butylphenylmethyl carbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamate	kg	0
	2924.29.30 00	- - - Acetaminophen (paracetamol); salicylamide; ethoxybenzamide	kg	0
	2924.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.25		**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.**		
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2925.11.00 00	- - Saccharin and its salts	kg	0
	2925.12.00 00	- - Glutethimide (INN)	kg	0
	2925.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2925.21.00 00	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2925.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.26		**Nitrile-function compounds.**		
	2926.10.00 00	- Acrylonitrile	kg	0
	2926.20.00 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	0
	2926.30.00 00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	kg	0
	2926.40.00 00	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	kg	0
	2926.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
29.27	**2927.00**	**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.**		
	2927.00.10 00	- Azodicarbonamide	kg	0
	2927.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
29.28	**2928.00**	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.**		
	2928.00.10 00	- Linuron	kg	0
	2928.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
29.29		**Compounds with other nitrogen function.**		
	2929.10	- Isocyanates:		
	2929.10.10 00	- - Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	kg	0
	2929.10.20 00	- - Toluene diisocyanate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2929.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2929.90	- Other:		
	2929.90.10 00	- - Sodium cyclamate	kg	0
	2929.90.20 00	- - Other cyclamates	kg	0
	2929.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER X **ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES**		
29.30		**Organo-sulphur compounds.**		
	2930.10.00 00	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	0
	2930.20.00 00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	0
	2930.30.00 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	kg	0
	2930.40.00 00	- Methionine	kg	0
	2930.60.00 00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	0
	2930.70.00 00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	0
	2930.80.00 00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	0
	2930.90	- Other:		
	2930.90.10 00	- - Dithiocarbonates	kg	0
	2930.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
29.31		**Other organo-inorganic compounds.**		
	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead:		
	2931.10.10 00	- - Tetramethyl lead	kg	0
	2931.10.20 00	- - Tetraethyl lead	kg	0
	2931.20.00 00	- Tributyltin compounds	kg	0
		- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:		
	2931.41.00 00	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.42.00 00	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.43.00 00	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.44.00 00	- - Methylphosphonic acid	kg	0
	2931.45.00 00	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl) urea (1: 1)	kg	0
	2931.46.00 00	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	0
	2931.47.00 00	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.48.00 00	- - 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	kg	0
	2931.49	- - Other:		
	2931.49.10 00	- - - N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine	kg	0
	2931.49.20 00	- - - Salts of N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine	kg	0
	2931.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:		
	2931.51.00 00	- - Methylphosphonic dichloride	kg	0
	2931.52.00 00	- - Propylphosphonic dichloride	kg	0
	2931.53.00 00	- - O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	kg	0
	2931.54.00 00	- - Trichlorfon (ISO)	kg	0
	2931.59	- - Other:		
	2931.59.10 00	- - - Ethephon	kg	0
	2931.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2931.90	- Other:		
		- - Organo-arsenic compounds:		
	2931.90.41 00	- - - In liquid form	kg	0
	2931.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2931.90.50 00	- - Dimethyltin dichloride	kg	0
	2931.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.32		**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.**		
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2932.11.00 00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	kg	0
	2932.12.00 00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	0
	2932.13.00 00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2932.14.00 00	- - Sucralose	kg	0
	2932.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2932.20	- Lactones:		
	2932.20.10 00	- - Coumarin (1,2-Benzopyrone), methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	0
	2932.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2932.91.00 00	- - Isosafrole	kg	0
	2932.92.00 00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	0
	2932.93.00 00	- - Piperonal	kg	0
	2932.94.00 00	- - Safrole	kg	0
	2932.95.00 00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	0
	2932.96.00 00	- - Carbofuran (ISO)	kg	0
	2932.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
29.33		**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.**		
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.11.00 00	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	0
	2933.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2933.21.00 00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	0
	2933.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.31.00 00	- - Pyridine and its salts	kg	0
	2933.32.00 00	- - Piperidine and its salts	kg	0
	2933.33.00 00	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.34.00 00	- - Other fentanyls and their derivatives	kg	0
	2933.35.00 00	- - 3-Quinuclidinol	kg	0
	2933.36.00 00	- - 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	kg	0
	2933.37.00 00	- - N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	kg	0
	2933.39	- - Other:		
	2933.39.10 00	- - - Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	kg	0
	2933.39.30 00	- - - Paraquat salts	kg	0
	2933.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
	2933.41.00 00	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2933.49	- - Other:		
	2933.49.10 00	- - - Dextromethorphan	kg	0
	2933.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
	2933.52.00 00	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	0
	2933.53.00 00	- - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.54.00 00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.55.00 00	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.59	- - Other:		
	2933.59.10 00	- - - Diazinon	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2933.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.61.00 00	- - Melamine	kg	0
	2933.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Lactams:		
	2933.71.00 00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	0
	2933.72.00 00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	0
	2933.79.00 00	- - Other lactams	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2933.91.00 00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.92.00 00	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	0
	2933.99	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2933.99.10 00	- - - Mebendazole and parbendazole	kg	0
	2933.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.34		**Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.**		
	2934.10.00 00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	0
	2934.20.00 00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	0
	2934.30.00 00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2934.91.00 00	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2934.92.00 00	- - Other fentanyls and their derivatives	kg	0
	2934.99	- - Other:		
	2934.99.10 00	- - - Nucleic acids and their salts	kg	0
	2934.99.20 00	- - - Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2934.99.30 00	- - - 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	kg	0
	2934.99.40 00	- - - 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine	kg	0
	2934.99.50 00	- - - Oxadiazon, with a purity of 94% or more	kg	0
	2934.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
29.35		**Sulphonamides.**		
	2935.10.00 00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.20.00 00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.30.00 00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.40.00 00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.50.00 00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	0
	2935.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER XI **PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES**		
29.36		**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.**		
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2936.21.00 00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	0
	2936.22.00 00	- - Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.23.00 00	- - Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.24.00 00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.25.00 00	- - Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.26.00 00	- - Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.27.00 00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.28.00 00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.29.00 00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	0
	2936.90.00 00	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	0
29.37		**Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.**		
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.11.00 00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	0
	2937.12.00 00	- - Insulin and its salts	kg	0
	2937.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.21.00 00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	0
	2937.22.00 00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	0
	2937.23.00 00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	0
	2937.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2937.50.00 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	0
	2937.90	- Other:		
	2937.90.10 00	- - Of oxygen-function amino-compounds	kg	0
	2937.90.20 00	- - Epinephrine; amino-acid derivatives	kg	0
	2937.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER XII **GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES**		
29.38		**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**		
	2938.10.00 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2938.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
29.39		**Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**		
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.11	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:		
	2939.11.10 00	- - - Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof	kg	0
	2939.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2939.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.20.10 00	- - Quinine and its salts	kg	0
	2939.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.30.00 00	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	0
		- Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.41.00 00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	2939.42.00 00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.43.00 00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.44.00 00	- - Norephedrine and its salts	kg	0
	2939.45.00 00	- - Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	kg	0
	2939.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.51.00 00	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.61.00 00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.62.00 00	- - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.63.00 00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2939.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, of vegetal origin:		
	2939.72.00 00	- - Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	0
	2939.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.80.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER XIII **OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**		
29.40	**2940.00.00 00**	**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.**	kg	0
29.41		**Antibiotics.**		
	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
		- - Amoxicillin and its salts:		
	2941.10.11 00	- - - Non-sterile	kg	0
	2941.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2941.10.20 00	- - Ampicillin and its salts	kg	0
	2941.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2941.20.00 00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.30.00 00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.40.00 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.50.00 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
29.42	**2942.00.00 00**	**Other organic compounds.**	kg	0

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical products

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);

(b) Products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);

(c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);

(d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);

(e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

(f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;

(g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);

(h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02); or

(ij) Diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.

2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).

3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 *(d)* to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

(a) As unmixed products:

(1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;

(2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

(3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;

(b) As products which have been mixed:

(1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

(2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

(3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:

(a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

(b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

(c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;

(d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

(e) Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments;

(f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

(g) First-aid boxes and kits;

(h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;

(ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;

(k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and

(l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:

(a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;

(b) As products which have been mixed:

(1) The products mentioned in *(a)* above dissolved in water or in other solvents;

(2) The products mentioned in *(a)* and *(b)* (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and

(3) The products mentioned in *(a), (b)* (1) and *(b)* (2) above with any other additive.

2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
30.01		**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3001.20.00 00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	0
	3001.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
30.02		**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified.**		
		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
	3002.12	- - Antisera and other blood fractions:		
	3002.12.10 00	- - - Antisera; plasma protein solutions; haemoglobin powder	kg	0
	3002.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3002.13.00 00	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0
	3002.14.00 00	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3002.15.00 00	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0
		- Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	3002.41	- - Vaccines for human medicine:		
	3002.41.10 00	- - - Tetanus toxoid	kg	0
	3002.41.20 00	- - - Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines	kg	0
	3002.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3002.42.00 00	- - Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	0
	3002.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cell cultures, whether or not modified:		
	3002.51.00 00	- - Cell therapy products	kg	0
	3002.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3002.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
30.03		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
	3003.10.10 00	- - Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3003.10.20 00	- - Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3003.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3003.20.00 00	- Other, containing antibiotics	kg	0
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
	3003.31.00 00	- - Containing insulin	kg	0
	3003.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
	3003.41.00 00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3003.42.00 00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3003.43.00 00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3003.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3003.60.00 00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0
	3003.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
30.04		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.**		
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
		- - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.10.15 00	- - - Containing penicillin G (excluding penicillin G benzathine), phenoxymethyl penicillin or salts thereof	kg	0
	3004.10.16 00	- - - Containing ampicillin, amoxycillin or salts thereof, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.10.20 00	- - Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof	kg	0
	3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics:		
	3004.20.10 00	- - Containing gentamycin, lincomycin, sulfamethoxazole or their derivatives, of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	0
		- - Containing erythromycin or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.31 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.20.32 00	- - - In ointment form	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3004.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Containing tetracyclines or chloramphenicols or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.71 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	0
	3004.20.79 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3004.20.91 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	0
	3004.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
	3004.31.00 00	- - Containing insulin	kg	0
	3004.32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:		
	3004.32.10 00	- - - Containing dexamethasone or their derivatives	kg	0
	3004.32.40 00	- - - Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate or fluocinolone acetonide	kg	0
	3004.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.41.00 00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3004.42.00 00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3004.43.00 00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3004.49	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Containing morphine or its derivatives:		
	3004.49.11 00	- - - - Of a kind taken orally or for injection	kg	0
	3004.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Containing papaverine or berberine:		
	3004.49.51 00	- - - - Of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.49.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3004.49.60 00	- - - Containing theophyline, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.49.70 00	- - - Containing atropine sulphate	kg	0
	3004.49.80 00	- - - Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection; containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:		
	3004.50.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for children, in syrup form	kg	0
		- - Other, containing more than one vitamin:		
	3004.50.21 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.50.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3004.50.91 00	- - - Containing vitamin A, B or C	kg	0
	3004.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	3004.60.10 00	- - Containing artemisinin combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients	kg	0
	3004.60.20 00	- - Containing artesunate or chloroquine	kg	0
	3004.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3004.90	- Other:		
	3004.90.10 00	- - Transdermal therapeutic system patches for the treatment of cancer or heart diseases	kg	0
	3004.90.20 00	- - Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	kg	0
	3004.90.30 00	- - Antiseptics	kg	0
		- - Anaesthetics:		
	3004.90.41 00	- - - Containing procaine hydrochloride	kg	0
	3004.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Analgesics, antipyretics and other medicaments for the treatment of coughs or colds, whether or not containing antihistamines:		
	3004.90.51 00	- - - Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyrone (INN), of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.90.53 00	- - - Containing diclofenac, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.90.54 00	- - - Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen	kg	0
	3004.90.55 00	- - - Other, in liniment form	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3004.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Antimalarials:		
	3004.90.62 00	- - - Containing primaquine	kg	0
	3004.90.64 00	- - - Containing artemisinin other than of subheading 3004.60.10	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3004.90.65 00	- - - - Herbal medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Anthelmintic:		
	3004.90.71 00	- - - Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3004.90.72 00	- - - - Herbal medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases:		
	3004.90.81 00	- - - Containing deferoxamine, for injection	kg	0
	3004.90.82 00	- - - Anti HIV/AIDS medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3004.90.91 00	- - - Containing sodium chloride or glucose, for infusion	kg	0
	3004.90.92 00	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, for infusion	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3004.90.93 00	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, in other forms	kg	0
	3004.90.94 00	- - - Containing cimetidine (INN) or ranitidine (INN) other than for injection	kg	0
	3004.90.95 00	- - - Containing phenobarbital, diazepam or chlorpromazine, other than for injection or infusion	kg	0
	3004.90.96 00	- - - Nasal-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3004.90.98 00	- - - - Herbal medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
30.05		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.**		
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
	3005.10.10 00	- - Impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	0
	3005.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3005.90	- Other:		
	3005.90.10 00	- - Bandages	kg	0
	3005.90.20 00	- - Gauze	kg	0
	3005.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.**		
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	3006.10.10 00	- - Sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	0
	3006.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
	3006.30.10 00	- - Barium sulphate, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3006.30.20 00	- - Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3006.30.30 00	- - Other microbial diagnostic reagents	kg	0
	3006.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
	3006.40.10 00	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	kg	0
	3006.40.20 00	- - Bone reconstruction cements	kg	0
	3006.50.00 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	0
	3006.60.00 00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	0
	3006.70.00 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3006.91.00 00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	0
	3006.92	- - Waste pharmaceuticals:		
	3006.92.10 00	- - - Of medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases	kg	0
	3006.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3006.93.00 00	- - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	kg	0

Chapter 31

Fertilisers

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2*(a)*, 3*(a)*, 4*(a)*, or 5 below); or

   (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).

2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;

      (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;

      (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and a mmonium nitrate;

(vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

(vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

(viii) Urea, whether or not pure.

(b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in *(a)* above mixed together.

(c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in *(a)* or *(b)* above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

(d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph *(a)* (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

(i) Basic slag;

(ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

(iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

(iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

(b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in *(a)* above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

(c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in *(a)* or *(b)* above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

(a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

(i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

(ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;

(iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

(b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in *(a)* above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.

6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
31.01		**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.**		
	3101.00.10 00	- Of solely vegetable origin	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3101.00.92 00	- - Of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated	kg	0
	3101.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
31.02		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.**		
	3102.10.00 00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	0
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
	3102.21.00 00	- - Ammonium sulphate	kg	0
	3102.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3102.30.00 00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	0
	3102.40.00 00	- Mixtures of a mmonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg	0
	3102.50.00 00	- Sodium nitrate	kg	0
	3102.60.00 00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3102.80.00 00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	0
	3102.90.00 00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	0
31.03		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.**		
		- Superphosphates:		
	3103.11	- - Containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5):		
	3103.11.10 00	- - - Feed grade	kg	0
	3103.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3103.19	- - Other:		
	3103.19.10 00	- - - Feed grade	kg	0
	3103.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3103.90	- Other:		
	3103.90.10 00	- - Calcined phosphatic fertiliser	kg	0
	3103.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
31.04		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.**		
	3104.20.00 00	- Potassium chloride	kg	0
	3104.30.00 00	- Potassium sulphate	kg	0
	3104.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
31.05		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg.**		
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg:		
	3105.10.10 00	- - Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers	kg	0
	3105.10.20 00	- - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	0
	3105.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3105.20.00 00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	0
	3105.30.00 00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	0
	3105.40.00 00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	0
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3105.51.00 00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	0
	3105.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3105.60.00 00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	0
	3105.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);

   (b) Tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or

   (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).

2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.

4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

(a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

(b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
32.01		**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**		
	3201.10.00 00	- Quebracho extract	kg	0
	3201.20.00 00	- Wattle extract	kg	0
	3201.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
32.02		**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.**		
	3202.10.00 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	0
	3202.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
32.03	**3203.00**	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.**		
	3203.00.10 00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	0
	3203.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
32.04		**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.**		
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	3204.11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.11.10 00	- - - Crude	kg	0
	3204.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3204.12	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.12.10 00	- - - Acid dyes	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3204.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3204.13.00 00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.14.00 00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.15.00 00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.16.00 00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.17.10 00	- - - Synthetic organic pigment in powder form	kg	0
	3204.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3204.18.00 00	- - Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.19.00 00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	kg	0
	3204.20.00 00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	0
	3204.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
32.05	**3205.00.00 00**	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
32.06		**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.**		
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
	3206.11	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:		
	3206.11.10 00	- - - Pigments	kg	0
	3206.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3206.19	- - Other:		
	3206.19.10 00	- - - Pigments	kg	0
	3206.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:		
	3206.20.10 00	- - Chrome yellow, chrome green and molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds	kg	0
	3206.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
	3206.41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:		
	3206.41.10 00	- - - Preparations	kg	0
	3206.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3206.42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:		
	3206.42.10 00	- - - Preparations	kg	0
	3206.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3206.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Preparations:		
	3206.49.11 00	- - - - Of inorganic pigments based on cadmium compounds or hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	kg	0
	3206.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3206.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	3206.50.10 00	- - Preparations	kg	0
	3206.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
32.07		**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.**		
	3207.10.00 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
	3207.20.10 00	- - Enamel frits	kg	0
	3207.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3207.30.00 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	0
	3207.40.00 00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	0
32.08		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.**		
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters:		
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers):		
	3208.10.11 00	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3208.10.20 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3208.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3208.20.40 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3208.20.70 00	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3208.90	- Other:		
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100°C heat resistance:		
	3208.90.11 00	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat resistance:		
	3208.90.21 00	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3208.90.30 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3208.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
32.09		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.**		
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3209.10.10 00	- - Varnishes (including lacquers)	kg	0
	3209.10.40 00	- - Leather paints	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3209.10.50 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3209.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3209.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
32.10	**3210.00**	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.**		
	3210.00.10 00	- Varnishes (including lacquers)	kg	0
	3210.00.20 00	- Distempers	kg	0
	3210.00.30 00	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3210.00.91 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships’ hulls	kg	0
	3210.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
32.11	**3211.00.00 00**	**Prepared driers.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
32.12		**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.**		
	3212.10.00 00	- Stamping foils	kg	0
	3212.90	- Other:		
		- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
	3212.90.11 00	- - - Aluminium paste	kg	0
	3212.90.13 00	- - - White lead dispersed in oil	kg	0
	3212.90.14 00	- - - Other, for the manufacture of leather paint	kg	0
	3212.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
	3212.90.21 00	- - - Of a kind used in the foods or drinks industries	kg	0
	3212.90.22 00	- - - Other dyes	kg	0
	3212.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
32.13		**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.**		
	3213.10.00 00	- Colours in sets	kg	0
	3213.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
32.14		**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.**		
	3214.10.00 00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	0
	3214.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
32.15		**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.**		
		- Printing ink:		
	3215.11	- - Black:		
	3215.11.10 00	- - - Ultra-violet curable inks	kg	0
	3215.11.20 00	- - - Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	kg	0
	3215.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3215.19	- - Other:		
	3215.19.10 00	- - - Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	kg	0
	3215.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3215.90	- Other:		
	3215.90.10 00	- - Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture carbon paper	kg	0
	3215.90.60 00	- - Writing or drawing ink	kg	0
	3215.90.70 00	- - Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72	kg	0
	3215.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;

(b) Soap and other products of heading 34.01; or

(c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
33.01		**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.** - Essential oils of citrus fruit:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3301.12.00 00	- - Of orange	kg	0
	3301.13.00 00	- - Of lemon	kg	0
	3301.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
	3301.24.00 00	- - Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*)	kg	0
	3301.25.00 00	- - Of other mints	kg	0
	3301.29	- - Other:		
	3301.29.20 00	- - - Of sandalwood	kg	0
	3301.29.30 00	- - - Of citronella	kg	0
	3301.29.40 00	- - - Of nutmeg	kg	0
	3301.29.50 00	- - - Of cloves	kg	0
	3301.29.60 00	- - - Of patchouli	kg	0
	3301.29.70 00	- - - Of lemon grass, cinnamon, ginger, cardamom or fennel	kg	0
	3301.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3301.30.00 00	- Resinoids	kg	0
	3301.90	- Other:		
	3301.90.10 00	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use	kg	0
	3301.90.20 00	- - Extracted oleoresins	kg	0
	3301.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
33.02		**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.**		
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
	3302.10.10 00	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	3302.10.20 00	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
	3302.10.30 00	- - Other, not containing alcohol	kg	0
	3302.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3302.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
33.03	**3303.00.00 00**	**Perfumes and toilet waters.**	kg	0
33.04		**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.**		
	3304.10.00 00	- Lip make-up preparations	kg	0
	3304.20.00 00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3304.30.00 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3304.91.00 00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	kg	0
	3304.99	- - Other:		
	3304.99.20 00	- - - Anti-acne preparations	kg	0
	3304.99.30 00	- - - Other face or skin creams and lotions	kg	0
	3304.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
33.05		**Preparations for use on the hair.**		
	3305.10	- Shampoos:		
	3305.10.10 00	- - Having anti-fungal properties	kg	0
	3305.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3305.20.00 00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	0
	3305.30.00 00	- Hair lacquers	kg	0
	3305.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
33.06		**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.**		
	3306.10	- Dentifrices:		
	3306.10.10 00	- - Powders and pastes for dental prophylaxis	kg	0
	3306.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3306.20.00 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3306.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
33.07		**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.**		
	3307.10.00 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	kg	0
	3307.20.00 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	0
	3307.30.00 00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	0
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
	3307.41	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:		
	3307.41.10 00	- - - Scented powders (incense) of a kind used during religious rites	kg	0
	3307.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3307.49	- - Other:		
	3307.49.10 00	- - - Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	kg	0
	3307.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3307.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3307.90.10 00	- - Animal toilet preparations	kg	0
	3307.90.30 00	- - Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	kg	0
	3307.90.40 00	- - Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	kg	0
	3307.90.50 00	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions	kg	0
	3307.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);

(b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or

(c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).

2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20 ^{0}C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

(a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

(b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5 x 10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4. In heading 34.03 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:

(a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

(b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;

(c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

(a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;

(b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;

(c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

(d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
34.01		**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.** - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3401.11	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):		
	3401.11.40 00	- - - Medicated soap including disinfectant soap	kg	0
	3401.11.50 00	- - - Other soap including bath soap	kg	0
		- - - Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	3401.11.61 00	- - - - Of nonwovens in packings for retail sale	kg	0
	3401.11.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3401.11.70 00	- - - Other, of paper, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	0
	3401.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3401.19	- - Other:		
	3401.19.10 00	- - - Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	0
	3401.19.20 00	- - - Of paper, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	0
	3401.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms:		
	3401.20.20 00	- - Soap chips	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3401.20.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper	kg	0
	3401.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3401.30.00 00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	kg	0
34.02		**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.**		
		- Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	3402.31	- - Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts:		
	3402.31.10 00	- - - Sulphonated alkylbenzenes	kg	0
	3402.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.39	- - Other:		
	3402.39.10 00	- - - Sulphated fatty alcohols	kg	0
	3402.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	3402.41.00 00	- - Cationic	kg	0
	3402.42	- - Non-ionic:		
	3402.42.10 00	- - - Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene	kg	0
	3402.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3402.49	- - Other:		
	3402.49.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in fire-extinguishing preparations	kg	0
	3402.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.50	- Preparations put up for retail sale:		
		- - In liquid form:		
	3402.50.11 00	- - - Surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.12 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3402.50.91 00	- - - Surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.92 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.90	- Other:		
		- - In liquid form:		
	3402.90.11 00	- - - Anionic wetting agents	kg	0
	3402.90.12 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3402.90.13 00	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.14 00	- - - Other anionic surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3402.90.91 00	- - - Anionic wetting agents	kg	0
	3402.90.92 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.93 00	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.94 00	- - - Other anionic surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
34.03		**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**		
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	3403.11	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
		- - - In liquid form:		
	3403.11.11 00	- - - - Lubricating preparations	kg	0
	3403.11.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3403.19	- - Other:		
		- - - In liquid form:		
	3403.19.11 00	- - - - Preparations for aircraft engines	kg	0
	3403.19.12 00	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	kg	0
	3403.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	3403.91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
		- - - In liquid form:		
	3403.91.11 00	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	kg	0
	3403.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3403.99	- - Other:		
		- - - In liquid form:		
	3403.99.11 00	- - - - Preparations for aircraft engines	kg	0
	3403.99.12 00	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	kg	0
	3403.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
34.04		**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.**		
	3404.20.00 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	0
	3404.90	- Other:		
	3404.90.10 00	- - Of chemically modified lignite	kg	0
	3404.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
34.05		**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.**		
	3405.10.00 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	0
	3405.20.00 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	0
	3405.30.00 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	kg	0
	3405.40.00 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	0
	3405.90	- Other:		
	3405.90.10 00	- - Metal polishes	kg	0
	3405.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
34.06	**3406.00.00 00**	**Candles, tapers and the like.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
34.07	**3407.00**	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).**		
	3407.00.10 00	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg	0
	3407.00.20 00	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	kg	0
	3407.00.30 00	- Other preparation for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	kg	0

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);

   (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);

   (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;

   (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or

   (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
35.01		**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.**		
	3501.10.00 00	- Casein	kg	0
	3501.90	- Other:		
	3501.90.10 00	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	kg	0
	3501.90.20 00	- - Casein glues	kg	0
35.02		**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.**		
		- Egg albumin:		
	3502.11.00 00	- - Dried	kg	0
	3502.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3502.20.00 00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	0
	3502.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
35.03	**3503.00**	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.**		
		- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3503.00.41 00	- - In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale	kg	0
	3503.00.49 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3503.00.50 00	- Isinglass	kg	0
		- Other glues of animal origin:		
	3503.00.61 00	- - Fish glues	kg	0
	3503.00.69 00	- - Other	kg	0
35.04	**3504.00.00 00**	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.**	kg	0
35.05		**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.**		
	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		
	3505.10.10 00	- - Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	kg	0
	3505.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3505.20.00 00	- Glues	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
35.06		**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg.**		
	3506.10.00 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber:		
	3506.91.10 00	- - - Optically clear free-film adhesives and Optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	kg	0
	3506.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3506.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
35.07		**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	3507.10.00 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	0
	3507.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 *(a)* or *(b)* below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:

   (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm^3; and

   (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
36.01	**3601.00.00 00**	**Propellent powders.**	kg	0
36.02	**3602.00.00 00**	**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
36.03		**Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.**		
	3603.10.00 00	- Safety fuses	kg	0
	3603.20.00 00	- Detonating cords	kg	0
	3603.30.00 00	- Percussion caps	kg	0
	3603.40.00 00	- Detonating caps	kg	0
	3603.50.00 00	- Igniters	kg	0
	3603.60.00 00	- Electric detonators	kg	0
36.04		**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.**		
	3604.10.00 00	- Fireworks	kg	0
	3604.90	- Other:		
	3604.90.20 00	- - Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys	kg	0
	3604.90.40 00	- - Signalling flares	kg	0
	3604.90.50 00	- - Signalling rockets	kg	0
	3604.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
36.05	**3605.00.00 00**	**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
36.06		**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.**		
	3606.10.00 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm^3	kg	0
	3606.90	- Other:		
	3606.90.10 00	- - Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels	kg	0
	3606.90.20 00	- - Lighter flints	kg	0
	3606.90.30 00	- - Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	kg	0
	3606.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
37.01		**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.**		
	3701.10.00 00	- For X-ray	m^2	0
	3701.20.00 00	- Instant print film	kg	0
	3701.30.00 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m^2	0
		- Other:		
	3701.91	- - For colour photography (polychrome):		
	3701.91.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	kg	0
	3701.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3701.99	- - Other:		
	3701.99.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	m^2	0
	3701.99.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
37.02		**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3702.10.00 00	- For X-ray	m^2	0
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105mm:		
	3702.31.00 00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	u	0
	3702.32.00 00	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	m^2	0
	3702.39.00 00	- - Other	m^2	0
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105mm:		
	3702.41.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m^2	0
	3702.42	- - Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography:		
	3702.42.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m^2	0
	3702.42.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	3702.43.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length not exceeding 200m	m^2	0
	3702.44.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 105mm but not exceeding 610mm	m^2	0
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3702.52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16mm:		
	3702.52.20 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.52.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.53.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides	m	0
	3702.54	- - Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, other than for slides:		
	3702.54.40 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m	0
	3702.54.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.55	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.55.20 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.55.50 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m	0
	3702.55.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.56	- - Of a width exceeding 35mm:		
	3702.56.20 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.56.90 00	- - - Other	m	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	3702.96	- - Of a width not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m:		
	3702.96.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.96.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.97	- - Of a width not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m:		
	3702.97.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.97.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.98	- - Of a width exceeding 35mm:		
	3702.98.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.98.30 00	- - - Other, of a length of 120m or more	m	0
	3702.98.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
37.03		**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.**		
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm:		
	3703.10.10 00	- - Of a width not exceeding 1,000mm	kg	0
	3703.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3703.20.00 00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	0
	3703.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
37.04		**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.**		
	3704.00.10 00	- X-ray plates or film	kg	0
	3704.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
37.05		**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.**		
	3705.00.10 00	- X-ray	kg	0
	3705.00.20 00	- Microfilm	kg	0
	3705.00.30 00	- For offset reproduction	kg	0
	3705.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
37.06		**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.**		
	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
	3706.10.10 00	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	m	0
	3706.10.30 00	- - Other documentary films	m	0
	3706.10.40 00	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	m	0
	3706.10.90 00	- - Other	m	0
	3706.90	- Other:		
	3706.90.10 00	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	m	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3706.90.30 00	- - Other documentary films	m	0
	3706.90.40 00	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	m	0
	3706.90.90 00	- - Other	m	0
37.07		**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.**		
	3707.10.00 00	- Sensitising emulsions	kg	0
	3707.90	- Other:		
	3707.90.10 00	- - Flashlight materials	kg	0
	3707.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

(1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);

(2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;

(3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);

(4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;

(5) Products specified in Note 3 *(a)* or 3 *(c)* below;

(b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);

(c) Products of heading 24.04;

(d) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 *(a)* or 3 *(b)* to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);

(e) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or

(f) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

(a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

(b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

(c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

(d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and

(e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:

(a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;

(b) Industrial waste;

(c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Chapter Note 4 *(k)* to Chapter 30; or

(d) Clinical waste, as defined in Chapter Note 6 *(a)* below.

5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

(a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) Waste organic solvents;

(c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, or vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

Subheading Notes.

1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

   Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48% by weight, with the following molecular formula: $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$, where x=10 - 13 and y=1 – 13

4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, “waste organic solvents” are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.01		**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.**		
	3801.10.00 00	- Artificial graphite	kg	0
	3801.20.00 00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	0
	3801.30.00 00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	0
	3801.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
38.02		**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.**		
	3802.10	- Activated carbon:		
	3802.10.10 00	- - Based on coconut shell charcoal	kg	0
	3802.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3802.90	- Other:		
	3802.90.10 00	- - Activated bauxite	kg	0
	3802.90.20 00	- - Activated clays or activated earths	kg	0
	3802.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
38.03	**3803.00.00 00**	**Tall oil, whether or not refined.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.04	**3804.00**	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.**		
	3804.00.10 00	- Concentrated sulphite lye	kg	0
	3804.00.20 00	- Calcium lignin sulphonates (Ca_2LS) binder used for fire-brick production	kg	0
	3804.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
38.05		**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.**		
	3805.10.00 00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	0
	3805.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
38.06		**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.**		
	3806.10.00 00	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	0
	3806.20.00 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	0
	3806.30	- Ester gums:		
	3806.30.10 00	- - In blocks	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3806.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3806.90	- Other:		
	3806.90.10 00	- - Run gums in blocks	kg	0
	3806.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
38.07	**3807.00.00 00**	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.**	kg	0
38.08		**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).**		
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	3808.52	- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g:		
	3808.52.10 00	- - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3808.52.20 00	- - - Fungicides and insecticides in aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Insecticides:		
	3808.59.11 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.59.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Fungicides:		
	3808.59.21 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.59.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Herbicides:		
	3808.59.31 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.59.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.59.40 00	- - - Anti-sprouting products	kg	0
	3808.59.50 00	- - - Plant-growth regulators	kg	0
	3808.59.60 00	- - - Disinfectants	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3808.59.91 00	- - - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	0
	3808.59.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3808.61	- - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g:		
	3808.61.10 00	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	kg	0
	3808.61.20 00	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	kg	0
	3808.61.30 00	- - - In aerosol cans	kg	0
	3808.61.40 00	- - - Other, in liquid form	kg	0
	3808.61.50 00	- - - Other, having deodorising function	kg	0
	3808.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.62	- - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300g but not exceeding 7.5kg:		
	3808.62.10 00	- - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils	kg	0
	3808.62.20 00	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	kg	0
	3808.62.30 00	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	kg	0
	3808.62.40 00	- - - In aerosol cans	kg	0
	3808.62.50 00	- - - Other, in liquid form	kg	0
	3808.62.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.69	- - Other:		
	3808.69.10 00	- - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils	kg	0
	3808.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3808.91	- - Insecticides:		
	3808.91.10 00	- - - Intermediate preparations containing 2-(methylpropyl-phenol methylcarbamate)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3808.91.20 00	- - - Other, powder for moulding into mosquito coils	kg	0
	3808.91.30 00	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.91.40 00	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	kg	0
	3808.91.50 00	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3808.91.91 00	- - - - Having deodorising function	kg	0
	3808.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.92	- - Fungicides:		
		- - - In aerosol containers:		
	3808.92.11 00	- - - - With a validamycin content not exceeding 3% by net weight	kg	0
	3808.92.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.93	- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
		- - - Herbicides:		
	3808.93.11 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.93.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.93.20 00	- - - Anti-sprouting products	kg	0
	3808.93.30 00	- - - Plants-growth regulators	kg	0
	3808.94	- - Disinfectants:		
	3808.94.10 00	- - - Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis	kg	0
	3808.94.20 00	- - - Other, in aerosol containers	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3808.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.99	- - Other:		
	3808.99.10 00	- - - Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	0
	3808.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
38.09		**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	3809.10.00 00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3809.91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
	3809.91.10 00	- - - Softening agents	kg	0
	3809.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3809.92.00 00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	0
	3809.93.00 00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.10		**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.**		
	3810.10.00 00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	0
	3810.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
38.11		**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.**		
		- Anti-knock preparations:		
	3811.11.00 00	- - Based on lead compounds	kg	0
	3811.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Additives for lubricating oils:		
	3811.21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	3811.21.10 00	- - - Put up for retail sale	kg	0
	3811.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3811.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3811.90	- Other:		
	3811.90.10 00	- - Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors	kg	0
	3811.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
38.12		**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.**		
	3812.10.00 00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	0
	3812.20.00 00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	0
		- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
	3812.31.00 00	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	kg	0
	3812.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
38.13	**3813.00.00 00**	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.**	kg	0
38.14	**3814.00.00 00**	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.15		**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
		- Supported catalysts:		
	3815.11.00 00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	0
	3815.12.00 00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	0
	3815.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3815.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
38.16	**3816.00**	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.**		
	3816.00.10 00	- Refractory cements	kg	0
	3816.00.20 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	0
	3816.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
38.17	**3817.00.00 00**	**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.18	**3818.00.00 00**	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.**	kg	0
38.19	**3819.00.00 00**	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**	kg	0
38.20	**3820.00.00 00**	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.**	kg	0
38.21	**3821.00**	**Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.**		
	3821.00.10 00	- Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms	kg	0
	3821.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.22		**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.**		
		- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:		
	3822.11.00 00	- - For malaria	kg	0
	3822.12.00 00	- - For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes*	kg	0
	3822.13.00 00	- - For blood-grouping	kg	0
	3822.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3822.90.10 00	- - Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes	kg	0
	3822.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
38.23		**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.**		
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
	3823.11.00 00	- - Stearic acid	tonne	0
	3823.12.00 00	- - Oleic acid	kg	0
	3823.13.00 00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	tonne	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3823.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Acid oils from refining:		
	3823.19.11 00	- - - - Coconut acid oil	tonne	0
	3823.19.19 00	- - - - Other	tonne	0
	3823.19.20 00	- - - Palm fatty acid distillate	tonne	0
	3823.19.30 00	- - - Palm kernel fatty acid distillate	tonne	0
	3823.19.90 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:		
	3823.70.10 00	- - In the form of wax	kg	0
	3823.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
38.24		**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	3824.10.00 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	0
	3824.30.00 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	0
	3824.40.00 00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	0
	3824.50.00 00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	0
	3824.60.00 00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	3824.81.00 00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	0
	3824.82.00 00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	0
	3824.83.00 00	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	0
	3824.84.00 00	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	0
	3824.85.00 00	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	0
	3824.86.00 00	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	0
	3824.87.00 00	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	0
	3824.88.00 00	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	0
	3824.89.00 00	- - Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	3824.91.00 00	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	0
	3824.92.00 00	- - Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	kg	0
	3824.99	- - Other:		
	3824.99.10 00	- - - Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale	kg	0
	3824.99.30 00	- - - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)	kg	0
	3824.99.40 00	- - - Composite inorganic solvents	kg	0
	3824.99.50 00	- - - Acetone oil	kg	0
	3824.99.60 00	- - - Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate (MSG)	kg	0
	3824.99.70 00	- - - Other chemical preparations , of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3824.99.91 00	- - - - Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	kg	0
	3824.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
38.25		**Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.**		
	3825.10.00 00	- Municipal waste	kg	0
	3825.20.00 00	- Sewage sludge	kg	0
	3825.30	- Clinical waste:		
	3825.30.10 00	- - Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like	kg	0
	3825.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Waste organic solvents:		
	3825.41.00 00	- - Halogenated	kg	0
	3825.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3825.50.00 00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	0
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
	3825.61.00 00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	0
	3825.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3825.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
38.26	**3826.00**	**Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**		
		- Biodiesel, not containing petroleum oil:		
	3826.00.10 00	- - Coconut methyl ester (CME)	kg	0
		- - Palm methyl ester(including palm kernel methyl ester):		
	3826.00.21 00	- - - With methyl ester content 96.5% or more but not exceeding 98%	tonne	0
	3826.00.22 00	- - - With methyl ester content exceeding 98%	tonne	0
	3826.00.29 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
	3826.00.30 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3826.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
	38.27	**Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
		- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3827.11	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):		
	3827.11.10 00	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0
	3827.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.12.00 00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	kg	0
	3827.13.00 00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	0
	3827.14.00 00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	0
	3827.20.00 00	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	0
		- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):		
	3827.31.00 00	- - Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	0
	3827.32.00 00	- - Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	kg	0
	3827.39	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3827.39.10 00	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0
	3827.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.40.00 00	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	kg	0
		- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):		
	3827.51.00	- - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23):		
	3827.51.00 10	- - - Containing mixtures of HFC-23 and PFC-116 (hexaflouroethane) (HFC-508b)	kg	0
	3827.51.00 90	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):		
	3827.61	- - Containing 15% or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a):		
	3827.61.10 00	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-125, HFC-143a and HFC-134a (HFC-404a)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3827.61.20 00	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-125 and HFC-143a (HFC-507a)	kg	0
	3827.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.62.00 00	- - Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	kg	0
	3827.63	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125):		
	3827.63.10 00	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32 and HFC-125 (HFC-410a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90	- - - Other:		
	3827.63.90 10	- - - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC-407a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 20	- - - - Containing mixture of HFC-134a, HFC-125 and HC-600(butane)(HFC-417a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 30	Containing mixture of HFC-134a, HFC-125 and HFC-600(butane)(HFC-438a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 40	- - - - Containing mixture of HFC-125, HFC-32 and HFO-1234yf (HFC-452a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 90	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3827.64.00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30% or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs):		
	3827.64.00 10	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC- 407c)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 20	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC- 407f)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 30	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC- 407h)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 40	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125, HFC-143a and HFC-134a (HFC- 427a)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 90	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.65.00 00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20% or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	0
	3827.68.00 00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	0
	3827.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3827.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes.

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;

   (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;

   (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

   (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);

   (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;

   (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;

   (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);

(h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);

(ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);

(k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);

(l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

(m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;

(n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

(o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;

(p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

(q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

(r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;

(s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

(t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

(u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

(v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

(w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

(x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

(y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);

(b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);

(c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;

(d) Silicones (heading 39.10);

(e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

(b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).

8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked,

uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:

(a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300*l*;

(b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) Gutters and fittings therefor;

(d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Notes.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:

(1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.

(3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

(4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

(2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 39.19 to 39.21 , the expression “film” means any flat shape products of thickness less than 0.25mm.

2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 39.20 and 39.21 the term rigid refer to plastic plate or sheet that has a modulus of elasticity either in flexure or in tension greater than 100,000 psi at 23 ^{0}C and 50% relative humidity when tested in accordance with ASTM D747 or ASTM D790.

3. For the purposes of subheading 3921.90.43 00 the expression “textile laminated” means any plate, sheet or strip of cellular plastics laminated one side with textile fabric provided the fabric is not completely embedded into the plastics.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER I **PRIMARY FORMS**		
39.01		**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.**		
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
		- - In the form of liquids or pastes:		
	3901.10.12 00	- - - Polyethylene containing 5% or less alpha-olefin monomers	kg	0
	3901.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3901.10.92 00	- - - Polyethylene containing 5% or less alpha-olefin monomers	kg	0
	3901.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3901.20.00 00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg	0
	3901.30.00 00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	0
	3901.40.00 00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	0
	3901.90	- Other:		
	3901.90.40 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3901.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.02		**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.**		
	3902.10	- Polypropylene:		
	3902.10.30 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3902.10.40 00	- - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms	kg	0
	3902.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3902.20.00 00	- Polyisobutylene	kg	0
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers:		
	3902.30.30 00	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3902.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3902.90	- Other:		
	3902.90.10 00	- - Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation	kg	0
	3902.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.03		**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.**		
		- Polystyrene:		
	3903.11	- - Expansible:		
	3903.11.10 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3903.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3903.19	- - Other:		
	3903.19.10 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3903.19.20 00	- - - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms	kg	0
	3903.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:		
	3903.20.40 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.20.50 00	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:		
	3903.30.40 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.30.50 00	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.30.60 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3903.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3903.90	- Other:		
	3903.90.30 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3903.90.91 00	- - - Impact resistant polymers of styrene, having notched izod impact at 23°C less than 80 J/m	kg	0
	3903.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.04		**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.**		
	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:		
	3904.10.10 00	- - Homopolymers, suspension type	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3904.10.91 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.10.92 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
	3904.21	- - Non-plasticised:		
	3904.21.10 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.21.20 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.22	- - Plasticised:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3904.22.10 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.22.20 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.22.30 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3904.30.10 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.30.20 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:		
	3904.40.10 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.40.20 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:		
	3904.50.40 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.50.50 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.50.60 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fluoro-polymers:		
	3904.61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene:		
	3904.61.10 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.61.20 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.69	- - Other:		
	3904.69.30 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3904.69.40 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.69.50 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.90	- Other:		
	3904.90.30 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.90.40 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.90.50 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.05		**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.**		
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
	3905.12.00 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.19	- - Other:		
	3905.19.10 00	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3905.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3905.21.00 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:		
	3905.30.10 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3905.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	3905.91	- - Copolymers:		
	3905.91.10 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3905.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3905.99	- - Other:		
	3905.99.10 00	- - - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.99.20 00	- - - In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.06		**Acrylic polymers in primary forms.**		
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):		
	3906.10.10 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3906.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3906.90	- Other:		
	3906.90.20 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3906.90.92 00	- - - Sodium polyacrylate	kg	0
	3906.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.07		**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.**		
	3907.10.00 00	- Polyacetals	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other polyethers:		
	3907.21.00 00	- - Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	kg	0
	3907.29	- - Other:		
	3907.29.10 00	- - - Polytetramethylene ether glycol	kg	0
	3907.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins:		
	3907.30.20 00	- - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	kg	0
	3907.30.30 00	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3907.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3907.40.00 00	- Polycarbonates	kg	0
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins:		
	3907.50.10 00	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3907.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3907.61.00 00	- - Having a viscosity number of 78ml/g or higher	kg	0
	3907.69	- - Other:		
	3907.69.10 00	- - - Granules and similar forms	kg	0
	3907.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3907.70.00 00	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	0
		- Other polyesters:		
	3907.91	- - Unsaturated:		
	3907.91.20 00	- - - Granules and similar forms	kg	0
	3907.91.30 00	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3907.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3907.99	- - Other:		
	3907.99.40 00	- - - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	kg	0
	3907.99.50 00	- - - Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	kg	0
	3907.99.60 00	- - - Polybutylene succinate (PBS)	kg	0
	3907.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.08		**Polyamides in primary forms.**		
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
	3908.10.10 00	- - Polyamide -6	kg	0
	3908.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3908.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
39.09		**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.**		
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:		
	3909.10.10 00	- - Moulding compounds	kg	0
	3909.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3909.20	- Melamine resins:		
	3909.20.10 00	- - Moulding compounds	kg	0
	3909.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other amino-resins:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3909.31	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI):		
	3909.31.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for moulding	kg	0
	3909.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3909.39	- - Other:		
	3909.39.10 00	- - - Moulding compounds	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3909.39.91 00	- - - - Glyoxal monourein resin	kg	0
	3909.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins:		
	3909.40.10 00	- - Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde	kg	0
	3909.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3909.50.00 00	- Polyurethanes	kg	0
39.10		**Silicones in primary forms**		
	3910.00.20 00	- In dispersion and in solutions	kg	0
	3910.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
39.11		**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3911.10.00 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	kg	0
	3911.20.00 00	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	kg	0
	3911.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
39.12		**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**		
		- Cellulose acetates:		
	3912.11.00 00	- - Non-plasticised	kg	0
	3912.12.00 00	- - Plasticised	kg	0
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
		- - Non-plasticised:		
	3912.20.11 00	- - - Water-damped nitrocellulose	kg	0
	3912.20.12 00	- - - Alcohol-damped nitrocellulose	kg	0
	3912.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3912.20.20 00	- - Plasticised	kg	0
		- Cellulose ethers:		
	3912.31.00 00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	0
	3912.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3912.90	- Other:		
	3912.90.20 00	- - In the forms of granules	kg	0
	3912.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
39.13		**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**		
	3913.10.00 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	3913.90	- Other:		
	3913.90.10 00	- - Hardened proteins	kg	0
	3913.90.20 00	- - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3913.90.30 00	- - Starch-based polymers	kg	0
	3913.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.14	**3914.00.00 00**	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.**	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER II **WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES**		
39.15		**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.**		
	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3915.10.10 00	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	0
	3915.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3915.20.10 00	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3915.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3915.30.10 00	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	0
	3915.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3915.90	- Of other plastics:		
	3915.90.10 00	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	kg	0
	3915.90.20 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	3915.90.30 00	- - Of polycarbonate	kg	0
	3915.90.40 00	- - Of polyvinyl Acetals	kg	0
	3915.90.50 00	- - Of phenolic resins; of amino resins; of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3915.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.16		**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.**		
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3916.10.10 00	- - Monofilament	kg	0
	3916.10.20 00	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	0
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3916.20.10 00	- - Monofilament	kg	0
	3916.20.20 00	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3916.90	- Of other plastics:		
		- - Of addition polymerisation products:		
	3916.90.11 00	- - - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	3916.90.12 00	- - - Of polystyrene	kg	0
	3916.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3916.90.21 00	- - - Of phenolic resins; of amino-resins	kg	0
	3916.90.22 00	- - - Of polyamides	kg	0
	3916.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3916.90.30 00	- - Of regenerated cellulose; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3916.90.40 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
	3916.90.50 00	- - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3916.90.60 00	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3916.90.91 00	- - - Monofilament	kg	0
	3916.90.92 00	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	0
39.17		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
	3917.10.10 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
	3917.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
	3917.21.00 00	- - Of polymers of ethylene	kg	0
	3917.22.00 00	- - Of polymers of propylene	kg	0
	3917.23.00 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3917.29	- - Of other plastics:		
		- - - Further worked than merely surface worked:		
	3917.29.11 00	- - - - Of other addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3917.29.21 00	- - - - Of other addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.29.22 00	- - - - Of phenolic resins	kg	0
	3917.29.23 00	- - - - Of amino-resins; of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.29.24 00	- - - - Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised; of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.29.25 00	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.29.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
	3917.31	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6MPa:		
		- - - Further worked than merely surface worked:		
	3917.31.11 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.31.12 00	- - - - Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of vulcanised fibre; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.31.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3917.31.21 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.31.23 00	- - - - Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.31.24 00	- - - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.31.25 00	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3917.31.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3917.32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
	3917.32.10 00	- - - Sausage or ham casings	kg	0
	3917.32.20 00	- - - Thermoplastic hoses for gas stove	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Further worked than merely surface-worked:		
	3917.32.91 00	- - - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.32.92 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		
	3917.32.93 00	- - - - - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.32.94 00	- - - - - Of amino-resins or phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.32.95 00	- - - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3917.32.99 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
	3917.33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:		
	3917.33.10 00	- - - Other, further worked than merely surface-worked	kg	0
	3917.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3917.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Further worked than merely surface-worked:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3917.39.11 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.39.12 00	- - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.39.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3917.39.91 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.39.92 00	- - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.39.93 00	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.39.94 00	- - - - Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3917.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3917.40.00 00	- Fittings	kg	0
39.18		**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.**		
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
		- - Floor coverings:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3918.10.11 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	3918.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3918.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3918.90	- Of other plastics:		
		- - Floor coverings:		
	3918.90.11 00	- - - Tiles, of polyethylene	kg	0
	3918.90.13 00	- - - Other, of polyethylene	kg	0
	3918.90.14 00	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3918.90.15 00	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3918.90.16 00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3918.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3918.90.91 00	- - - Of polyethylene	kg	0
	3918.90.92 00	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3918.90.93 00	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3918.90.94 00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3918.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.19		**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.**		
	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm:		
	3919.10.10 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3919.10.20 00	- - Of polyethylene	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3919.10.91 00	- - - Of hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3919.10.92 00	- - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3919.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3919.90	- Other:		
	3919.90.10 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3919.90.20 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3919.90.91 00	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3919.90.92 00	- - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3919.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.20		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.**		
	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
		- - Plates and sheets:		
	3920.10.11 00	- - - Rigid	kg	0
	3920.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:		
	3920.20.10 00	- - Biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3920.20.91 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3920.30.20 00	- - Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) sheets of a kind used in the manufacture of refrigerators	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other:		
	3920.30.91 00	- - - Plates and sheets, rigid	kg	0
	3920.30.92 00	- - - Other, plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3920.43	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers:		
	3920.43.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of acrylic polymers:		
	3920.51	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate):		
		- - - Plates and sheets:		
	3920.51.11 00	- - - - Rigid	kg	0
	3920.51.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Plates and sheets:		
	3920.59.11 00	- - - - Rigid	kg	0
	3920.59.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
	3920.61	- - Of polycarbonates:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3920.61.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.62	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3920.62.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.62.91 00	- - - - Solar protection film	kg	0
	3920.62.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.63	- - Of unsaturated polyesters:		
	3920.63.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.63.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.69	- - Of other polyesters:		
	3920.69.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	3920.71	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
	3920.71.10 00	- - - Cellophane film	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.71.91 00	- - - - Printed sheets	kg	0
	3920.71.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.73.00 00	- - Of cellulose acetate	kg	0
	3920.79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:		
	3920.79.10 00	- - - Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)	kg	0
	3920.79.20 00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3920.79.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.79.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Of other plastics:		
	3920.91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
	3920.91.10 00	- - - Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38mm but not exceeding 0.76mm, and of a width not exceeding 2m	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.91.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.92	- - Of polyamides:		
	3920.92.10 00	- - - Of polyamide-6	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.92.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.92.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.93	- - Of amino-resins:		
	3920.93.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.94	- - Of phenolic resins:		
	3920.94.10 00	- - - Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.94.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.94.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3920.99	- - Of other plastics:		
	3920.99.10 00	- - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - - Of addition polymerisation products:		
	3920.99.21 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3920.99.31 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.99.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
39.21		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.**		
		- Cellular:		
	3921.11	- - Of polymers of styrene:		
		- - - Rigid:		
	3921.11.21 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.11.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.11.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.11.92 00	- - - - Film	kg	0
	3921.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.12.00 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Rigid:		
	3921.13.11 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.13.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.13.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.13.92 00	- - - - Film	kg	0
	3921.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.14	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
		- - - Rigid:		
	3921.14.21 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.14.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.14.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.14.92 00	- - - - Film	kg	0
	3921.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.19	- - Of other plastics:		
		- - - Plates and sheets of addition polymerisation products:		
	3921.19.11 00	- - - - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	3921.19.12 00	- - - - Of polyethylene	kg	0
	3921.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Plates and sheets of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3921.19.31 00	- - - - Of polycarbonates	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3921.19.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.19.40 00	- - - Plates and sheets of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, or of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3921.19.50 00	- - - Plates and sheets of hardened proteins, or of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - - Film and foil:		
	3921.19.61 00	- - - - Of nitrocellulose (gun-cotton)	kg	0
	3921.19.62 00	- - - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3921.19.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.19.93 00	- - - - Of nitrocellulose (gun-cotton)	kg	0
	3921.19.94 00	- - - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3921.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.90	- Other:		
	3921.90.10 00	- - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3921.90.20 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
	3921.90.30 00	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3921.90.41 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.90.42 00	- - - Film	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3921.90.43 00	- - - Textile laminated strip	kg	0
	3921.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3921.90.50 00	- - Of regenerated cellulose	kg	0
	3921.90.60 00	- - Of other cellulose or its chemical derivatives	kg	0
	3921.90.70 00	- - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3921.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.22		**Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.**		
	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:		
		- - Baths:		
	3922.10.11 00	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	kg	0
	3922.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3922.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3922.20.00 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	0
	3922.90	- Other:		
		- - Lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and urinals:		
	3922.90.11 00	- - - Parts of flushing cisterns	kg	0
	3922.90.12 00	- - - Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms	kg	0
	3922.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3922.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.23		**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.**		
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
	3923.10.10 00	- - Cases for film, tape and optical discs	kg	0
	3923.10.20 00	- - Other, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	kg	0
	3923.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Sacks and bags (including cones):		
	3923.21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:		
		- - - Aseptic bags reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches):		
	3923.21.11 00	- - - - Of a width of 315mm or more and of a length of 410mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	0
	3923.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3923.21.91 00	- - - - Aseptic bags not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315mm or more and of a length of 410mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	0
	3923.21.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3923.29	- - Of other plastics:		
	3923.29.10 00	- - - Aseptic bags whether or not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315mm or more and of a length of 410mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	0
	3923.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
	3923.30.20 00	- - Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced containers, for compressed or liquefied gas	kg	0
	3923.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
	3923.40.10 00	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.44, 84.45 or 84.48	kg	0
	3923.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3923.50.00 00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	kg	0
	3923.90	- Other:		
	3923.90.10 00	- - Toothpaste tubes	kg	0
	3923.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
39.24		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.**		
	3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
	3924.10.10 00	- - Of melamine	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3924.10.91 00	- - - Baby feeding bottles	kg	0
	3924.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3924.90	- Other:		
	3924.90.10 00	- - Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots	kg	0
	3924.90.20 00	- - Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel	kg	0
	3924.90.30 00	- - Supplementary feeding system for babies	kg	0
	3924.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
39.25		**Builders' ware or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	3925.10.00 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300*l*	kg	0
	3925.20.00 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0
	3925.30.00 00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	0
	3925.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
39.26		**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.**		
	3926.10.00 00	- Office or school supplies	kg	0
	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
	3926.20.10 00	- - Gloves; aprons; babies' bibs	kg	0
	3926.20.20 00	- - Shoulder pads or shields	kg	0
	3926.20.30 00	- - Other padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	kg	0
	3926.20.60 00	- - Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
	3926.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3926.30.00 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	0
	3926.40.00 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	0
	3926.90	- Other:		
	3926.90.10 00	- - Floats for fishing nets	kg	0
	3926.90.20 00	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
		- - Hygenic, medical and surgical articles:		
	3926.90.32 00	- - - Plastic moulds with denture imprints	kg	0
	3926.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Safety and protective devices:		
	3926.90.41 00	- - - Police shields	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	3926.90.42 00	- - - Protective masks for use in welding and similar work	kg	0
	3926.90.44 00	- - - Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights	kg	0
	3926.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Articles for industrial uses:		
	3926.90.53 00	- - - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	kg	0
	3926.90.55 00	- - - Plastic J-hooks or bunch blocks for detonators	kg	0
	3926.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3926.90.60 00	- - Poultry feeders	kg	0
		- - Cards for jewellery or small objects of personal adornment; beads; shoe lasts:		
	3926.90.81 00	- - - Shoe lasts	kg	0
	3926.90.82 00	- - - Prayer beads	kg	0
	3926.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3926.90.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for grain storage	kg	0
	3926.90.92 00	- - - Empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	kg	0
	3926.90.93 00	- - - Buckles, adjusters, hooks and cord stoppers	kg	0
	3926.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 40

Rubber and articles thereof

Chapter Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

   (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).

3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);

(b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

(a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18o C and 29o C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Notes 5 (B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

(b) Thioplasts (TM); and

(c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

(i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

(ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

(iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

(i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

(ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

(iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.

8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface worked but not otherwise worked.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
40.01		**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**		
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:		
		- - Exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
	4001.10.11 00	- - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex	kg	0
	4001.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Not exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
	4001.10.21 00	- - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex	kg	0
	4001.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Natural rubber in other forms:		
	4001.21	- - Smoked sheets:		
	4001.21.10 00	- - - RSS Grade 1	kg	0
	4001.21.20 00	- - - RSS Grade 2	kg	0
	4001.21.30 00	- - - RSS Grade 3	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4001.21.40 00	- - - RSS Grade 4	kg	0
	4001.21.50 00	- - - RSS Grade 5	kg	0
	4001.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4001.22	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):		
	4001.22.10 00	- - - TSNR 10	kg	0
	4001.22.20 00	- - - TSNR 20	kg	0
	4001.22.30 00	- - - TSNR L	kg	0
	4001.22.40 00	- - - TSNR CV	kg	0
	4001.22.50 00	- - - TSNR GP	kg	0
	4001.22.60 00	- - - TSNR 5	kg	0
	4001.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4001.29	- - Other:		
	4001.29.10 00	- - - Air-dried sheets	kg	0
	4001.29.20 00	- - - Latex crepes	kg	0
	4001.29.30 00	- - - Sole crepes	kg	0
	4001.29.50 00	- - - Other crepes	kg	0
	4001.29.60 00	- - - Superior processing rubber	kg	0
	4001.29.70 00	- - - Skim rubber	kg	0
	4001.29.80 00	- - - Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump	kg	0
		- - - Other, in primary forms:		
	4001.29.94 00	- - - - Deproteinised Natural Rubber (DPNR)	kg	0
	4001.29.96 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4001.29.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
	4001.30.20 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4001.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
40.02		**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**		
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
	4002.11.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.19	- - Other:		
	4002.19.10 00	- - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):		
	4002.20.10 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
	4002.31	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4002.31.10 00	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4002.39	- - Other:		
	4002.39.10 00	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
	4002.41.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.49	- - Other:		
	4002.49.10 00	- - - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
	4002.51.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.59	- - Other:		
	4002.59.10 00	- - - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):		
	4002.60.10 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		
	4002.70.10 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4002.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
	4002.80.10 00	- - Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	kg	0
	4002.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4002.91.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.99	- - Other:		
	4002.99.30 00	- - - Epoxidised Natural Rubber (ENR)	kg	0
	4002.99.40 00	- - - Other, in primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
40.03	**4003.00.00 00**	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**	kg	0
40.04	**4004.00.00 00**	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.**	kg	0
40.05		**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
	4005.10.10 00	- - Of natural gums	kg	0
	4005.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4005.20.00 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4005.91	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4005.91.10 00	- - - Of natural gums	kg	0
	4005.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4005.99	- - Other:		
	4005.99.10 00	- - - Latex	kg	0
	4005.99.20 00	- - - Natural rubber compounded with substances other than carbon or silica	kg	0
	4005.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
40.06		**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.**		
	4006.10.00 00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	0
	4006.90	- Other:		
		- - Of natural gums:		
	4006.90.11 00	- - - Articles	kg	0
	4006.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4006.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
40.07	**4007.00.00 00**	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.**	kg	0
40.08		**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.**		
		- Of cellular rubber:		
	4008.11	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4008.11.10 00	- - - Exceeding 5mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	kg	0
	4008.11.20 00	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4008.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4008.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of non-cellular rubber:		
	4008.21	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4008.21.10 00	- - - Exceeding 5mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	kg	0
	4008.21.20 00	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4008.21.30 00	- - - Water stop	kg	0
	4008.21.40 00	- - - Rubber soling sheet	kg	0
	4008.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4008.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
40.09		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).**		
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
	4009.11.00 00	- - Without fittings	kg	0
	4009.12	- - With fittings:		
	4009.12.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
	4009.21	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.21.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4009.22	- - With fittings:		
	4009.22.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
	4009.31	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.31.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4009.31.91 00	- - - - Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	4009.31.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4009.32	- - With fittings:		
	4009.32.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
	4009.41	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.41.10 00	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	kg	0
	4009.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4009.42	- - With fittings:		
	4009.42.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.42.20 00	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	kg	0
	4009.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
40.10		**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.**		
		- Conveyor belts or belting:		
	4010.11.00 00	- - Reinforced only with metal	kg	0
	4010.12.00 00	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	0
	4010.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Transmission belts or belting:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4010.31.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180cm	kg	0
	4010.32.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 180cm	kg	0
	4010.33.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240cm	kg	0
	4010.34.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240cm	kg	0
	4010.35.00 00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 150cm	kg	0
	4010.36.00 00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150cm but not exceeding 198cm	kg	0
	4010.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
40.11		**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.**		
	4011.10.00 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	0
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries: - - Of a width not exceeding 450mm:		
	4011.20.11 00	- - - Having a width not exceeding 230mm, and fitting a rim of a diameter not exceeding 16 inch	u	0
	4011.20.12 00	- - - Having a width not exceeding 230mm, and fitting a rim of a diameter exceeding 16 inch	u	0
	4011.20.13 00	- - - Having a width exceeding 230mm but not exceeding 385mm	u	0
	4011.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4011.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	4011.30.00 00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
	4011.40.00 00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0
	4011.50.00 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0
	4011.70.00 00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	u	0
	4011.80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines: - - Fitting a rim of a diameter not exceeding 24 inch:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4011.80.11 00	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel-barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	0
	4011.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Fitting a rim of a diameter exceeding 24 inch, of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines:		
	4011.80.31 00	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	4011.80.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4011.80.40 00	- - Fitting a rim of a diameter exceeding 24 inch, other	u	0
	4011.90	- Other:		
	4011.90.10 00	- - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	4011.90.20 00	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	4011.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
40.12		**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.**		
		- Retreaded tyres:		
	4012.11.00 00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4012.12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.12.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4012.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.13.00 00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
	4012.19	- - Other:		
	4012.19.20 00	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.27	u	0
	4012.19.30 00	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4012.19.41 00	- - - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors	u	0
	4012.19.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	4012.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres:		
	4012.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.20.21 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4012.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.20.30 00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
	4012.20.40 00	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0
	4012.20.50 00	- - Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4012.20.60 00	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4012.20.71 00	- - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors	u	0
	4012.20.79 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.20.80 00	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.27	u	0
		- - Other:		
	4012.20.91 00	- - - Buffed tyres	u	0
	4012.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.90	- Other:		
		- - Solid tyres:		
	4012.90.14 00	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450mm	kg	0
	4012.90.17 00	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450mm	kg	0
	4012.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Cushion tyres:		
	4012.90.21 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450mm	kg	0
	4012.90.22 00	- - - Of a width exceeding 450mm	kg	0
		- - Replaceable tyre treads:		
	4012.90.71 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450mm	kg	0
	4012.90.72 00	- - - Of a width exceeding 450mm	kg	0
	4012.90.80 00	- - Tyre flaps	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4012.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
40.13		**Inner tubes, of rubber.**		
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
		- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
	4013.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.10.19 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450mm	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4013.10.21 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.10.29 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.20.00 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0
	4013.90	- Other:		
		- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	4013.90.11 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.90.19 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450mm	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4013.90.20 00	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4013.90.31 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.90.39 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.90.40 00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
		- - Other:		
	4013.90.91 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450mm	u	0
	4013.90.99 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450mm	u	0
40.14		**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.**		
	4014.10.00 00	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	0
	4014.90	- Other:		
	4014.90.10 00	- - Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles	kg	0
	4014.90.40 00	- - Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	kg	0
	4014.90.50 00	- - Finger stalls	kg	0
	4014.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
40.15		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.**		
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4015.12	- - Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
	4015.12.10 00	- - - Of vulcanised natural rubber	kg	0
	4015.12.90 00	- - - Of other vulcanised rubber	kg	0
	4015.19	- - Other:		
	4015.19.10 00	- - - Of vulcanised natural rubber	kg	0
	4015.19.90 00	- - - Of other vulcanised rubber	kg	0
	4015.90	- Other:		
	4015.90.10 00	- - Lead aprons	kg	0
	4015.90.20 00	- - Divers' suits (wet suits)	kg	0
	4015.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
40.16		**Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.**		
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber:		
	4016.10.10 00	- - Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	kg	0
	4016.10.20 00	- - Floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4016.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4016.91	- - Floor coverings and mats:		
	4016.91.10 00	- - - Mats	kg	0
	4016.91.20 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	4016.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4016.92	- - Erasers:		
	4016.92.10 00	- - - Eraser tips	kg	0
	4016.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4016.93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
	4016.93.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors	kg	0
	4016.93.20 00	- - - Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	4016.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4016.94.00 00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	0
	4016.95.00 00	- - Other inflatable articles	kg	0
	4016.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Parts and accessories of a kind used for vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4016.99.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05, other than weatherstripping	kg	0
	4016.99.12 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	kg	0
	4016.99.13 00	- - - - Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4016.99.15 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16	kg	0
	4016.99.16 00	- - - - Bicycle mudguards	kg	0
	4016.99.17 00	- - - - Bicycle parts	kg	0
	4016.99.18 00	- - - - Other bicycle accessories	kg	0
	4016.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4016.99.20 00	- - - Parts and accessories of rotochutes of heading 88.04	kg	0
	4016.99.30 00	- - - Rubber bands	kg	0
	4016.99.40 00	- - - Wall tiles	kg	0
		- - - Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses:		
	4016.99.51 00	- - - - Rubber rollers	kg	0
	4016.99.52 00	- - - - Tyre mould bladders	kg	0
	4016.99.53 00	- - - - Electrical insulator hoods	kg	0
	4016.99.54 00	- - - - Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses	kg	0
	4016.99.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4016.99.60 00	- - - Rail pad	kg	0
	4016.99.70 00	- - - Structural bearings including bridge bearings	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4016.99.91 00	- - - - Table coverings	kg	0
	4016.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
40.17		**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.**		
	4017.00.10 00	- Floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4017.00.20 00	- Other articles of hard rubber	kg	0
	4017.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);

   (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or

   (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

   (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
41.01		**Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.**		
	4101.20.00 00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	kg	0
	4101.50.00 00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16kg	kg	0
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:		
	4101.90.10 00	- - Pre-tanned	kg	0
	4101.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
41.02		**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.**		
	4102.10.00 00	- With wool on	kg	0
		- Without wool on:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4102.21.00 00	- - Pickled	kg	0
	4102.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
41.03		**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.**		
	4103.20.00 00	- Of reptiles	kg	0
	4103.30.00 00	- Of swine	kg	0
	4103.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
41.04		**Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.**		
		- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4104.11	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	4104.11.10 00	- - - Of bovine, vegetable tanned	kg	0
	4104.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4104.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- In the dry state (crust):		
	4104.41.00 00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	0
	4104.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
41.05		**Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.**		
	4105.10.00 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4105.30.00 00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	0
41.06		**Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.**		
		- Of goats or kids:		
	4106.21.00 00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4106.22.00 00	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	0
		- Of swine:		
	4106.31.00 00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4106.32.00 00	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	0
	4106.40.00 00	- Of reptiles	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4106.91.00 00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4106.92.00 00	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
41.07		**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.**		
		- Whole hides and skins:		
	4107.11.00 00	- - Full grains, unsplit	kg	0
	4107.12.00 00	- - Grain splits	kg	0
	4107.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, including sides:		
	4107.91.00 00	- - Full grains, unsplit	kg	0
	4107.92.00 00	- - Grain splits	kg	0
	4107.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
41.12	**4112.00.00 00**	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.**	kg	0
41.13		**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.**		
	4113.10.00 00	- Of goats or kids	kg	0
	4113.20.00 00	- Of swine	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4113.30.00 00	- Of reptiles	kg	0
	4113.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
41.14		**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.**		
	4114.10.00 00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	0
	4114.20.00 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	0
41.15		**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.**		
	4115.10.00 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	0
	4115.20.00 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	0

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);

   (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);

   (d) Articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;

   (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);

(h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);

(ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);

(k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

(l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.

3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:

(a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);

(b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).

(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

(1) Kepala / *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
42.01	**4201.00.00 00**	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.**	kg	0
42.02		**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.**		
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
	4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
	4202.11.10 00	- - - Suit-case or brief-case with maximum dimensions of 56cm x 45cm x 25cm	u	0
	4202.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala / *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
		- - - School satchels:		
	4202.12.11 00	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	u	0
	4202.12.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	4202.12.91 00	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	u	0
	4202.12.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	4202.19	- - Other:		
	4202.19.20 00	- - - With outer surface of paperboard	u	0
	4202.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
	4202.21.00 00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	0
	4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
	4202.22.10 00	- - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics	u	0
	4202.22.20 00	- - - With outer surface of textile materials	u	0
	4202.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		

(1) Kepala / *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4202.31.00 00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	0
	4202.32.00 00	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	0
	4202.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
		- - - Sports bags:		
	4202.91.11 00	- - - - Bowling bags	kg	0
	4202.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4202.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
	4202.92.10 00	- - - Toiletry bags, of sheeting of plastics	kg	0
	4202.92.20 00	- - - Bowling bags	kg	0
	4202.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4202.99	- - Other:		
	4202.99.10 00	- - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	kg	0
	4202.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
42.03		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.**		
	4203.10.00 00	- Articles of apparel	kg	0

(1) Kepala / *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4203.21	- - Specially designed for use in sports:		
	4203.21.10 00	- - - Baseball and softball gloves	kg	0
	4203.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4203.29	- - Other:		
	4203.29.10 00	- - - Protective work gloves	kg	0
	4203.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4203.30.00 00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg	0
	4203.40.00 00	- Other clothing accessories	kg	0
42.05		**Other articles of leather or of composition leather.**		
	4205.00.10 00	- Boot laces; mats	kg	0
	4205.00.20 00	- Industrial safety belts and harnesses	kg	0
	4205.00.30 00	- Leather strings or chords of a kind used for jewellery or articles of personal adornment	kg	0
	4205.00.40 00	- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	kg	0
	4205.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
42.06	**4206.00.00 00**	**Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.**	kg	0

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);

   (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note l (c) to that Chapter);

   (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);

   (d) Articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

   (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
43.01		**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.**		
	4301.10.00 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.30.00 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.60.00 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.80.00 00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.90.00 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg	0
43.02		**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
	4302.11.00 00	- - Of mink	kg	0
	4302.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4302.20.00 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	0
	4302.30.00 00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	0
43.03		**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.**		
	4303.10.00 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0
	4303.90	- Other:		
	4303.90.20 00	- - Articles for industrial uses	kg	0
	4303.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
43.04		**Artificial fur and articles thereof.**		
	4304.00.10 00	- Artificial fur	kg	0
	4304.00.20 00	- Articles for industrial uses	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4304.00.91 00	- - Sports bags	kg	0
	4304.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);

(b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);

(c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);

(d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);

(e) Articles of heading 42.02;

(g) Goods of Chapter 46;

(g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

(h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

(ij) Goods of heading 68.08;

(k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;

(l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

(m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

(n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);

(o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

(p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

(q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or

(r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has

thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25mm and a length not exceeding 100mm.

2. For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression "wood briquettes" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3%

by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25mm.

3. For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, "S-P-F" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

4. For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, "Hem-fir" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 44.03, 44.07, 44.08, 44.09, 44.12, 44.14, 44.18, 44.19 and 44.20, the expression "Tropical wood" means type of tropical woods which are listed in the APPENDIX A ***Appellation Of Certain Tropical Woods.***

2. For the purpose of relevant subheadings of heading 44.03, the expression "Baulks" means "timber that has been converted with a saw or split by wedges or hewn having a cross section of not less than 60 squares inches (375 sq. cm)."

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.01		**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.**		
		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
	4401.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4401.12.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		- Wood in chips or particles:		
	4401.21.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4401.22.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
	4401.31.00 00	- - Wood pellets	kg	0
	4401.32.00 00	- - Wood briquettes	kg	0
	4401.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated		
	4401.41.00 00	- - Sawdust	kg	0
	4401.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.02		**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.**		
	4402.10.00 00	- Of bamboo	kg	0
	4402.20	- Of shell or nut:		
	4402.20.10 00	- - Of coconut shell	kg	0
	4402.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4402.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
44.03		**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.**		
		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
	4403.11	- - Coniferous:		
	4403.11.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.11.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.12	- - Non-coniferous:		
	4403.12.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.12.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
		- Other, coniferous:		
	4403.21	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.*), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more:		
	4403.21.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4403.21.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.22	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.*), other:		
	4403.22.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.22.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.23	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.*) and spruce (*Picea spp*.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more:		
	4403.23.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.23.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.24	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp.*), other:		
	4403.24.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.24.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.25	- - Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more:		
	4403.25.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.25.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.26	- - Other:		
	4403.26.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.26.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
		- Other, of tropical wood:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
	4403.41.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.41.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.42	- - Teak:		
	4403.42.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.42.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.49	- - Other:		
	4403.49.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.49.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
		- Other:		
	4403.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp*.):		
	4403.91.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.91.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.93	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more:		
	4403.93.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.93.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.94	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*), other:		
	4403.94.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.94.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4403.95	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15cm or more:		
	4403.95.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.95.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), other:		
	4403.96.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.96.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.):		
	4403.97.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.97.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp*.):		
	4403.98.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.98.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4403.99	- - Other:		
	4403.99.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m^3	0
	4403.99.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
44.04		**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
	4404.10.00 00	- Coniferous	kg	0
	4404.20	- Non-coniferous:		
	4404.20.10 00	- - Chipwood	kg	0
	4404.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
44.05		**Wood wool; wood flour.**		
	4405.00.10 00	- Wood wool	kg	0
	4405.00.20 00	- Wood flour	kg	0
44.06		**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.**		
		- Not impregnated:		
	4406.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	m^3	0
	4406.12.00 00	- - Non-coniferous:	m^3	0
		- Other:		
	4406.91.00 00	- - Coniferous	m^3	0
	4406.92.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.07		**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm.**		
		- Coniferous:		
	4407.11	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.*):		
	4407.11.10 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.11.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.12.00 00	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.*) and spruce (*Picea spp.*)	m^3	0
	4407.13.00 00	- - Of S-P-F (spruce (*Picea spp.*), pine (*Pinus spp.*) and fir (*Abies spp.*))	m^3	0
	4407.14.00 00	- - Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*) and fir (*Abies spp.*))	m^3	0
	4407.19	- - Other:		
	4407.19.10 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.19.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
		- Of tropical wood:		
	4407.21	- - Mahogany (*Swietenia spp.*):		
	4407.21.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.21.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:		
	4407.22.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.22.90 00	- - - Other:	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4407.23	- - Teak:		
	4407.23.10 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.23.20 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end jointed	m^3	0
	4407.23.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
		- - - Dark Red Meranti or Light Red Meranti:		
	4407.25.12 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.25.13 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end jointed	m^3	0
	4407.25.19 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Meranti Bakau:		
	4407.25.21 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.25.29 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:		
	4407.26.20 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.26.30 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.26.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.27	- - Sapelli:		
	4407.27.20 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4407.27.30 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.27.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.28	- - Iroko:		
	4407.28.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.28.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Jelutong (*Dyera spp*.):		
	4407.29.12 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.29.13 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.19 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Kapur (*Dryobalanops spp*.):		
	4407.29.22 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.29.23 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.29 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Kempas (*Koompassia spp*.):		
	4407.29.32 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.29.33 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.39 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Keruing (*Dipterocarpus spp*.):		
	4407.29.42 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.29.43 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.49 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Ramin (*Gonystylus spp*.):		
	4407.29.51 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.59 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Balau (*Shorea spp*.):		
	4407.29.72 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.29.73 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.79 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Mengkulang (*Heritiera spp*.):		
	4407.29.82 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.29.83 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.89 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- - - Other:		
	4407.29.91 00	- - - - Jongkong (*Dactylocladus spp*.) and Merbau (*Intsia spp*.), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4407.29.92 00	- - - - Jongkong (*Dactylocladus spp*.) and Merbau (*Intsia spp*.), other	m^3	0
	4407.29.94 00	- - - - Albizia (*Paraserianthes falcataria*), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.95 00	- - - - Albizia (*Paraserianthes falcataria*), other	m^3	0
	4407.29.96 00	- - - - Rubber (*Hevea Brasiliensis*), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.97 00	- - - - Rubber (*Hevea Brasiliensis*), other	m^3	0
	4407.29.98 00	- - - - Other, planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.29.99 00	- - - - Other	m^3	0
		- Other:		
	4407.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp*.):		
	4407.91.20 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m^3	0
	4407.91.30 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.91.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.92	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.):		
	4407.92.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.92.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.93	- - Of maple (*Acer spp*.):		
	4407.93.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4407.93.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.94	- - Of cherry (*Prunus spp.*):		
	4407.94.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.94.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.95	- - Of ash (*Fraxinus spp*.):		
	4407.95.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.95.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.):		
	4407.96.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.96.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.):		
	4407.97.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.97.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4407.99	- - Other:		
	4407.99.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m^3	0
	4407.99.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.08		**Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm.**		
	4408.10	- Coniferous:		
	4408.10.10 00	- - Cedar wood pencil slats; Radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture	m^3	0
	4408.10.30 00	- - Face veneer sheets	m^3	0
	4408.10.90 00	- - Other	m^3	0
		- Of tropical wood:		
	4408.31.00 00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^3	0
	4408.39	- - Other:		
	4408.39.10 00	- - - Jelutong wood pencil slats	m^3	0
	4408.39.20 00	- - - Face veneer sheets	m^3	0
	4408.39.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4408.90	- Other:		
	4408.90.10 00	- - Face veneer sheets	m^3	0
	4408.90.90 00	- - Other	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.09		**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed**.		
	4409.10.00 00	- Coniferous	m^3	0
		- Non-coniferous:		
	4409.21.00 00	- - Of bamboo	m^3	0
	4409.22.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	m^3	0
	4409.29.00 00	- - Other	m^3	0
44.10		**Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.**		
		- Of wood:		
	4410.11.00 00	- - Particle board	m^3	0
	4410.12.00 00	- - Oriented stand board (OSB)	m^3	0
	4410.19.00 00	- - Other	m^3	0
	4410.90.00 00	- Other	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.11		**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.**		
		- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):		
	4411.12.00 00	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5mm	m^3	0
	4411.13.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 9mm	m^3	0
	4411.14.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9mm	m^3	0
		- Other:		
	4411.92.00 00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3	m^3	0
	4411.93.00 00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5g/ m^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3	m^3	0
	4411.94.00 00	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3	m^3	0
44.12		**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.**		
	4412.10.00 00	- Of bamboo	m^3	0
		- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6mm thickness:		
	4412.31.00 00	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m^3	0
	4412.33.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		(*Alnus spp*.), ash (*Fraxinus spp*.), beech (*Fagus spp*.), birch (*Betula spp*.), cherry (*Prunus spp*.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (*Ulmus spp.*), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp*.), hickory (*Carya spp*.), horse chestnut (*Aesculus spp*.), lime (*Tilia spp*.), maple (*Acer spp*.), oak (*Quercus spp*.), plane tree (*Platanus spp*.), poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.), robinia (*Robinia spp*.), tulipwood (*Liriodendron spp*.) or walnut (*Juglans spp.*)		
	4412.34.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m^3	0
	4412.39.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m^3	0
		- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):		
	4412.41	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:		
	4412.41.10 00	- - - With at least one outer ply of teak	m^3	0
	4412.41.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4412.42.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m^3	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4412.49.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m^3	0
		- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:		
	4412.51.00 00	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m^3	0
	4412.52.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m^3	0
	4412.59.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m^3	0
		- Other:		
	4412.91	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:		
	4412.91.10 00	- - - With at least one outer ply of teak	m^3	0
	4412.91.90 00	- - - Other	m^3	0
	4412.92.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m^3	0
	4412.99.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m^3	0
44.13	4413.00.00 00	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.**	kg	0
44.14		**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4414.10.00 00	- Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4414.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
44.15		**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.**		
	4415.10.00 00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	0
	4415.20.00 00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	u	0
44.16		**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.**		
	4416.00.10 00	- Staves	kg	0
	4416.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
44.17		**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.**		
	4417.00.10 00	- Boot or shoe lasts	kg	0
	4417.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
44.18		**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.**		
		- Windows, French-windows and their frames:		
	4418.11.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4418.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
	4418.21.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4418.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4418.30.00 00	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	kg	0
	4418.40.00 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	0
	4418.50.00 00	- Shingles and shakes	kg	0
		- Assembled flooring panels:		
	4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:		
	4418.73.10 00	- - - For mosaic floors	kg	0
	4418.73.20 00	- - - Other, of multilayer of bamboo	kg	0
	4418.73.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4418.74.00 00	- - Other, for mosaic floors	kg	0
	4418.75.00 00	- - Other, multilayer	kg	0
	4418.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Engineered structural timber products:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4418.81	- - Glue-laminated timber (glulam):		
	4418.81.10 00	- - - In block shape	kg	0
	4418.81.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4418.82.00 00	- - Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	kg	0
	4418.83.00 00	- - I beams	kg	0
	4418.89.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4418.91.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	4418.92.00 00	- - Cellular wood panels	kg	0
	4418.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
44.19		**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.**		
		- Of bamboo:		
	4419.11.00 00	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	0
	4419.12.00 00	- - Chopsticks	kg	0
	4419.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4419.20.00 00	- Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4419.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
44.20		**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.		
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
	4420.11.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4420.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4420.90	- Other:		
	4420.90.10 00	- - Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	kg	0
	4420.90.20 00	- - Boxes and other small containers intended for and suitable for carrying in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4420.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
44.21		**Other articles of wood.**		
	4421.10.00 00	- Clothes hangers	kg	0
	4421.20.00 00	- Coffins	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4421.91	- - Of bamboo:		
	4421.91.10 00	- - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	kg	0
	4421.91.20 00	- - - Match splints	kg	0
	4421.91.30 00	- - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4421.91.40 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4421.91.50 00	- - - Prayer beads	kg	0
	4421.91.60 00	- - - Toothpicks	kg	0
	4421.91.70 00	- - - Sticks of a kind used for making joss sticks	kg	0
	4421.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4421.99	- - Other:		
	4421.99.10 00	- - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	kg	0
	4421.99.20 00	- - - Match splints	kg	0
	4421.99.30 00	- - - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	kg	0
	4421.99.40 00	- - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	kg	0
	4421.99.70 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4421.99.80 00	- - - Toothpicks	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4421.99.93 00	- - - - Prayer beads	kg	0
	4421.99.94 00	- - - - Other beads	kg	0
	4421.99.95 00	- - - - Sticks of a kind used for making joss sticks	kg	0
	4421.99.96 00	- - - - Barecore	kg	0
	4421.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Chapter Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;

   (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or

   (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
45.01		**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.**		
	4501.10.00 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	0
	4501.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
45.02	**4502.00.00 00**	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).**	kg	0
45.03		**Articles of natural cork.**		
	4503.10.00 00	- Corks and stoppers	kg	0
	4503.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
45.04		**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.**		
	4504.10.00 00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	0
	4504.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Chapter Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;

   (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);

   (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or

   (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
46.01		**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).**		
		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
	4601.21.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	4601.22.00 00	- - Of rattan	kg	0
	4601.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4601.92	- - Of bamboo:		
	4601.92.10 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.92.20 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4601.93	- - Of rattan:		
	4601.93.10 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.93.20 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4601.94	- - Of other vegetable materials:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4601.94.10 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.94.20 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4601.99	- - Other:		
	4601.99.10 00	- - - Mats and matting	kg	0
	4601.99.20 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.99.30 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
46.02		**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.**		
		- Of vegetable materials:		
	4602.11	- - Of bamboo:		
	4602.11.10 00	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0
	4602.11.20 00	- - - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4602.12	- - Of rattan:		
	4602.12.10 00	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4602.12.20 00	- - - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4602.19	- - Other:		
	4602.19.10 00	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0
	4602.19.20 00	- - - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4602.90	- Other:		
	4602.90.10 00	- - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0
	4602.90.20 00	- - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Chapter Note.

1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
47.01	**4701.00.00 00**	**Mechanical wood pulp.**	kg	0
47.02		**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.**		
	4702.00.10 00	- Coniferous	kg	0
	4702.00.20 00	- Non-coniferous	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
47.03		**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.**		
		- Unbleached:		
	4703.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4703.19.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
	4703.21.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4703.29.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
47.04		**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.**		
		- Unbleached:		
	4704.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4704.19.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
	4704.21.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4704.29.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
47.05	**4705.00.00 00**	**Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.**	kg	0
47.06		**Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4706.10.00 00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	0
	4706.20.00 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4706.30.00 00	- Other, of bamboo	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4706.91.00 00	- - Mechanical	kg	0
	4706.92.00 00	- - Chemical	kg	0
	4706.93	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes:		
	4706.93.10 00	- - - Abaca pulp	kg	0
	4706.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
47.07		**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.**		
	4707.10.00 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4707.20.00 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	0
	4707.30.00 00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	0
	4707.90.00 00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	0

Chapter 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m^2).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of Chapter 30;

   (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;

   (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);

   (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);

   (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;

   (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);

   (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);

   (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);

(ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

(k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);

(l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;

(m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);

(n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);

(o) Articles of heading 92.09;

(p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40g/m^2 and not more than 65g/m^2, and applies only to paper: *(a)* in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28cm; or *(b)* in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28cm and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state.

5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

(A) For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150g/m^2:

(a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80g/m^2, or

2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) containing more than 8% ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80g/m^2, or

2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or

(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa.m^2/g; or

(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa.m^2/g.

(B) For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150g/m^2:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more; and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or

2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36cm and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:

(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm and not more than 160cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

(i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.

(b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115g/m^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m^2	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls weighing not less than $60g/m^2$ but not more than $115g/m^2$ and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than $3.7kPa.m^2/g$ and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.

(b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m^2	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical

pulping procesess, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m^2 at 50% relative humidity, at 23^0C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50% relative humidity, at 23^0C.

5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2kPa.m^2/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47kPa.m^2/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72g/m^2, with a coating weight not exceeding 15g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
48.01		**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.**		
		- Weighing not more than 55g/m^2:		
	4801.00.11 00	- - In rolls, of a width exceeding 28cm but not exceeding 36cm	kg	0
	4801.00.12 00	- - In rolls, other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4801.00.13 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 28cm but not exceeding 36cm, and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4801.00.14 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 36cm, and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
		- Weighing more than 55g/m^2:		
	4801.00.21 00	- - In rolls, of a width exceeding 28cm but not exceeding 36cm	kg	0
	4801.00.22 00	- - In rolls, other	kg	0
	4801.00.23 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 28cm but not exceeding 36cm, and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4801.00.24 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 36cm, and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
48.02		**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.**		
	4802.10.00 00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:		
	4802.20.10 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4802.40	- Wallpaper base:		
	4802.40.10 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
	4802.54	- - Weighing less than 40g/m^2 :		
		- - - Carbonising base paper, weighing less than 20g/m^2:		
	4802.54.11 00	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4802.54.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other carbonising base paper:		
	4802.54.21 00	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.54.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.54.30 00	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	0
	4802.54.40 00	- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, in rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in unfolded the state	kg	0
	4802.54.50 00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4802.54.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.55	- - Weighing 40g/m^2 or more but not more than 150g/m^2 , in rolls:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.55.21 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15cm	kg	0
	4802.55.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.55.40 00	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4802.55.50 00	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.55.61 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15cm	kg	0
	4802.55.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.55.70 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0
	4802.55.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.56	- - Weighing 40g/m^2 or more but not more than 150g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.56.21 00	- - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.56.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.56.41 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 36cm in rectangular (including square) sheets and in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.56.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.56.50 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4802.56.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.57	- - Other, weighing 40g/m^2 or more but not more than 150g/m^2:		
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.57.21 00	- - - - With no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.57.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.57.30 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0
	4802.57.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.58	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.58.21 00	- - - - In rolls of a width of 15cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36cm or less and the other side 15cm or less in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.58.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.58.31 00	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.58.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	4802.58.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.58.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
	4802.61	- - In rolls:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.61.31 00	- - - - Of a width not more than 15cm	kg	0
	4802.61.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper:		
	4802.61.41 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.61.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.61.51 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15cm	kg	0
	4802.61.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.61.60 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4802.61.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.61.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36cm or less and the other side 15cm or less in the unfolded state:		
	4802.62.11 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.62.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.62.21 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.62.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.62.31 00	- - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.62.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4802.62.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.62.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.69	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.69.11 00	- - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.69.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4802.69.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4802.69.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
48.03	**4803.00**	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.**		
	4803.00.30 00	- Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	0
	4803.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
48.04		**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.**		
		- Kraftliner:		
	4804.11.00 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	4804.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Sack kraft paper:		
	4804.21	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.21.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	0
	4804.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4804.29.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	0
	4804.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m^2 or less:		
	4804.31	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.31.10 00	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	0
	4804.31.30 00	- - - Of a wet strength of 40g to 60g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	0
	4804.31.40 00	- - - Sandpaper base paper	kg	0
	4804.31.50 00	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	0
	4804.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.39	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4804.39.10 00	- - - Of a wet strength 40g to 60g, of a kind used in the manufacture for plywood adhesive tape	kg	0
	4804.39.20 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2:		
	4804.41	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.41.10 00	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	0
	4804.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.42	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
	4804.42.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.49	- - Other:		
	4804.49.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m^2 or more:		
	4804.51	- - Unbleached:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4804.51.10 00	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	0
	4804.51.20 00	- - - Pressboard weighing 600g/m^2 or more	kg	0
	4804.51.30 00	- - - Of a wet strength of 40g to 60g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	0
	4804.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.52	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
	4804.52.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.59	- - Other:		
	4804.59.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
48.05		**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.**		
		- Fluting paper:		
	4805.11.00 00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	0
	4805.12.00 00	- - Straw fluting paper	kg	0
	4805.19	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4805.19.10 00	- - - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4805.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
	4805.24.00 00	- - Weighing 150g/m^2 or less	kg	0
	4805.25	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2:		
	4805.25.10 00	- - - Weighing less than 225g/m^2	kg	0
	4805.25.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:		
	4805.30.10 00	- - Coloured paper of a kind used for wrapping wooden match boxes	kg	0
	4805.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4805.40.00 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4805.50.00 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4805.91	- - Weighing 150g/m^2 or less:		
	4805.91.10 00	- - - Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6%	kg	0
	4805.91.20 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture joss paper	kg	0
	4805.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4805.92	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4805.92.10 00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4805.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4805.93	- - Weighing 225g/m^2 or more:		
	4805.93.10 00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4805.93.20 00	- - - Blotting paper	kg	0
	4805.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
48.06		**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.**		
	4806.10.00 00	- Vegetable parchment	kg	0
	4806.20.00 00	- Greaseproof papers	kg	0
	4806.30.00 00	- Tracing papers	kg	0
	4806.40.00 00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	0
48.07	**4807.00.00 00**	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
48.08		**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.**		
	4808.10.00 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	0
	4808.40.00 00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	0
	4808.90	- Other:		
	4808.90.20 00	- - Creped or crinkled paper	kg	0
	4808.90.30 00	- - Embossed paper	kg	0
	4808.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
48.09		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.**		
	4809.20.00 00	- Self-copy paper	kg	0
	4809.90	- Other:		
	4809.90.10 00	- - Carbon paper and similar copying papers	kg	0
	4809.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
48.10		**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.**		
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
	4810.13	- - In rolls:		
	4810.13.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150mm or less	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4810.13.91 00	- - - - Of a width of 150mm or less	kg	0
	4810.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4810.14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state:		
	4810.14.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360mm	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4810.14.91 00	- - - - Of which no side exceeds 360mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4810.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4810.19	- - Other:		
	4810.19.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
	4810.22	- - Light-weight coated paper:		
	4810.22.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.29	- - Other:		
	4810.29.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4810.29.91 00	- - - - In rolls of a width of 150mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
	4810.31	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/m^2 or less:		
	4810.31.30 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m^2:		
	4810.32.30 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.39	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4810.39.30 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other paper and paperboard:		
	4810.92	- - Multi-ply:		
	4810.92.40 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.99	- - Other:		
	4810.99.40 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
48.11		**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.**		
	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4811.10.20 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4811.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
	4811.41	- - Self-adhesive:		
	4811.41.20 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4811.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4811.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
	4811.51	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150g/m^2:		
		- - - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.51.31 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.51.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4811.51.91 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.51.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4811.59	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4811.59.20 00	- - - Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent films of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products	kg	0
		- - - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.59.41 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.59.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4811.59.91 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.59.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:		
	4811.60.20 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4811.60.91 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.60.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - In rolls of not more than 15cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.90.41 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.90.42 00	- - - Marbled paper	kg	0
	4811.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4811.90.91 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.90.92 00	- - - Marbled paper	kg	0
	4811.90.93 00	- - - Other, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	kg	0
	4811.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
48.12	**4812.00.00 00**	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.**	kg	0
48.13		**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.**		
	4813.10.00 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	0
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm:		
	4813.20.10 00	- - Cigarette tipping paper	kg	0
		- - Other, uncoated:		
	4813.20.21 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4813.20.22 00	- - - Plug wrap paper having a porosity of more than $12cm^3$ (min^{-1}. cm^{-2}) in CORESTA Air Permeability unit	kg	0
	4813.20.23 00	- - - Other plug wrap paper	kg	0
	4813.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, coated:		
	4813.20.31 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.20.32 00	- - - Plug wrap paper	kg	0
	4813.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4813.90	- Other:		
		- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5cm, coated:		
	4813.90.11 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.90.12 00	- - - Cigarette tipping paper	kg	0
	4813.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4813.90.91 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
48.14		**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics:		
	4814.20.10 00	- - Of a width not exceeding 60cm	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4814.20.91 00	- - - Photo murals	kg	0
	4814.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4814.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
48.16		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.**		
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper:		
	4816.20.10 00	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 15cm but not exceeding 36cm	kg	0
	4816.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4816.90	- Other:		
	4816.90.10 00	- - Carbon paper	kg	0
	4816.90.20 00	- - Other copying paper	kg	0
	4816.90.30 00	- - Offset plates	kg	0
	4816.90.40 00	- - Heat transfer paper	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4816.90.50 00	- - Other, in rolls of a width exceeding 15cm but not exceeding 36cm	kg	0
	4816.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
48.17		**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.**		
	4817.10.00 00	- Envelopes	kg	0
	4817.20.00 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	0
	4817.30.00 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	0
48.18		**Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4818.10.00 00	- Toilet paper	kg	0
	4818.20.00 00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	0
	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes:		
	4818.30.10 00	- - Tablecloths	kg	0
	4818.30.20 00	- - Serviettes	kg	0
	4818.50.00 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0
	4818.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
48.19		**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.**		
	4819.10.00 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4819.20.00 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4819.30.00 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more	kg	0
	4819.40.00 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	0
	4819.50.00 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	0
	4819.60.00 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
48.20		**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.**		
	4820.10.00 00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	0
	4820.20.00 00	- Exercise books	kg	0
	4820.30.00 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg	0
	4820.40.00 00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	0
	4820.50.00 00	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	0
	4820.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
48.21		**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.**		
	4821.10	- Printed:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4821.10.10 00	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4821.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4821.90	- Other:		
	4821.90.10 00	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4821.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
48.22		**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).**		
	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:		
	4822.10.10 00	- - Cones	kg	0
	4822.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4822.90	- Other:		
	4822.90.10 00	- - Cones	kg	0
	4822.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
48.23		**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.**		
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard:		
	4823.20.10 00	- - In strips, rolls or sheets	kg	0
	4823.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:		
		- - For electro-medical apparatus:		
	4823.40.21 00	- - - Cardiograph recording paper	kg	0
	4823.40.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4823.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
	4823.61.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	4823.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4823.70.00 00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	0
	4823.90	- Other:		
	4823.90.10 00	- - Cocooning frames for silk-worms	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4823.90.20 00	- - Display cards of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4823.90.30 00	- - Die-cut polyethylene coated paperboard of a kind used for the manufacture of paper cups	kg	0
	4823.90.40 00	- - Paper tube sets of a kind used for the manufacture of fireworks	kg	0
		- - Kraft paper, in rolls of a width of 209mm, of a kind used as wrapper for dynamite sticks:		
	4823.90.51 00	- - - Weighing 150g/m^2 or less	kg	0
	4823.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4823.90.60 00	- - Punched jacquard cards	kg	0
	4823.90.70 00	- - Fans and handscreens	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4823.90.91 00	- - - Silicone paper	kg	0
	4823.90.92 00	- - - Joss paper	kg	0
	4823.90.94 00	- - - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coloured or marbled throughout the mass	kg	0
	4823.90.95 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4823.90.96 00	- - - Other, cut to shape other than rectangular or square	kg	0
	4823.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);

   (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);

   (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

   (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 49.01 also covers:

   (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

(b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

(c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.

6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
49.01		**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.**		
	4901.10.00 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4901.91.00 00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	0
	4901.99	- - Other:		
	4901.99.10 00	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	4901.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
49.02		**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.**		
	4902.10.00 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	0
	4902.90	- Other:		
	4902.90.10 00	- - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals	kg	0
	4902.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
49.03	**4903.00.00 00**	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.**	kg	0
49.04	**4904.00.00 00**	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.**	kg	0
49.05		**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.**		
	4905.20.00 00	- In book form	kg	0
	4905.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
49.06	**4906.00.00 00**	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.**	kg	0
49.07		**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.**		
	4907.00.10 00	- Banknotes, being legal tender	kg	0
		- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps:		
	4907.00.21 00	- - Postage stamps	kg	0
	4907.00.29 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4907.00.50 00	- Cheque forms	kg	0
	4907.00.60 00	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	kg	0
	4907.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
49.08		**Transfers (decalcomanias).**		
	4908.10.00 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	0
	4908.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
49.09	**4909.00.00 00**	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.**	kg	0
49.10	**4910.00.00 00**	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.**	kg	0
49.11		**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.**		
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
	4911.10.10 00	- - Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications	kg	0
	4911.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4911.91	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:		
	4911.91.10 00	- - - Designs	kg	0
		- - - Other, of a kind to be mounted for instructional purposes:		
	4911.91.21 00	- - - - Anatomical and botanical	kg	0
	4911.91.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	4911.91.91 00	- - - - Anatomical and botanical	kg	0
	4911.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4911.99	- - Other:		
	4911.99.10 00	- - - Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4911.99.20 00	- - - Printed labels for explosives other than those of heading 48.21	kg	0
	4911.99.30 00	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards	kg	0
	4911.99.40 00	- - - Printed matter which grants the right to access, install, reproduce or otherwise use software (including games), data, internet content (including in-game or in-application content) or services, or telecommunications services (including mobile services)	kg	0
	4911.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:

(a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);

(b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except filtering or straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);

(c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

(d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;

(e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;

(f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;

(g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

(h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

(ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

(k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;

(l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;

(m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

(n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

(o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

(p) Goods of Chapter 67;

(q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;

(r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

(s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);

(t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

(u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or

(v) Articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;

d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) Of true hemp or flax:

(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and

(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases;

(b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

(iii) 500g in other cases;

(c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

(i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

(b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;

(b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters 60cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters 53cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon ..... 27cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

(a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;

(d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and

(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.

13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

15. Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

(i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass)or printed; or

(ii) is of in determinate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garneted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

(i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

(i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

(i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.
(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.
The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50

Silk

National Note.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 50.07, the expression "printed by the traditional batik process" means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the

printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon the fabrics (the wax resist dyeing method).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
50.01	**5001.00.00 00**	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.**	kg	0
50.02	**5002.00.00 00**	**Raw silk (not thrown).**	kg	0
50.03	**5003.00.00 00**	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).**	kg	0
50.04	**5004.00.00 00**	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.**	kg	0
50.05	**5005.00.00 00**	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.**	kg	0
50.06	**5006.00.00 00**	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.**	kg	0
50.07		**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.**		
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk:		
	5007.10.20 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5007.10.30 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5007.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
	5007.20.20 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5007.20.30 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5007.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5007.90	- Other fabrics:		
	5007.90.20 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5007.90.30 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5007.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Chapter Note.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

(a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

(b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir, or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;

(c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

National Note.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 51.12, the expression "printed by the traditional batik process" means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
51.01		**Wool, not carded or combed.**		
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
	5101.11.00 00	- - Shorn wool	kg	0
	5101.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Degreased, not carbonised:		
	5101.21.00 00	- - Shorn wool	kg	0
	5101.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5101.30.00 00	- Carbonised	kg	0
51.02		**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Fine animal hair:		
	5102.11.00 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0
	5102.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5102.20.00 00	- Coarse animal hair	kg	0
51.03		**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.**		
	5103.10.00 00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	5103.20.00 00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	5103.30.00 00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	0
51.04	**5104.00.00 00**	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.**	kg	0
51.05		**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).**		
	5105.10.00 00	- Carded wool	kg	0
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:		
	5105.21.00 00	- - Combed wool in fragments	kg	0
	5105.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
	5105.31.00 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5105.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5105.40.00 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	0
51.06		**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.**		
	5106.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	0
	5106.20.00 00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	0
51.07		**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.**		
	5107.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	0
	5107.20.00 00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	0
51.08		**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.**		
	5108.10.00 00	- Carded	kg	0
	5108.20.00 00	- Combed	kg	0
51.09		**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.**		
	5109.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	5109.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
51.10	**5110.00.00 00**	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.**	kg	0
51.11		**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.**		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5111.11.00 00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m^2	kg	0
	5111.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5111.20.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5111.30.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	0
	5111.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
51.12		**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.**		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m^2:		
	5112.11.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5112.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5112.19	- - Other:		
	5112.19.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5112.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5112.20.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5112.30.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	0
	5112.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
51.13	**5113.00.00 00**	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.**	kg	0

Chapter 52

Cotton

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

National Note.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 and 52.12, the expression "printed by the traditional batik process" means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon the fabrics (the wax resist dyeing method).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
52.02		**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
	5202.10.00 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	5202.91.00 00	- - Garnetted stock	kg	0
	5202.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
52.03	**5203.00.00 00**	**Cotton, carded or combed.**	kg	0
52.04		**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
		- Not put up for retail sale:		
	5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5204.11.10 00	- - - Unbleached	kg	0
	5204.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5204.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5204.20.00 00	- Put up for retail sale	kg	0
52.05		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.11.00 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.12.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.13.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.14.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5205.15.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5205.21.00 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.22.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.23.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.24.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.26.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5205.27.00 00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.28.00 00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	0
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.31.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.32.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.33.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5205.34.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.35.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5205.41.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.42.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.43.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5205.44.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.46.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.47.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.48.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
52.06		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5206.11.00 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.12.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.13.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.14.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.15.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5206.21.00 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.22.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5206.23.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.24.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.25.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5206.31.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.32.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.33.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5206.34.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.35.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5206.41.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.42.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.43.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5206.44.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.45.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
52.07		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.**		
	5207.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	0
	5207.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
52.08		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m^2.**		
		- Unbleached:		
	5208.11.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	kg	0
	5208.12.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	kg	0
	5208.13.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5208.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Bleached:		
	5208.21.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	kg	0
	5208.22.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	kg	0
	5208.23.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.29.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2:		
	5208.31.10 00	- - - Voile	kg	0
	5208.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.32.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	kg	0
	5208.33.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.39.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2:		
	5208.41.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5208.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2:		
	5208.42.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5208.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.43.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2:		
	5208.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5208.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2:		
	5208.52.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5208.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5208.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5208.59.20 00	- - - Other, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
52.09		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/m².**		
		- Unbleached:		
	5209.11	- - Plain weave:		
	5209.11.10 00	- - - Duck and canvas	kg	0
	5209.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5209.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Bleached:		
	5209.21.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5209.22.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.29.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5209.31.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5209.32.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.39.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5209.41.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5209.42.00 00	- - Denim	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5209.43.00 00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5209.51	- - Plain weave:		
	5209.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5209.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	5209.52.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5209.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5209.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5209.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5209.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
52.10		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m².**		
		- Unbleached:		
	5210.11.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5210.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Bleached:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5210.21.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5210.29.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5210.31.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5210.32.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5210.39.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5210.41	- - Plain weave:		
	5210.41.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5210.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5210.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5210.51	- - Plain weave:		
	5210.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5210.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5210.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5210.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5210.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
52.11		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m².		
		- Unbleached:		
	5211.11.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5211.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5211.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
	5211.20.00 00	- Bleached	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5211.31.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5211.32.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5211.39.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5211.41	- - Plain weave:		
	5211.41.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5211.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5211.42.00 00	- - Denim	kg	0
	5211.43.00 00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5211.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5211.51	- - Plain weave:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5211.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5211.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	5211.52.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5211.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5211.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5211.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5211.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
52.12		**Other woven fabrics of cotton.**		
		- Weighing not more than 200g/m^2:		
	5212.11.00 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	5212.12.00 00	- - Bleached	kg	0
	5212.13.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5212.14.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5212.15	- - Printed:		
	5212.15.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5212.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Weighing more than 200g/m^2:		
	5212.21.00 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	5212.22.00 00	- - Bleached	kg	0
	5212.23.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5212.24.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5212.25	- - Printed:		
	5212.25.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5212.25.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

National Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 5311.00.10 00 the expression “printed by the traditional batik process” means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon the fabrics (the wax resist dyeing method).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
53.01		**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
	5301.10.00 00	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	0
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
	5301.21.00 00	- - Broken or scutched	kg	0
	5301.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5301.30.00 00	- Flax tow and waste	kg	0
53.02		**True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
	5302.10.00 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	0
	5302.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
53.03		**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
	5303.10.00 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	0
	5303.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
53.05		**Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**		
	5305.00.10 00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	kg	0
		- Coconut fibres (coir) and abaca fibres:		
	5305.00.21 00	- - Coconut fibres, raw	kg	0
	5305.00.22 00	- - Other coconut fibres	kg	0
	5305.00.23 00	- - Abaca fibres	kg	0
	5305.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
53.06		**Flax yarn.**		
	5306.10.00 00	- Single	kg	0
	5306.20.00 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	0
53.07		**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.**		
	5307.10.00 00	- Single	kg	0
	5307.20.00 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
53.08		**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.**		
	5308.10.00 00	- Coir yarn	kg	0
	5308.20.00 00	- True hemp yarn	kg	0
	5308.90	- Other:		
	5308.90.10 00	- - Paper yarn	kg	0
	5308.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
53.09		**Woven fabrics of flax.**		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
	5309.11.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5309.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
	5309.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5309.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
53.10		**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.**		
	5310.10	- Unbleached:		
	5310.10.10 00	- - Plain	kg	0
	5310.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5310.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
53.11		**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.**		
	5311.00.10 00	- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5311.00.20 00	- Burlap of abaca	kg	0
	5311.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

Chapter Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate)); or

   (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at *(a);* artificial: fibres as defined at *(b).* Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
54.01		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:		
	5401.10.10 00	- - Put up for retail sale	kg	0
	5401.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:		
	5401.20.10 00	- - Put up for retail sale	kg	0
	5401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
54.02		**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**		
		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5402.11.00 00	- - Of aramids	kg	0
	5402.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5402.20.00 00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	0
		- Textured yarn:		
	5402.31.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	0
	5402.32.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	0
	5402.33	- - Of polyesters:		
	5402.33.10 00	- - - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5402.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.34.00 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	5402.44	- - Elastomeric:		
	5402.44.10 00	- - - Of polyesters	kg	0
	5402.44.20 00	- - - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.44.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.45.00 00	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented:		
	5402.46.10 00	- - - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5402.46.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters:		
	5402.47.10 00	- - - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5402.47.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.48.00 00	- - Other, of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	5402.51.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5402.52.00 00	- - Of polyesters	kg	0
	5402.53.00 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	5402.61.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5402.62.00 00	- - Of polyesters	kg	0
	5402.63.00 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
54.03		**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**		
	5403.10.00 00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	0
		- Other yarn, single:		
	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5403.31.10 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
	5403.32.10 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate:		
	5403.33.10 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.39	- - Other:		
	5403.39.10 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon:		
	5403.41.10 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.42.00 00	- - Of cellulose acetate	kg	0
	5403.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
54.04		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Monofilament:		
	5404.11.00 00	- - Elastomeric	kg	0
	5404.12.00 00	- - Other, of polypropylene	kg	0
	5404.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5404.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
54.05	**5405.00.00 00**	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.**	kg	0
54.06	**5406.00.00 00**	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.**	kg	0
54.07		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.**		
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	5407.10.20 00	- - Tyre fabrics; conveyor duck	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5407.10.91 00	- - - Unbleached	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5407.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5407.20.00 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	0
	5407.30.00 00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.41.10 00	- - - Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	kg	0
	5407.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5407.42.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.43.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.44.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
	5407.51.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.52.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.53.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.54.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
	5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5407.61.10 00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5407.69	- - Other:		
	5407.69.10 00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
	5407.71.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.72.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.73.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.74.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5407.81.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.82.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.83.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.84.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5407.91.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.92.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.93.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.94.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
54.08		**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.**		
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:		
	5408.10.10 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	5408.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
	5408.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5408.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5408.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5408.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5408.31.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5408.32.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5408.33.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5408.34.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

Chapter Note.

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) Length of tow exceeding 2m;

   (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;

   (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 of its length;

   (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
55.01		**Synthetic filament tow.**		
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5501.11.00 00	- - Of aramids	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5501.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5501.20.00 00	- Of polyesters	kg	0
	5501.30.00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0
	5501.40.00 00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5501.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
55.02		**Artificial filament tow.**		
	5502.10.00 00	- Of cellulose acetate	kg	0
	5502.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
55.03		**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5503.11.00 00	- - Of aramids	kg	0
	5503.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5503.20	- Of polyesters:		
	5503.20.10 00	- - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5503.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5503.30.00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0
	5503.40.00 00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5503.90	- Other:		
	5503.90.10 00	- - Of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	0
	5503.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
55.04		**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
	5504.10.00 00	- Of viscose rayon	kg	0
	5504.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
55.05		**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.**		
	5505.10.00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	5505.20.00 00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0
55.06		**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**		
	5506.10.00 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5506.20.00 00	- Of polyesters	kg	0
	5506.30.00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0
	5506.40.00 00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5506.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
55.07	**5507.00.00 00**	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**	kg	0
55.08		**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.**		
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5508.10.10 00	- - Put up for retail sales	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5508.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres:		
	5508.20.10 00	- - Put up for retail sales	kg	0
	5508.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
55.09		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5509.11.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.12.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.21.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.22.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.31.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.32.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5509.41.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.42.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5509.51.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	0
	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5509.52.10 00	- - - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5509.53.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5509.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.61.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5509.62.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5509.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn:		
	5509.91.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5509.92.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5509.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
55.10		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
	5510.11.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5510.12.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
	5510.20.00 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5510.30.00 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5510.90.00 00	- Other yarn	kg	0
55.11		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.**		
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:		
	5511.10.10 00	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	kg	0
	5511.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:		
	5511.20.10 00	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	kg	0
	5511.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5511.30.00 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	0
55.12		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
	5512.11.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5512.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5512.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5512.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	5512.91.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5512.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
55.13		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m².**		
		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5513.11.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5513.13.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5513.19.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5513.21.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5513.23.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5513.29.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5513.31.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.39.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5513.41.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.49.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
55.14		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m^2.**		
		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5514.11.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5514.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.19.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5514.21.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5514.22.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5514.23.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.29.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
	5514.30.00 00	- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5514.41.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5514.42.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.43.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.49.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
55.15		**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.**		
		- Of polyester staple fibres:		
	5515.11.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	kg	0
	5515.12.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5515.13.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5515.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5515.21.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5515.22.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5515.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5515.91.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5515.99	- - Other:		
	5515.99.10 00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5515.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
55.16		**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.**		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
	5516.11.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.12.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.13.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.14.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	5516.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5516.31.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.32.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.33.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.34.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5516.41.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.42.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.43.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.44.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other:		
	5516.91.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.92.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.93.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.94.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;

   (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);

   (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);

   (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or

   (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

(a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

(b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

(c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
56.01		**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.**		
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:		
	5601.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5601.22.10 00	- - - Cigarette tow	kg	0
	5601.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5601.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	5601.30.10 00	- - Polyamide fibre flock	kg	0
	5601.30.20 00	- - Polypropylene fibre flock	kg	0
	5601.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
56.02		**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**		
	5602.10.00 00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	0
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	5602.21.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5602.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	5602.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
56.03		**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**		
		- Of man-made filaments:		
	5603.11.00 00	- - Weighing not more than 25g/m^2	kg	0
	5603.12.00 00	- - Weighing more than 25g/m^2 but not more than 70g/m^2	kg	0
	5603.13.00 00	- - Weighing more than 70g/m^2 but not more than 150g/m^2	kg	0
	5603.14.00 00	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	5603.91.00 00	- - Weighing not more than 25g/m^2	kg	0
	5603.92.00 00	- - Weighing more than 25g/m^2 but not more than 70g/m^2	kg	0
	5603.93.00 00	- - Weighing more than 70g/m^2 but not more than 150g/m^2	kg	0
	5603.94.00 00	- - Weighing more than 150g/m^2	kg	0
56.04		**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**		
	5604.10.00 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	0
	5604.90	- Other:		
	5604.90.10 00	- - Imitation catgut, of silk yarn	kg	0
	5604.90.20 00	- - Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn	kg	0
	5604.90.30 00	- - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon	kg	0
	5604.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
56.05	**5605.00.00 00**	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.**	kg	0
56.06	**5606.00.00 00**	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.**	kg	0
56.07		**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**		
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:		
	5607.21.00 00	- - Binder or baler twine	kg	0
	5607.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
	5607.41.00 00	- - Binder or baler twine	kg	0
	5607.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:		
	5607.50.10 00	- - V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		and polytetrafluoro-ethylene yarns measuring more than 10,000 decitex, of a kind used for sealing pumps, valves and similar articles		
	5607.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5607.90	- Other:		
	5607.90.10 00	- - Of artificial fibres	kg	0
		- - Of abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis Nee*) or other hard (leaf) fibres:		
	5607.90.21 00	- - - Of Abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis Nee*)	kg	0
	5607.90.22 00	- - - Of other hard (leaf) fibres	kg	0
	5607.90.30 00	- - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	0
	5607.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
56.08		**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.**		
		- Of man-made textile materials:		
	5608.11.00 00	- - Made up fishing nets	kg	0
	5608.19	- - Other:		
	5608.19.20 00	- - - Net bags	kg	0
	5608.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5608.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5608.90.10 00	- - Net bags	kg	0
	5608.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
56.09	**5609.00.00 00**	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.**	kg	0

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

National Note.

For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 57.01, 57.02, 57.03 and 57.05, the expression "prayer rugs" means any carpeting, rug, mat or matting (made up) marketed as prayer rugs or mats, of a measurement not exceeding 122cm in length and 76cm in width.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
57.01		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.**		
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5701.10.10 00	- - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5701.10.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	5701.90.11 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5701.90.19 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	5701.90.20 00	- - Of jute fibres	m^2	0
		- - Other:		
	5701.90.91 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5701.90.99 00	- - - Other	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
57.02		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.**		
	5702.10.00 00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m^2	0
	5702.20.00 00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m^2	0
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m^2	0
	5702.32.00 00	- - Of man-made textile materials	m^2	0
	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5702.39.10 00	- - - Of cotton	m^2	0
	5702.39.20 00	- - - Of jute fibres	m^2	0
	5702.39.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:		
	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.41.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.41.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.42.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.42.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Of cotton:		
	5702.49.11 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.49.19 00	- - - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.49.20 00	- - - Of jute fibres	m^2	0
		- - - Other:		
	5702.49.91 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.49.99 00	- - - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.50.10 00	- - Of cotton	m^2	0
	5702.50.20 00	- - Of jute fibres	m^2	0
	5702.50.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.91.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.91.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.92.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.92.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	5702.99.11 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5702.99.19 00	- - - - Other	m^2	0
	5702.99.20 00	- - - Of jute fibres	m^2	0
		- - - Other:		
	5702.99.91 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5702.99.99 00	- - - - Other	m^2	0
57.03		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.**		
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5703.10.10 00	- - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5703.10.20 00	- - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5703.10.30 00	- - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5703.10.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5703.21.00 00	- - Turf	m^2	0
	5703.29	- - Other:		
	5703.29.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5703.29.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
		- Of other man-made textile materials:		
	5703.31.00 00	- - Turf	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5703.39	- - Other:		
	5703.39.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5703.39.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	5703.90.11 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5703.90.19 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
		- - Of jute fibres:		
	5703.90.21 00	- - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5703.90.22 00	- - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5703.90.29 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
		- - Other:		
	5703.90.91 00	- - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5703.90.92 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5703.90.93 00	- - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5703.90.99 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
57.04		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.**		
	5704.10.00 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m^2	m^2	0
	5704.20.00 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3m^2 but not exceeding 1m^2	m^2	0
	5704.90.00 00	- Other	m^2	0
57.05		**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.**		
		- Of cotton:		
	5705.00.11 00	- - Prayer rugs	m^2	0
	5705.00.19 00	- - Other	m^2	0
		- Of jute fibres:		
	5705.00.21 00	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5705.00.29 00	- - Other	m^2	0
		- Other:		
	5705.00.91 00	- - Prayer rugs	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5705.00.92 00	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m^2	0
	5705.00.99 00	- - Other	m^2	0

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.

5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

   (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30cm; and

   (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30cm

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.

6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).

7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
58.01		**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.**		
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5801.10.10 00	- - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Of cotton:		
	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.21.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy:		
	5801.22.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.23.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics:		
	5801.26.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.26.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics:		
	5801.27.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.27.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of man-made fibres:		
	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.31.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy:		
	5801.32.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.33.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics:		
	5801.36.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.36.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics:		
		- - - Coated, covered or laminated:		
	5801.37.11 00	- - - - With cut pile	kg	0
	5801.37.12 00	- - - - With uncut pile	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	5801.37.91 00	- - - - With cut pile	kg	0
	5801.37.92 00	- - - - With uncut pile	kg	0
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of silk:		
	5801.90.11 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5801.90.91 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
58.02		**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.**		
	5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	5802.10.10 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	5802.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:		
	5802.20.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5802.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics:		
	5802.30.10 00	- - Impregnated, coated or covered	kg	0
	5802.30.20 00	- - Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres	kg	0
	5802.30.30 00	- - Woven, of other materials	kg	0
	5802.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
58.03		**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.**		
	5803.00.10 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	5803.00.20 00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	5803.00.30 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5803.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
58.04		**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.**		
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:		
		- - Of silk:		
	5804.10.11 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of cotton:		
	5804.10.21 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5804.10.91 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Mechanically made lace:		
	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5804.21.10 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5804.29.10 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5804.30.00 00	- Hand-made lace	kg	0
58.05		**Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.**		
	5805.00.10 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	5805.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
58.06		**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).**		
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
	5806.10.10 00	- - Of silk	kg	0
	5806.10.20 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	5806.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5806.20.10 00	- - Tape of a kind used to wrap the grips or handle of sports equipment	kg	0
	5806.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5806.31	- - Of cotton:		
	5806.31.10 00	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	kg	0
	5806.31.20 00	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	0
	5806.31.30 00	- - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12mm	kg	0
	5806.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5806.32.10 00	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics	kg	0
	5806.32.40 00	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	0
	5806.32.50 00	- - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5806.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5806.39.10 00	- - - Of silk	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	5806.39.91 00	- - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	0
	5806.39.92 00	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	kg	0
	5806.39.93 00	- - - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fastener and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	kg	0
	5806.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	5806.40.00 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	0
58.07		**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.**		
	5807.10.00 00	- Woven	kg	0
	5807.90	- Other:		
	5807.90.10 00	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	5807.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
58.08		**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.**		
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece:		
	5808.10.10 00	- - Combined with rubber thread	kg	0
	5808.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5808.90	- Other:		
	5808.90.10 00	- - Combined with rubber thread	kg	0
	5808.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
58.09	**5809.00.00 00**	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.**	kg	0
58.10		**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.**		
	5810.10.00 00	- Embroidery without visible ground	kg	0
		- Other embroidery:		
	5810.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	5810.92.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	5810.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
58.11		**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.**		
	5811.00.10 00	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	kg	0
	5811.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

Chapter Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.

2. Heading 59.03 applies to:

   (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

(1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

(3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

(4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

(5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

(6) Textile products of heading 58.11;

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 59.03, "textile fabrics laminated with plastics" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.

4. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

5. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

(a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,

(i) Weighing not more than 1,500g/m^2; or

(ii) Weighing more than 1,500g/m^2 and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

(b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and

(c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

6. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:

(a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

(c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

(d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);

(f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);

(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or

(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

7. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

(a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3mm; or

(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

8. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:

(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) Bolting cloth;

(iii) Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
59.01		**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile**		
	5901.10.00 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	0
	5901.90	- Other:		
	5901.90.10 00	- - Tracing cloth	kg	0
	5901.90.20 00	- - Prepared painting canvas	kg	0
	5901.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
59.02		**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
		- - Chafer fabric, rubberised:		
	5902.10.11 00	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	kg	0
	5902.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5902.10.91 00	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	kg	0
	5902.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5902.20	- Of polyesters:		
	5902.20.20 00	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5902.20.91 00	- - - Containing cotton	kg	0
	5902.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5902.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
59.03		**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.**		
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):		
	5903.10.10 00	- - Interlining	kg	0
	5903.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5903.20.00 00	- With polyurethane	kg	0
	5903.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5903.90.10 00	- - Canvas-type fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5903.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
59.04		**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.**		
	5904.10.00 00	- Linoleum	m^2	0
	5904.90.00 00	- Other	m^2	0
59.05		**Textile wall coverings.**		
	5905.00.10 00	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	m^2	0
	5905.00.90 00	- Other	m^2	0
59.06		**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.**		
	5906.10.00 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	kg	0
		- Other:		
	5906.91.00 00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	5906.99	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5906.99.10 00	- - - Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use	kg	0
	5906.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
59.07		**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.**		
	5907.00.10 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	kg	0
	5907.00.30 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances	kg	0
	5907.00.40 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	kg	0
	5907.00.50 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	kg	0
	5907.00.60 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances	kg	0
	5907.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
59.08		**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.**		
	5908.00.10 00	- Wicks; incandescent gas mantles	kg	0
	5908.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
59.09		**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.**		
	5909.00.10 00	- Fire hoses	kg	0
	5909.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
59.10	**5910.00.00 00**	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.**	kg	0
59.11		**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of Import duty by % under ATIGA*
	5911.10.00 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	0
	5911.20.00 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	0
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
	5911.31.00 00	- - Weighing less than 650g/m^2	kg	0
	5911.32.00 00	- - Weighing 650g/m^2 or more	kg	0
	5911.40.00 00	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	0
	5911.90	- Other:		
	5911.90.10 00	- - Gaskets and seals	kg	0
	5911.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;

   (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or

   (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30g/m^2 and not more than 55g/m^2, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm^2 and not more than 100 holes/cm^2, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
60.01		**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6001.10.00 00	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	0
		- Looped pile fabrics:		
	6001.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6001.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6001.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6001.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6001.92.20 00	- - - Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5mm but not more than 76.2mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers	kg	0
	6001.92.30 00	- - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	0
	6001.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6001.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
60.02		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6002.40.00 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	0
	6002.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
60.03		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.**		
	6003.10.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6003.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	6003.30.00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6003.40.00 00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0
	6003.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
60.04		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.**		
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
	6004.10.10 00	- - Containing by weight not more than 20% of elastomeric yarn	kg	0
	6004.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6004.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
60.05		**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.**		
		- Of cotton:		
	6005.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	6005.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	6005.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	6005.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6005.35.00 00	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0
	6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached:		
	6005.36.10 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.36.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6005.37	- - Other, dyed:		
	6005.37.10 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.37.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6005.38.10 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.38.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6005.39	- - Other, printed:		
	6005.39.10 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of artificial fibres:		
	6005.41.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	6005.42.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	6005.43.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	6005.44.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
	6005.90	- Other:		
	6005.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6005.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
60.06		**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.**		
	6006.10.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
		- Of cotton:		
	6006.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6006.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	6006.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	6006.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.31.10 00	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	kg	0
	6006.31.20 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.32	- - Dyed:		
	6006.32.10 00	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	kg	0
	6006.32.20 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	6006.33.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.34	- - Printed:		
	6006.34.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.34.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of artificial fibres:		
	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.41.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6006.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.42	- - Dyed:		
	6006.42.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	6006.43.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.44	- - Printed:		
	6006.44.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.44.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Goods of heading 62.12;

(b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or

(c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).

3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:

(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.

5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:

(a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm;

(b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.

7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph *(a)* above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
61.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.**		
	6101.20.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6101.30.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6101.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
61.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.**		
	6102.10.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6102.20.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6102.30.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6102.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
61.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**		
	6103.10.00 00	- Suits	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6103.22.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6103.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6103.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6103.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6103.32.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6103.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6103.39.10 00	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	u	0
	6103.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6103.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6103.42.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6103.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6103.49.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
61.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**		
		- Suits:		
	6104.13.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.19.20 00	- - - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6104.22.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6104.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.32.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Dresses:		
	6104.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.42.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.44.00 00	- - Of artificial fibres	u	0
	6104.49.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6104.51.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.52.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.53.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.59.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6104.61.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.62.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.63.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.69.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
61.05		**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6105.10.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6105.20.10 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6105.20.20 00	- - Of artificial fibres	u	0
	6105.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
61.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6106.10.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6106.20.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6106.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
61.07		**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**		
		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6107.11.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6107.12.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6107.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6107.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6107.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6107.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	6107.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6107.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
61.08		**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**		
		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6108.11.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6108.19.20 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6108.19.30 00	- - - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.19.40 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6108.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Briefs and panties:		
	6108.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6108.31.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.32.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	6108.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.92.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
61.09		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6109.10	- Of cotton:		
	6109.10.10 00	- - For men or boys	u	0
	6109.10.20 00	- - For women or girls	u	0
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6109.90.10 00	- - For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	u	0
	6109.90.20 00	- - For men or boys, of other textile materials	u	0
	6109.90.30 00	- - For women or girls	u	0
61.10		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6110.11.00 00	- - Of wool	u	0
	6110.12.00 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	0
	6110.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	6110.20.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6110.30.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6110.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
61.11		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6111.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	6111.30.00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6111.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6111.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
61.12		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.**		
		- Track suits:		
	6112.11.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6112.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6112.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
	6112.20.00 00	- Ski suits	u	0
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
	6112.31.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6112.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6112.41.10 00	- - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)	u	0
	6112.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6112.49.10 00	- - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)	u	0
	6112.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
61.13		**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.**		
	6113.00.10 00	- Divers' suits (wetsuits)	kg	0
	6113.00.30 00	- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6113.00.40 00	- Other protective work garments	kg	0
	6113.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
61.14		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6114.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6114.30.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6114.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6114.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6114.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
61.15		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
	6115.10.10 00	- - Stockings for varicose veins, of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6115.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other panty hose and tights:		
	6115.21.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	0
	6115.22.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kg	0
	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6115.29.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6115.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	6115.30.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6115.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6115.94.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6115.95.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6115.96.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6115.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
61.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.**		
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber:		
	6116.10.10 00	- - Divers' gloves	kg	0
	6116.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6116.91.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6116.92.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6116.93.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6116.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
61.17		**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.**		
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	6117.10.10 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6117.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6117.80	- Other accessories:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	6117.80.11 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6117.80.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6117.80.20 00	- - Wrist bands, knee bands or ankle bands	kg	0
	6117.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6117.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or

(b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).

3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:

(a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4. Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.

5. For the purposes of heading 62.09:

(a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm;

(b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.

6. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.

7. For the purposes of heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph *(a)* above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
62.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.**		
	6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6201.20.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6201.30	- Of cotton:		
	6201.30.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6201.40	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6201.40.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats,	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats		
	6201.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6201.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of silk:		
	6201.90.11 00	- - - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of ramie:		
	6201.90.21 00	- - - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6201.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
62.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.**		
	6202.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6202.20.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6202.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6202.30	- Of cotton:		
	6202.30.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6202.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6202.40	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6202.40.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6202.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6202.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6202.90.10 00	- - Of silk	u	0
	6202.90.20 00	- - Of ramie	u	0
	6202.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
62.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**		
		- Suits:		
	6203.11.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	6203.19.11 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of silk:		
	6203.19.21 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.19.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	6203.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6203.22	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.22.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6203.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.29.10 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6203.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.32	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.32.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6203.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6203.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.42.10 00	- - - Bib and brace overalls	u	0
	6203.42.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6203.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.49.10 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6203.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
62.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**		
		- Suits:		
	6204.11.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.12	- - Of cotton:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6204.12.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.13.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of silk:		
	6204.19.11 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	6204.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6204.21.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.22	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.22.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.29.10 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6204.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6204.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.32	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.32.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of silk:		
	6204.39.11 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.39.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	6204.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Dresses:		
	6204.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.42.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.42.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.44.00 00	- - Of artificial fibres	u	0
	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.49.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6204.51.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.52	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.52.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.52.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.53.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.59.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6204.59.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6204.61.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.62.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6204.63.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.69.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
62.05		**Men's or boys' shirts.**		
	6205.20	- Of cotton:		
	6205.20.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6205.20.20 00	- - Barong Tagalog	u	0
	6205.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6205.30.10 00	- - Barong Tagalog	u	0
	6205.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6205.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
		- - Other:		
	6205.90.91 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6205.90.92 00	- - - Barong Tagalog	u	0
	6205.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
62.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.**		
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6206.10.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6206.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6206.20.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6206.30	- Of cotton:		
	6206.30.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6206.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6206.40.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6206.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
62.07		**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**		
		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6207.11.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6207.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6207.21	- - Of cotton:		
	6207.21.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6207.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6207.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6207.29.10 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6207.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	6207.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6207.99.10 00	- - - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6207.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
62.08		**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**		
		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6208.11.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6208.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6208.21	- - Of cotton:		
	6208.21.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6208.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6208.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6208.29.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6208.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	6208.91	- - Of cotton:		
	6208.91.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6208.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6208.92.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6208.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6208.99.10 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6208.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
62.09		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories.**		
	6209.20	- Of cotton:		
	6209.20.30 00	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.20.40 00	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6209.30.10 00	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.30.30 00	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.30.40 00	- - Clothing accessories	kg	0
	6209.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6209.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0
62.10		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.**		
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:		
		- - Protective work garments:		
	6210.10.11 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
	6210.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6210.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01:		
	6210.20.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	u	0
	6210.20.30 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	u	0
	6210.20.40 00	- - Other protective work garments	u	0
	6210.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02:		
	6210.30.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	u	0
	6210.30.30 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	u	0
	6210.30.40 00	- - Other protective work garments	u	0
	6210.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments:		
	6210.40.10 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6210.40.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6210.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments:		
	6210.50.10 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6210.50.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6210.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
62.11		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.**		
		- Swimwear:		
	6211.11.00 00	- - Men's or boys'	u	0
	6211.12.00 00	- - Women's or girls'	u	0
	6211.20.00 00	- Ski suits	u	0
		- Other garments, men's or boys':		
	6211.32	- - Of cotton:		
	6211.32.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.32.20 00	- - - Pilgrimage robes (*Ihram*)	kg	0
	6211.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.33.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6211.33.20 00	- - - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6211.33.30 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6211.33.40 00	- - - Pilgrimage robes (*Ihram*)	kg	0
	6211.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6211.39.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.39.20 00	- - - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6211.39.30 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6211.39.40 00	- - - Pilgrimage robes (*Ihram*)	kg	0
	6211.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other garments, women's or girls':		
	6211.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6211.42.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.42.20 00	- - - Prayer cloaks	kg	0
	6211.42.30 00	- - - Sarong of tubular type	kg	0
	6211.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.43.10 00	- - - Surgical gowns	kg	0
	6211.43.20 00	- - - Prayer cloaks	kg	0
	6211.43.30 00	- - - Anti-explosive protective suits	kg	0
	6211.43.40 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6211.43.50 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
	6211.43.60 00	- - - Flyers' coveralls	kg	0
	6211.43.70 00	- - - Sarong of tubular type	kg	0
	6211.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6211.49.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.49.20 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
		- - - Prayer cloaks:		
	6211.49.31 00	- - - - Of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	6211.49.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	6211.49.50 00	- - - Sarong of tubular type	kg	0
	6211.49.60 00	- - - Other, of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6211.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
62.12		**Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.**		
	6212.10	- Brassieres:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	6212.10.11 00	- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6212.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of other textile materials:		
	6212.10.91 00	- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)	kg	0
	6212.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:		
	6212.20.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6212.20.90 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	6212.30	- Corselettes:		
	6212.30.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6212.30.90 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	6212.90	- Other:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	6212.90.11 00	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	kg	0
	6212.90.12 00	- - - Athletic supporters	kg	0
	6212.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of other textile materials:		
	6212.90.91 00	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	kg	0
	6212.90.92 00	- - - Athletic supporters	kg	0
	6212.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
62.13		**Handkerchiefs.**		
	6213.20	- Of cotton:		
	6213.20.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6213.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of silk or silk waste:		
	6213.90.11 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6213.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	6213.90.91 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6213.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
62.14		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.**		
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6214.10.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6214.20.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6214.30.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres:		
	6214.40.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6214.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6214.90.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
62.15		**Ties, bow ties and cravats.**		
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6215.10.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6215.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6215.20.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6215.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6215.90.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6215.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
62.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts.**		
	6216.00.10 00	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6216.00.91 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6216.00.92 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6216.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
62.17		**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.**		
	6217.10	- Accessories:		
	6217.10.10 00	- - Judo belts	kg	0
	6217.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6217.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Chapter Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.

3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:

   (a) Articles of textile materials:

      (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;

      (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;

      (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

      (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;

   (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

      (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and

      (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

National Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading 6307.90.40 00, the expression “surgical masks” includes medical masks that are regulated by competent authority under the Medical Device Act (*Act 737*).

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
63.01		**Blankets and travelling rugs.**		
	6301.10.00 00	- Electric blankets	u	0
	6301.20.00 00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
	6301.30.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6301.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
	6301.40.10 00	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6301.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
	6301.90.10 00	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6301.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
63.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.**		
	6302.10.00 00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	0
		- Other bed linen, printed:		
	6302.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.22.10 00	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6302.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		- Other bed linen:		
	6302.31.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.32.10 00	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6302.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	6302.40.00 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	0
		- Other table linen:		
	6302.51	- - Of cotton:		
	6302.51.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6302.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.53.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6302.59.10 00	- - - Of flax	kg	0
	6302.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.60.00 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6302.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6302.93.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6302.99.10 00	- - - Of flax	kg	0
	6302.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
63.03		**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.**		
		- Knitted or crocheted:		
	6303.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6303.19.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6303.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6303.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6303.92.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6303.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
63.04		**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.**		
		- Bedspreads:		
	6304.11.00 00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6304.19	- - Other:		
	6304.19.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6304.19.20 00	- - - Other, nonwoven	kg	0
	6304.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6304.20.00 00	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
	6304.91.10 00	- - - Mosquito nets	kg	0
	6304.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6304.92.00 00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	0
	6304.93.00 00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6304.99.00 00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	0
63.05		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.**		
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
		- - New:		
	6305.10.11 00	- - - Of jute	kg	0
	6305.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Used:		
	6305.10.21 00	- - - Of jute	kg	0
	6305.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
		- Of man-made textile materials:		
	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6305.32.10 00	- - - Nonwoven	kg	0
	6305.32.20 00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6305.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
	6305.33.10 00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6305.33.20 00	- - - Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	kg	0
	6305.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.39	- - Other:		
	6305.39.10 00	- - - Nonwoven	kg	0
	6305.39.20 00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6305.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6305.90.10 00	- - Of hemp of heading 53.05	kg	0
	6305.90.20 00	- - Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	kg	0
	6305.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
63.06		**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.**		
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
	6306.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6306.19.10 00	- - - Of vegetable textile fibres of heading 53.05	kg	0
	6306.19.20 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):		
	6306.22.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6306.29.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6306.30.00 00	- Sails	kg	0
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
	6306.40.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6306.90	- Other:		
	6306.90.10 00	- - Of non-woven	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	6306.90.91 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
63.07		**Other made up articles, including dress patterns.**		
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6307.10.10 00	- - Nonwoven other than felt	kg	0
	6307.10.20 00	- - Of felt	kg	0
	6307.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6307.20.00 00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	kg	0
	6307.90	- Other:		
	6307.90.30 00	- - Umbrella covers in pre-cut triangular form	kg	0
	6307.90.40 00	- - Surgical masks	kg	0
		- - Safety harnesses:		
	6307.90.61 00	- - - Suitable for industrial use	kg	0
	6307.90.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6307.90.70 00	- - Fans and handscreens	kg	0
	6307.90.80 00	- - Laces for shoes, boots, corsets and the like	kg	0
	6307.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER II **SETS**		
63.08	**6308.00.00 00**	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER III **WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**		
63.09	**6309.00.00 00**	**Worn clothing and other worn articles.**	kg	0
63.10		**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.**		
	6310.10	- Sorted:		
	6310.10.10 00	- - Used or new rags	kg	0
	6310.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6310.90	- Other:		
	6310.90.10 00	- - Used or new rags	kg	0
	6310.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

   (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);

   (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;

   (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);

   (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or

   (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

   (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and

   (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

   (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression “sports footwear” applies only to:

   (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
64.01		**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.**		
	6401.10.00 00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
		- Other footwear:		
	6401.92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
	6401.92.10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6401.92.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6401.99	- - Other:		
	6401.99.10 00	- - - Covering the knee	2u	0
	6401.99.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
64.02		**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.**		
		- Sports footwear:		
	6402.12.00 00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6402.19	- - Other:		
	6402.19.10 00	- - - Wrestling footwear	2u	0
	6402.19.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6402.20.00 00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	0
		- Other footwear:		
	6402.91	- - Covering the ankle:		
	6402.91.10 00	- - - Diving boots	2u	0
		- - - Other:		
	6402.91.91 00	- - - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.91.92 00	- - - - Incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.91.99 00	- - - - Other	2u	0
	6402.99	- - Other:		
	6402.99.10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.99.20 00	- - - Incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.99.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
64.03		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Sports footwear:		
	6403.12.00 00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	0
	6403.19	- - Other:		
	6403.19.10 00	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	2u	0
	6403.19.20 00	- - - Riding boots ; bowling shoes	2u	0
	6403.19.30 00	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	2u	0
	6403.19.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6403.20.00 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	0
	6403.40.00 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
	6403.51.00 00	- - Covering the ankle	2u	0
	6403.59	- - Other:		
	6403.59.10 00	- - - Bowling shoes	2u	0
	6403.59.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
		- Other footwear:		
	6403.91	- - Covering the ankle:		
	6403.91.10 00	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or protective metal toe cap	2u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6403.91.20 00	- - - Riding boots	2u	0
	6403.91.30 00	- - - Other, incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6403.91.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6403.99	- - Other:		
	6403.99.10 00	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or protective metal toe cap	2u	0
	6403.99.20 00	- - - Bowling shoes	2u	0
	6403.99.30 00	- - - Other, incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6403.99.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
64.04		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.**		
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
	6404.11	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
	6404.11.10 00	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	2u	0
	6404.11.20 00	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	2u	0
	6404.11.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6404.19	- - Other:		
	6404.19.10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective toe-cap	2u	0
	6404.19.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6404.20.00 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	2u	0
64.05		**Other footwear.**		
	6405.10.00 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	2u	0
	6405.20.00 00	- With uppers of textile materials	2u	0
	6405.90.00 00	- Other	2u	0
64.06		**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.**		
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	6406.10.10 00	- - Metal toe-caps	kg	0
	6406.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:		
	6406.20.10 00	- - Of rubber	kg	0
	6406.20.20 00	- - Of plastics	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6406.90	- Other:		
	6406.90.10 00	- - Of wood	kg	0
		- - Of metal:		
	6406.90.21 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	6406.90.22 00	- - - Of copper	kg	0
	6406.90.23 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	6406.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of rubber:		
	6406.90.41 00	- - - In-soles	kg	0
	6406.90.42 00	- - - Complete soles	kg	0
	6406.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of plastics:		
	6406.90.51 00	- - - In-soles	kg	0
	6406.90.52 00	- - - Complete soles	kg	0
	6406.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	6406.90.91 00	- - - Gaiters, legging and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	0
	6406.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;

   (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or

   (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
65.01	**6501.00.00 00**	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.**	kg	0
65.02	**6502.00.00 00**	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
65.04	**6504.00.00 00**	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**	kg	0
65.05		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		
	6505.00.10 00	- Headgear of a kind used for religious purposes	kg	0
	6505.00.20 00	- Hair-nets	kg	0
	6505.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
65.06		**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		
	6506.10	- Safety headgear:		
	6506.10.10 00	- - Helmets for motorcyclists	u	0
	6506.10.20 00	- - Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets	u	0
	6506.10.30 00	- - Steel helmets	u	0
	6506.10.40 00	- - Water-polo headgear	u	0
	6506.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	6506.91.00 00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	kg	0
	6506.99	- - Of other materials:		
	6506.99.10 00	- - - Of furskin	kg	0
	6506.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
65.07	**6507.00.00 00**	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.**	kg	0

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);

(b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or

(c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
66.01		**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).**		
	6601.10.00 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	0
		- Other:		
	6601.91.00 00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	u	0
	6601.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
66.02	**6602.00.00 00**	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.**	u	0
66.03		**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.**		
	6603.20.00 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6603.90	- Other:		
	6603.90.10 00	- - For articles of heading 66.01	kg	0
	6603.90.20 00	- - For articles of heading 66.02	kg	0

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Filtering or straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);

   (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);

   (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);

   (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);

   (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or

(f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:

(a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);

(b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or

(c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.

3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:

(a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or

(b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ Subheading	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6701.00.00 00	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).**	kg	

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ Subheading	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
67.02		**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.**		
	6702.10.00 00	- Of plastics	kg	0
	6702.90	- Of other materials:		
	6702.90.10 00	- - Of paper	kg	0
	6702.90.20 00	- - Of textile materials	kg	0
	6702.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
67.03	**6703.00.00 00**	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.**	kg	0
67.04		**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.**		
		- Of synthetic textile materials:		
	6704.11.00 00	- - Complete wigs	kg	0
	6704.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6704.20.00 00	- Of human hair	kg	0
	6704.90.00 00	- Of other materials	kg	0

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Chapter 25;

   (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);

   (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);

   (d) Articles of Chapter 71;

   (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;

   (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;

   (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;

(h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);

(ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

(k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

(l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

(m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 *(b)* to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or

(n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
68.02		**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6802.10.00 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	0
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
	6802.21.00 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	0
	6802.23.00 00	- - Granite	kg	0
	6802.29	- - Other stone:		
	6802.29.10 00	- - - Other calcareous stone	kg	0
	6802.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6802.91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
	6802.91.10 00	- - - Marble	kg	0
	6802.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6802.92.00 00	- - Other calcareous stone	kg	0
	6802.93	- - Granite:		
	6802.93.10 00	- - - Polished slabs	kg	0
	6802.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6802.99.00 00	- - Other stone	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
68.03	**6803.00.00 00**	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.**	kg	0
68.04		**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.**		
	6804.10.00 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	0
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
	6804.21.00 00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	0
	6804.22.00 00	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	kg	0
	6804.23.00 00	- - Of natural stone	kg	0
	6804.30.00 00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	0
68.05		**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
	6805.10.00 00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	0
	6805.20.00 00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	0
	6805.30.00 00	- On a base of other materials	kg	0
68.06		**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.**		
	6806.10.00 00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	0
	6806.20.00 00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	0
	6806.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
68.07		**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6807.10.00 00	- In rolls	kg	0
	6807.90	- Other:		
	6807.90.10 00	- - Tiles	kg	0
	6807.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
68.08		**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.**		
	6808.00.20 00	- Roofing tiles	kg	0
	6808.00.40 00	- Other tiles	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6808.00.91 00	- - Of vegetable fibre	kg	0
	6808.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
68.09		**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.**		
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
	6809.11.00 00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	0
	6809.19	- - Other:		
	6809.19.10 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6809.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6809.90	- Other articles:		
	6809.90.10 00	- - Dental moulds of plaster	kg	0
	6809.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
68.10		**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.**		
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
	6810.11.00 00	- - Building blocks and bricks	kg	0
	6810.19	- - Other:		
	6810.19.10 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	6810.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other articles:		
	6810.91	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
	6810.91.10 00	- - - Building piles of concrete	kg	0
	6810.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6810.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
68.11		**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.**		
	6811.40	- Containing asbestos:		
	6811.40.10 00	- - Corrugated sheets	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	6811.40.21 00	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	kg	0
	6811.40.22 00	- - - For roofing, facing or partitioning	kg	0
	6811.40.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6811.40.30 00	- - Tubes or pipes	kg	0
	6811.40.40 00	- - Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0
	6811.40.50 00	- - Other articles, of a kind used for building construction	kg	0
	6811.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Not containing asbestos:		
	6811.81.00 00	- - Corrugated sheets	kg	0
	6811.82	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	6811.82.10 00	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	kg	0
	6811.82.20 00	- - - For roofing, facing or partitioning	kg	0
	6811.82.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6811.89	- - Other articles:		
	6811.89.10 00	- - - Tubes or pipes	kg	0
	6811.89.20 00	- - - Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0
	6811.89.30 00	- - - Other articles, of a kind used for building construction	kg	0
	6811.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
68.12		**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.**		
	6812.80	- Of crocidolite:		
	6812.80.20 00	- - Clothing	kg	0
	6812.80.30 00	- - Paper, millboard and felt	kg	0
	6812.80.50 00	- - Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics	kg	0
	6812.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6812.91	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:		
	6812.91.10 00	- - - Clothing	kg	0
	6812.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6812.99	- - Other:		
	6812.99.20 00	- - - Floor or wall tiles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6812.99.30 00	- - - Paper, millboard and felt	kg	0
	6812.99.40 00	- - - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	kg	0
		- - - Other, fabricated asbestos fibres (other than of crocidolite); mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) or with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics:		
	6812.99.51 00	- - - - Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13	kg	0
	6812.99.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	6812.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
68.13		**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
	6813.20	- Containing asbestos:		
	6813.20.10 00	- - Brake linings and pads	kg	0
	6813.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Not containing asbestos:		
	6813.81.00 00	- - Brake linings and pads	kg	0
	6813.89.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
68.14		**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.**		
	6814.10.00 00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	0
	6814.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
68.15		**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.**		
		- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6815.11.00 00	- - Carbon fibres	kg	0
	6815.12.00 00	- - Fabrics of carbon fibres	kg	0
	6815.13	- - Other articles of carbon fibres:		
	6815.13.10 00	- - - Yarn or thread	kg	0
	6815.13.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6815.19	- - Other:		
	6815.19.10 00	- - - Yarn or thread	kg	0
	6815.19.20 00	- - - Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles	kg	0
	6815.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6815.20.00 00	- Articles of peat	kg	0
		- Other articles:		
	6815.91.00 00	- - Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	kg	0
	6815.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:

    a. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03;

    b. Articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and

    c. Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, inter alia, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

    (a) Products of heading 28.44;

    (b) Articles of heading 68.04;

    (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

    (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;

(e) Articles of Chapter 82;

(f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;

(g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);

(h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

(ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

(k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

(l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or

(m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 69.02 and 69.03, the term “refractory” refer to refractory goods of heat-resistant materials (non-metallic materials) that can withstand 1500^{o}C or more.

2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 69.07, the term "paving" includes flooring.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER I **GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS**		
69.01	**6901.00.00 00**	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.**	kg	0
69.02		**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.**		
	6902.10.00 00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	kg	0
	6902.20.00 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (AI_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	0
	6902.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
69.03		**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
	6903.10.00 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of free carbon	kg	0
	6903.20.00 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	kg	0
	6903.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER II **OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS**		
69.04		**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.**		
	6904.10.00 00	- Building bricks	1,000u	0
	6904.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
69.05		**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.**		
	6905.10.00 00	- Roofing tiles	kg	0
	6905.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
69.06	**6906.00.00 00**	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
69.07		**Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.**		
		- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:		
	6907.21	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%:		
	6907.21.10 00	- - - Lining tiles of a kind used for grinding mills, unglazed	m^2	0
		- - - Other, having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm:		
	6907.21.21 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.21.22 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.21.23 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.21.24 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m^2	0
		- - - Other:		
	6907.21.91 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.21.92 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.21.93 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6907.21.94 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.22	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%:		
		- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm:		
	6907.22.11 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.22.12 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.22.13 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.22.14 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m^2	0
		- - - Other:		
	6907.22.91 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.22.92 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.22.93 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.22.94 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.23	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10%:		
		- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6907.23.11 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.23.12 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.23.13 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.23.14 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m^2	0
		- - - Other:		
	6907.23.91 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.23.92 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.23.93 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.23.94 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m^2	0
	6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:		
		- - Unglazed:		
	6907.30.11 00	- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm	m^2	0
	6907.30.19 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
		- - Other:		
	6907.30.91 00	- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm	m^2	0
	6907.30.99 00	- - - Other	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6907.40	- Finishing ceramics:		
	6907.40.10 00	- - Of a kind used for lining grinding mills, unglazed	m^2	0
		- - Other articles, having the largest face visible after mounting is not exceeding 49cm^2:		
	6907.40.21 00	- - - Unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.40.22 00	- - - Glazed	m^2	0
		- - Other:		
	6907.40.91 00	- - - Unglazed	m^2	0
	6907.40.92 00	- - - Glazed	m^2	0
69.09		**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.**		
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
	6909.11.00 00	- - Of porcelain or china	kg	0
	6909.12.00 00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	0
	6909.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6909.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
69.10		**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.**		
	6910.10.00 00	- Of porcelain or china	u	0
	6910.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
69.11		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.**		
	6911.10.00 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	0
	6911.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
69.12	**6912.00.00 00**	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.**	kg	0
69.13		**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.**		
	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china:		
	6913.10.10 00	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	kg	0
	6913.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	6913.90	- Other:		
	6913.90.10 00	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	kg	0
	6913.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
69.14		**Other ceramic articles.**		
	6914.10.00 00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	0
	6914.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

(c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;

(d) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;

(e) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;

(f) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;

(g) Luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;

(h) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

(ij) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:

(a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

(b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

(c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting

qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:

(a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;

(b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
70.01	**7001.00.00 00**	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.**	kg	0
70.02		**Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.**		
	7002.10.00 00	- Balls	kg	0
	7002.20.00 00	- Rods	kg	0
		- Tubes:		
	7002.31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7002.31.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	0
	7002.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7002.32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 ^{o}C to 300 ^{o}C:		
	7002.32.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	0
	7002.32.30 00	- - - Borosilicate glass tubes of a kind used to manufacture phial/ampoules	kg	0
	7002.32.40 00	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3mm or more but not more than 22mm	kg	0
	7002.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7002.39	- - Other:		
	7002.39.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	0
	7002.39.20 00	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3mm or more but not more than 22mm	kg	0
	7002.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
70.03		**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**		
		- Non-wired sheets:		
	7003.12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7003.12.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0
	7003.12.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7003.12.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	7003.19	- - Other:		
	7003.19.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7003.19.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7003.19.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	7003.20	- Wired sheets:		
	7003.20.10 00	- - In squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7003.20.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
	7003.30	- Profiles:		
	7003.30.10 00	- - In squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7003.30.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
70.04		**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**		
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7004.20.10 00	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0
	7004.20.20 00	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7004.20.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7004.90	- Other glass:		
	7004.90.10 00	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0
	7004.90.20 00	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7004.90.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
70.05		**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**		
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7005.10.10 00	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0
	7005.10.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
		- Other non-wired glass:		
	7005.21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
	7005.21.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0
	7005.21.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7005.21.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	7005.29	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7005.29.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m^2	0
	7005.29.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7005.29.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
	7005.30	- Wired glass:		
	7005.30.10 00	- - In squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m^2	0
	7005.30.90 00	- - Other	m^2	0
70.06		**Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.**		
	7006.00.10 00	- Optical glass, not optically worked	kg	0
	7006.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
70.07		**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.**		
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
	7007.11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.11.10 00	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	0
	7007.11.20 00	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7007.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7007.19	- - Other:		
	7007.19.10 00	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	m^2	0
	7007.19.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
		- Laminated safety glass:		
	7007.21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.21.10 00	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	0
	7007.21.20 00	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	kg	0
	7007.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7007.29	- - Other:		
	7007.29.10 00	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	m^2	0
	7007.29.90 00	- - - Other	m^2	0
70.08	**7008.00.00 00**	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.**	kg	0
70.09		**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.**		
	7009.10.00 00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7009.91.00 00	- - Unframed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7009.92.00 00	- - Framed	kg	0
70.10		**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.**		
	7010.10.00 00	- Ampoules	kg	0
	7010.20.00 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	0
	7010.90	- Other:		
	7010.90.10 00	- - Carboys or demijohns	kg	0
	7010.90.40 00	- - Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7010.90.91 00	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 *l*	kg	0
	7010.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
70.11		**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.**		
	7011.10	- For electric lighting:		
	7011.10.10 00	- - Stems	kg	0
	7011.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7011.20.00 00	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	0
	7011.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
70.13		**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).**		
	7013.10.00 00	- Of glass-ceramics	kg	0
		- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
	7013.22.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.28.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:		
	7013.33.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.37.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:		
	7013.41.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.42.00 00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 ^{o}C to 300 ^{o}C	kg	0
	7013.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other glassware:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7013.91.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
70.14		**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.**		
	7014.00.10 00	- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	kg	0
	7014.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
70.15		**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.**		
	7015.10.00 00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	0
	7015.90	- Other:		
	7015.90.10 00	- - Clock or watch glasses	kg	0
	7015.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
70.16		**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
	7016.10.00 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	0
	7016.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
70.17		**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.**		
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7017.10.10 00	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	kg	0
	7017.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7017.20.00 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 ^{o}C to 300 ^{o}C	kg	0
	7017.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
70.18		**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.		
	7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
	7018.10.10 00	- - Glass beads	kg	0
	7018.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7018.20.00 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter	kg	0
	7018.90	- Other:		
	7018.90.10 00	- - Glass eyes	kg	0
	7018.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
70.19		**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).**		
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:		
	7019.11.00 00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50mm	kg	0
	7019.12.00 00	- - Rovings	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7019.13.00 00	- - Other yarn, slivers	kg	0
	7019.14.00 00	- - Mechanically bonded mats	kg	0
	7019.15.00 00	- - Chemically bonded mats	kg	0
	7019.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Mechanically bonded fabrics:		
	7019.61.00 00	- - Closed woven fabrics of rovings	kg	0
	7019.62.00 00	- - Other closed fabrics of rovings	kg	0
	7019.63.00 00	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	kg	0
	7019.64.00 00	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	kg	0
	7019.65.00 00	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	0
	7019.66.00 00	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg	0
	7019.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Chemically bonded fabrics:		
	7019.71.00 00	- - Veils (thin sheets)	kg	0
	7019.72.00 00	- - Other closed fabrics	kg	0
	7019.73.00 00	- - Other open fabrics	kg	0
	7019.80	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool:		
	7019.80.10 00	- - Glass wool	kg	0
	7019.80.20 00	- - Article of glass wool	kg	0
	7019.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7019.90.20 00	- - Blinds	kg	0
	7019.90.30 00	- - Glass fibre, excluding glass wool	kg	0
	7019.90.40 00	- - Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines	kg	0
	7019.90.50 00	- - Woven fabrics of rovings	kg	0
	7019.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
70.20	**7020.00**	**Other articles of glass.**		
		- Glass moulds:		
	7020.00.11 00	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods	kg	0
	7020.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7020.00.20 00	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	kg	0
	7020.00.30 00	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels	kg	0
	7020.00.40 00	- Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors	kg	0
	7020.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter Notes.

1. Subject to Note 1 (A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or

   (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph *(b)* of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles .

   (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);

(b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;

(c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

(d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);

(e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;

(f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;

(g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

(h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

(ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

(k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);

(l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

(m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

(n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

(o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or

(p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

(B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 *(b)* to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1 (A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

(a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph *(a)* of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER I **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES**		
71.01		**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**		
	7101.10.00 00	- Natural pearls	kg	0
		- Cultured pearls:		
	7101.21.00 00	- - Unworked	kg	0
	7101.22.00 00	- - Worked	kg	0
71.02		**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.**		
	7102.10.00 00	- Unsorted	carat	0
		- Industrial:		
	7102.21.00 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	0
	7102.29.00 00	- - Other	carat	0
		- Non-industrial:		
	7102.31.00 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	0
	7102.39.00 00	- - Other	carat	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
71.03		**Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**		
	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
	7103.10.10 00	- - Rubies	kg	0
	7103.10.20 00	- - Jade (nephrite and jadeite)	kg	0
	7103.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Otherwise worked:		
	7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:		
	7103.91.10 00	- - - Rubies	carat	0
	7103.91.90 00	- - - Other	carat	0
	7103.99.00 00	- - Other	carat	0
71.04		**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz:		
	7104.10.10 00	- - Unworked	kg	0
	7104.10.20 00	- - Worked	kg	0
		- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
	7104.21.00 00	- - Diamonds	kg	0
	7104.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7104.91.00 00	- - Diamonds	kg	0
	7104.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
71.05		**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.**		
	7105.10.00 00	- Of diamonds	carat	0
	7105.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER II **PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL**		
71.06		**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**		
	7106.10.00 00	- Powder	kg	0
		- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7106.91.00 00	- - Unwrought	kg	0
	7106.92.00 00	- - Semi-manufactured	kg	0
71.07	**7107.00.00 00**	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**	kg	0
71.08		**Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**		
		- Non-monetary:		
	7108.11.00 00	- - Powder	kg	0
	7108.12	- - Other unwrought forms:		
	7108.12.10 00	- - - In lumps, ingots or cast bars	kg	0
	7108.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7108.13.00 00	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	0
	7108.20.00 00	- Monetary	kg	0
71.09	**7109.00.00 00**	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**	kg	0
71.10		**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**		
		- Platinum:		
	7110.11	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7110.11.10 00	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	kg	0
	7110.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7110.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Palladium:		
	7110.21	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.21.10 00	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	kg	0
	7110.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7110.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Rhodium:		
	7110.31	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.31.10 00	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	kg	0
	7110.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7110.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
	7110.41	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.41.10 00	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	kg	0
	7110.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7110.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
71.11		**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**		
	7111.00.10 00	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	kg	0
	7111.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
71.12		**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.**		
	7112.30.00 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7112.91.00 00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0
	7112.92.00 00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0
	7112.99	- - Other:		
	7112.99.10 00	- - - Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0
	7112.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER III **JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES**		
71.13		**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
	7113.11.10 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7113.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7113.19.10 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7113.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
	7113.20.10 00	- - Parts	kg	0
	7113.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
71.14		**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7114.11.00 00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	0
	7114.19.00 00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	0
	7114.20.00 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	0
71.15		**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
	7115.10.00 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	0
	7115.90	- Other:		
	7115.90.10 00	- - Of gold or silver	kg	0
	7115.90.20 00	- - Of metal clad with gold or silver	kg	0
	7115.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
71.16		**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).**		
	7116.10.00 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	0
	7116.20.00 00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	0
71.17		**Imitation jewellery.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
	7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs:		
	7117.11.10 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7117.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7117.19	- - Other:		
	7117.19.10 00	- - - Bangles	kg	0
	7117.19.20 00	- - - Other imitation jewellery	kg	0
	7117.19.90 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7117.90	- Other:		
	7117.90.10 00	- - Bangles:	kg	0
	7117.90.20 00	- - Other imitation jewellery:	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	7117.90.94 00	- - - Wholly of plastics, glass, wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother-of-pearl, other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material, worked mineral carving material, or of porcelain or china	kg	0
	7117.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
71.18		**Coin.**		
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7118.10.10 00	- - Silver coin	kg	0
	7118.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7118.90	- Other:		
	7118.90.10 00	- - Gold coin, whether or not legal tender	kg	0
	7118.90.20 00	- - Silver coin, being legal tender	kg	0
	7118.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Section Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:

(a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);

(b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);

(c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;

(d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;

(e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);

(f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

(g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

(h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

(ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);

(k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

(l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

(n) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

(n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

(a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);

(b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and

(c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metalcarbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

(a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

(b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

(c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

(a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

(b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and

(c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Waste and scrap**

(i) All metal waste and scrap;

(ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

9. For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies mutatis mutandis to the products of Chapter 81.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products, coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Chapter Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes *(d)*, *(e)* and *(f)* throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**
Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at *(a)* above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**
Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:
- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**
Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**
Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**
Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt

- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) **Granules**
Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5mm.

(ij) **Semi-finished products**
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **Flat-rolled products**
Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at *(ij)* above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at *(ij), (k)* or *(l)* above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at *(ij), (k), (l)* or *(m)* above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) **Wire**
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15mm but does not exceed 52mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Alloy pig iron**
Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**
Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead

- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel**
Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High speed steel**
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel**
Alloy steels containing by weight:
- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum per centage laid down in Chapter Note 1 *(c)*; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum per centage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 *(c)* must each exceed 10% by weight.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 72.11, 72.12, 72.20 and 72.26 hoop and strip are rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of a rectangular section of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, of a width not exceeding 500mm and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils.

2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 72.11 and 72.12 universal plates are products of rectangular section, hot rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, and a width exceeding 150mm but less than 600mm.

3. For the purpose of subheading 7211.14 coils for re-rolling are coiled, semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more, of a width exceeding 500mm and less than 600mm and of a weight of not less than 500kg per piece.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		SUB-CHAPTER I **PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM**		
72.01		**Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.**		
	7201.10.00 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7201.20.00 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	kg	0
	7201.50.00 00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	0
72.02		**Ferro-alloys.**		
		- Ferro-manganese:		
	7202.11.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	kg	0
	7202.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Ferro-silicon:		
	7202.21.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	kg	0
	7202.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7202.30.00 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	0
		- Ferro-chromium:		
	7202.41.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	kg	0
	7202.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7202.50.00 00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	0
	7202.60.00 00	- Ferro-nickel	kg	0
	7202.70.00 00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	0
	7202.80.00 00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7202.91.00 00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7202.92.00 00	- - Ferro-vanadium	kg	0
	7202.93.00 00	- - Ferro-niobium	kg	0
	7202.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.03		**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.**		
	7203.10.00 00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	0
	7203.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
72.04		**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.**		
	7204.10.00 00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	0
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
	7204.21.00 00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	0
	7204.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7204.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	0
		- Other waste and scrap:		
	7204.41.00 00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7204.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7204.50.00 00	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	0
72.05		**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.**		
	7205.10.00 00	- Granules	kg	0
		- Powders:		
	7205.21.00 00	- - Of alloy steel	kg	0
	7205.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER II **IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL**		
72.06		**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).**		
	7206.10	- Ingots:		
	7206.10.10 00	- - Containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon	kg	0
	7206.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7206.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
72.07		**Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7207.11.00 00	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	0
	7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
	7207.12.10 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
	7207.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7207.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7207.20.10 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7207.20.21 00	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	kg	0
	7207.20.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7207.20.91 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7207.20.92 00	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	kg	0
	7207.20.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
72.08		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.**		
	7208.10.00 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	0
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
	7208.25.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	kg	0
	7208.26.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0
	7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm:		
		- - - Of a thickness of less than 2mm:		
	7208.27.11 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7208.27.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7208.27.91 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7208.27.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7208.36.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7208.37.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7208.38.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0
	7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm:		
	7208.39.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7208.39.20 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness more than 0.17mm but not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7208.39.30 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7208.39.40 00	- - - Of a thickness more than 2mm, maximum tensile strength of 550Mpa and of a width not exceeding 1,250mm	kg	0
	7208.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7208.40.00 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	0
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7208.51.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7208.52.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7208.53.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0
	7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7208.54.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7208.54.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7208.90	- Other:		
	7208.90.10 00	- - Corrugated	kg	0
	7208.90.20 00	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7208.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.09		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.**		
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7209.15.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more	kg	0
	7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm:		
	7209.16.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250mm	kg	0
	7209.16.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm:		
	7209.17.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7209.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm:		
	7209.18.10 00	- - - Tin-mill blackplate	kg	0
		- - - Other:		7
	7209.18.91 00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7209.18.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7209.25.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more	kg	0
	7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm:		
	7209.26.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250mm	kg	0
	7209.26.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm:		
	7209.27.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250mm	kg	0
	7209.27.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm:		
	7209.28.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7209.28.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7209.90.10 00	- - Corrugated	kg	0
	7209.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.10		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.**		
		- Plated or coated with tin:		
	7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more:		
	7210.11.10 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7210.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm:		
	7210.12.10 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7210.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:		
	7210.20.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5mm or less	kg	0
	7210.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.30.11 00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7210.30.12 00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7210.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7210.30.91 00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7210.41	- - Corrugated:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.41.11 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.41.12 00	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2mm but not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7210.41.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.41.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.41.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.49.11 00	- - - - Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7210.49.14 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.49.15 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys, of a thickness exceeding 1.2mm but not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7210.49.16 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys, of a thickness exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7210.49.17 00	- - - - Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.49.18 00	- - - - Other, of a thickness exceeding 1.2mm but not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7210.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.49.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.49.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.50.00 00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	0
		- Plated or coated with aluminium:		
	7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.61.11 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7210.61.12 00	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2mm but not exceeding 1.5mm	kg	0
	7210.61.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.61.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.61.92 00	- - - - Other, corrugated	kg	0
	7210.61.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.69	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.69.11 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.69.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.69.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2mm	kg	0
	7210.69.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5mm or less:		
	7210.70.12 00	- - - Painted after coating with zinc	kg	0
	7210.70.13 00	- - - Painted after coating with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	0
	7210.70.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.70.21 00	- - - Painted	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7210.70.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other		
	7210.70.91 00	- - - Painted	kg	0
	7210.70.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7210.90	- Other:		
	7210.90.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5mm or less	kg	0
	7210.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.11		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, not clad, plated or coated.**		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.13.12 00	- - - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.13.13 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.13.14 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.13.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7211.13.92 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7211.13.93 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.14.14 00	- - - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.14.15 00	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	kg	0
	7211.14.16 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.14.17 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.14.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7211.14.94 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.14.95 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7211.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.19.13 00	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	kg	0
	7211.19.14 00	- - - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7211.19.91 00	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	kg	0
	7211.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7211.23.10 00	- - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.23.20 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7211.23.30 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7211.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7211.29	- - Other:		
	7211.29.10 00	- - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.29.20 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7211.29.30 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7211.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7211.90	- Other:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.90.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25mm	kg	0
	7211.90.12 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7211.90.13 00	- - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.90.14 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7211.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other:		
	7211.90.91 00	- - - Of a thickness of 0.17mm or less	kg	0
	7211.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
72.12		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, clad, plated or coated.**		
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.10.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25mm	kg	0
	7212.10.14 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7212.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7212.10.94 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7212.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	7212.20.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7212.20.20 00	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5mm or less	kg	0
	7212.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.30.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25mm	kg	0
	7212.30.12 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25mm and not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7212.30.13 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 1.5mm or less	kg	0
	7212.30.14 00	- - - Other, coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloy coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon	kg	0
	7212.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7212.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.40.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7212.40.12 00	- - - Other hoop and strip	kg	0
	7212.40.13 00	- - - Other, painted after coating with zinc	kg	0
	7212.40.14 00	- - - Other, painted after coating with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	0
	7212.40.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7212.40.91 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7212.40.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated:		
		- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:		
	7212.50.14 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25mm; universal plates	kg	0
	7212.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
	7212.50.23 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25mm	kg	0
	7212.50.24 00	- - - Other hoop and strip; universal plates	kg	0
	7212.50.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7212.50.93 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25mm	kg	0
	7212.50.94 00	- - - Other hoop and strip ; universal plates	kg	0
	7212.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7212.60	- Clad:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.60.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7212.60.12 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 1.5mm or less	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7212.60.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7212.60.91 00	- - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7212.60.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
72.13		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
	7213.10.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section measuring not exceeding 50mm in diameter	kg	0
	7213.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7213.20.00 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter:		
	7213.91.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	kg	0
	7213.91.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7213.91.30 00	- - - Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, not more than 0.03% of phosphorus and not more than 0.035% of sulphur	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7213.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7213.99	- - Other:		
	7213.99.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	kg	0
	7213.99.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7213.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
72.14		**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.**		
	7214.10	- Forged:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7214.10.11 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7214.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7214.10.21 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7214.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Of circular cross-section:		
	7214.20.31 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7214.20.41 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Of circular cross-section:		
	7214.20.51 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7214.20.61 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel:		
	7214.30.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7214.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7214.91.11 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.38% or more of carbon and less than 1.15% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.91.12 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.17% or more but not more than 0.46% of carbon and 1.2% or more but less than 1.65% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7214.91.20 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7214.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section:		
	7214.99.11 00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 1.15% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7214.99.91 00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.38% of carbon, not more than 0.05% of phosphorus and not more than 0.05% of sulphur	kg	0
	7214.99.92 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.38% or more of carbon and less than 1.15% of manganese	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7214.99.93 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.17% or more but less than 0.46% of carbon and 1.2% or more but less than 1.65% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
72.15		**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished:		
	7215.10.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7215.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7215.50.10 00	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7215.50.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7215.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7215.90	- Other:		
	7215.90.10 00	- - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7215.90.91 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7215.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
72.16		**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
	7216.10.00 00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm	kg	0
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm:		
	7216.21	- - L sections:		
	7216.21.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	0
	7216.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.22.00 00	- - T sections	kg	0
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80mm or more:		
	7216.31	- - U sections:		
	7216.31.10 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.32	- - I sections:		
	7216.32.10 00	- - - Of a thickness of 5mm or less	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7216.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.33	- - H sections:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7216.33.11 00	- - - - Thickness of the flange not less than thickness of the web	kg	0
	7216.33.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7216.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more:		
	7216.40.10 00	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
		- - Of a height of less than 80mm:		
	7216.50.11 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7216.50.91 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7216.61.00 00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	0
	7216.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:		
	7216.91.10 00	- - - Angles, other than slotted angles, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.17		**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.**		
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	7217.10.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7217.10.22 00	- - - Reed wire; wire of a kind used for making strands for prestressing concrete; free-cutting steel wire	kg	0
	7217.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.10.32 00	- - - Spokes wire; reed wire; free-cutting steel wire	kg	0
	7217.10.33 00	- - - Wire of a kind used for making strands for prestressing concrete	kg	0
	7217.10.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:		
	7217.20.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	0
	7217.20.20 00	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon:		
	7217.20.91 00	- - - Steel core wire of a kind used for steel reinforced aluminium conductors (ACSR)	kg	0
	7217.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7217.30.11 00	- - - Plated or coated with tin	kg	0
	7217.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.30.20 00	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.30.33 00	- - - Brass coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres	kg	0
	7217.30.34 00	- - - Other copper alloy coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres	kg	0
	7217.30.35 00	- - - Other, plated or coated with tin	kg	0
	7217.30.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.90	- Other:		
	7217.90.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	0
	7217.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER III **STAINLESS STEEL**		
72.18		**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.**		
	7218.10.00 00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7218.91.00 00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	0
	7218.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
72.19		**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.**		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7219.11.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7219.12.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7219.13.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0
	7219.14.00 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	kg	0
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	7219.21.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7219.22.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7219.23.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0
	7219.24.00 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3mm	kg	0
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7219.31.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	kg	0
	7219.32.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	kg	0
	7219.33.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	kg	0
	7219.34.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7219.35.00 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	kg	0
	7219.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
72.20		**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.**		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
	7220.11.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7220.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm:		
	7220.12.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7220.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7220.20.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7220.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7220.90	- Other:		
	7220.90.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7220.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
72.21	**7221.00.00 00**	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.**	kg	0
72.22		**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.**		
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	7222.11.00 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7222.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7222.20.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7222.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7222.30	- Other bars and rods:		
	7222.30.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7222.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
	7222.40.10 00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7222.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.23		**Wire of stainless steel.**		
	7223.00.10 00	- Of cross-section exceeding 13mm	kg	0
	7223.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		SUB-CHAPTER IV		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
72.24		**OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL** **Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.**		
	7224.10.00 00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0
	7224.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
72.25		**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more.**		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
	7225.11.00 00	- - Grain-oriented	kg	0
	7225.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7225.30.10 00	- - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	7225.40.10 00	- - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7225.50.10 00	- - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	7225.91	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	7225.91.10 00	- - - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7225.92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7225.92.10 00	- - - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.92.20 00	- - - Other, plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys	kg	0
	7225.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7225.99	- - Other:		
	7225.99.10 00	- - - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
72.26		**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm.**		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
	7226.11	- - Grain-oriented:		
	7226.11.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7226.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.19	- - Other:		
	7226.19.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7226.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel:		
	7226.20.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7226.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7226.91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7226.91.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7226.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7226.92.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
	7226.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400mm:		
	7226.99.11 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7226.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7226.99.91 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7226.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
72.27		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7227.10.00 00	- Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7227.20.00 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	0
	7227.90	- Other:		
	7227.90.10 00	- - Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium	kg	0
	7227.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
72.28		**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.**		
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:		
	7228.10.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
		- - Of circular cross-section:		
	7228.20.11 00	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7228.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7228.20.91 00	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7228.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7228.30.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:		
	7228.40.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7228.50.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.60	- Other bars and rods:		
	7228.60.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
	7228.70.10 00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7228.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7228.80.11 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.80.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7228.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
72.29		**Wire of other alloy steel.**		
	7229.20.00 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	0
	7229.90	- Other:		
		- - Of cross-section not exceeding 5.5mm:		
	7229.90.21 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium	kg	0
	7229.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7229.90.30 00	- - Other, of high speed steel	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7229.90.91 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium	kg	0
	7229.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

Chapter Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note l *(d)* to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16mm.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
73.01		**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.**		
	7301.10.00 00	- Sheet piling	kg	0
	7301.20.00 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	0
73.02		**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.**		
	7302.10.00 00	- Rails	kg	0
	7302.30.00 00	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	0
	7302.40.00 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	0
	7302.90	- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7302.90.10 00	- - Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	0
	7302.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.03		**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.**		
		- Tubes and pipes:		
	7303.00.11 00	- - Hubless tubes and pipes	kg	0
	7303.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7303.00.91 00	- - With an external diameter not exceeding 100mm	kg	0
	7303.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.04		**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.**		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7304.11.00 00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	0
	7304.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel:		
	7304.22.10 00	- - - With a yield strength less than 80,000psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7304.23	- - Other drill pipe:		
	7304.23.10 00	- - - With a yield strength less than 80,000psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel:		
	7304.24.10 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.24.20 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000psi, with threaded end	kg	0
	7304.24.30 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength 80,000psi or more, whether or not with threaded end	kg	0
	7304.29	- - Other:		
	7304.29.10 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.29.20 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000psi, with threaded end	kg	0
	7304.29.30 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength 80,000psi or more, whether or not with threaded end	kg	0
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7304.31.10 00	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	kg	0
	7304.31.20 00	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000psi	kg	0
	7304.31.40 00	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	0
	7304.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.39	- - Other:		
	7304.39.20 00	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000psi	kg	0
	7304.39.40 00	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	0
	7304.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
	7304.41.00 00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	0
	7304.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
	7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7304.51.10 00	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	kg	0
	7304.51.20 00	- - - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000psi	kg	0
	7304.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.59	- - Other:		
	7304.59.10 00	- - - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000psi	kg	0
	7304.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.90	- Other:		
	7304.90.10 00	- - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000psi	kg	0
	7304.90.30 00	- - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	0
	7304.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.05		**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4mm, of iron or steel.**		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7305.11.00 00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	0
	7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7305.12.10 00	- - - Electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	0
	7305.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.19	- - Other:		
	7305.19.10 00	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	0
	7305.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.20.00 00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	0
		- Other, welded:		
	7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded:		
	7305.31.10 00	- - - Stainless steel pipes and tubes	kg	0
	7305.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.39	- - Other:		
	7305.39.10 00	- - - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000psi	kg	0
	7305.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
73.06		**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.**		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel:		
	7306.11.10 00	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7306.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.19	- - Other:		
	7306.19.10 00	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	0
	7306.19.20 00	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	0
	7306.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	7306.21.00 00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	0
	7306.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
		- - Boiler tubes:		
	7306.30.11 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Copper-plated, fluororesin-coated or zinc-chromated steel tubes with an external diameter not exceeding 15mm:		
	7306.30.21 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.30.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.30.30 00	- - Pipe of a kind used to make sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		electric flat irons or rice cookers, with an external diameter not exceeding 12mm		
		- - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000psi:		
	7306.30.41 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.30.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7306.30.91 00	- - - With an internal diameter of 12.5mm or more, an external diameter less than 140mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	0
	7306.30.92 00	- - - With an internal diameter less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
		- - Boiler tubes:		
	7306.40.11 00	- - - With an external diameter not exceeding 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.40.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.40.20 00	- - Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with an external diameter exceeding 105mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7306.40.30 00	- - Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30% of nickel, with an external diameter not exceeding 10mm	kg	0
	7306.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
		- - Boiler tubes:		
	7306.50.11 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7306.50.91 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
	7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section:		
	7306.61.10 00	- - - With external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section:		
	7306.69.10 00	- - - With external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.90	- Other:		
		- - Copper brazed pipes and tubes:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7306.90.11 00	- - - With external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7306.90.91 00	- - - High pressure pipes with a yield strength not less than 42,000psi, with an internal diameter of less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.90.94 00	- - - Other high pressure pipes, with an external diameter of less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.90.95 00	- - - Other high pressure pipes, with an external diameter of 12.5mm or more	kg	0
	7306.90.96 00	- - - Other, with an external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5mm	kg	0
	7306.90.97 00	- - - Other, with an internal diameter more than 12.5mm, an external diameter less than 140mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	0
	7306.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.07		**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.**		
		- Cast fittings:		
	7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7307.11.10 00	- - - Hubless tube or pipe fittings	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7307.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, of stainless steel:		
	7307.21	- - Flanges:		
	7307.21.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.22.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.23.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.29	- - Other:		
	7307.29.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7307.91	- - Flanges:		
	7307.91.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.92.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.93.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.99	- - Other:		
	7307.99.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15cm	kg	0
	7307.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.08		**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.**		
	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7308.10.10 00	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts:		
		- - Towers:		
	7308.20.11 00	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Lattice masts:		
	7308.20.21 00	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
	7308.30.10 00	- - Doors, of a thickness of 6mm or more but not exceeding 8mm	kg	0
	7308.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		
	7308.40.10 00	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7308.90	- Other:		
	7308.90.20 00	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7308.90.40 00	- - Corrugated and curved galvanised plates or sheets prepared for use in conduits, culverts or tunnels	kg	0
	7308.90.50 00	- - Rails for ships	kg	0
	7308.90.60 00	- - Perforated cable trays	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7308.90.92 00	- - - Guardrails	kg	0
	7308.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.09		**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300*l*, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**		
		- Of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	7309.00.11 00	- - Lined or heat-insulated	kg	0
	7309.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7309.00.91 00	- - Lined or heat-insulated	kg	0
	7309.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.10		**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300*l*, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50*l* or more:		
	7310.10.10 00	- - Of tinplate	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7310.10.91 00	- - - Casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state	kg	0
	7310.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of a capacity of less than 50*l*:		
	7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
		- - - Of a capacity of less than 1*l:*		
	7310.21.11 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7310.21.91 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.21.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7310.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a capacity of less than 1*l:*		
	7310.29.11 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7310.29.91 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.29.92 00	- - - - Other casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state	kg	0
	7310.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
73.11		**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.**		
		- Seamless steel cylinders:		
	7311.00.21 00	- - Of a capacity of 30*l* or more, but less than 110*l* for Automotive Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	kg	0
	7311.00.22 00	- - Of a capacity of 110*l* or more, for Automotive Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	kg	0
	7311.00.23 00	- - Of a capacity of less than 30*l*, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	kg	0
	7311.00.24 00	- - Of a capacity of 30*l* or more, but less than 110*l*, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	kg	0
	7311.00.25 00	- - Other, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	kg	0
	7311.00.26 00	- - Other, of a capacity of less than 30*l*	kg	0
	7311.00.27 00	- - Other, of a capacity of 30*l* or more, but less than 110*l*	kg	0
	7311.00.29 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7311.00.91 00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 7.3*l*	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7311.00.92 00	- - Of a capacity more than 7.3*l* but less than 30*l*	kg	0
	7311.00.94 00	- - Of a capacity of 30*l* or more, but less than 110*l*	kg	0
	7311.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.12		**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.**		
	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
	7312.10.10 00	- - Locked coils, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	kg	0
	7312.10.20 00	- - Plated or coated with brass and of a diameter not exceeding 3mm	kg	0
	7312.10.30 00	- - Plated or coated with aluminium	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7312.10.91 00	- - - Stranded steel wires for prestressing concrete	kg	0
	7312.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7312.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
73.13	**7313.00.00 00**	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
73.14		**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.**		
		- Woven cloth:		
	7314.12.00 00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg	0
	7314.14.00 00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	kg	0
	7314.19	- - Other:		
	7314.19.10 00	- - - Endless bands for machinery other than of stainless steel	kg	0
	7314.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7314.20.00 00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm^2 or more	kg	0
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
	7314.31.00 00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7314.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
	7314.41.00 00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7314.42.00 00	- - Coated with plastics	kg	0
	7314.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7314.50.00 00	- Expanded metal	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
73.15		**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
	7315.11	- - Roller chain:		
	7315.11.10 00	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7315.11.91 00	- - - - Transmission type, of a pitch length of not less than 6mm and not more than 32mm	kg	0
	7315.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7315.12	- - Other chain:		
	7315.12.10 00	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7315.19	- - Parts:		
	7315.19.10 00	- - - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7315.20.00 00	- Skid chain	kg	0
		- Other chain:		
	7315.81.00 00	- - Stud-link	kg	0
	7315.82.00 00	- - Other, welded link	kg	0
	7315.89	- - Other:		
	7315.89.10 00	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7315.90	- Other parts:		
	7315.90.20 00	- - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7315.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.16	**7316.00.00 00**	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**	kg	0
73.17		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.**		
	7317.00.10 00	- Wire nails	kg	0
	7317.00.20 00	- Staples	kg	0
	7317.00.30 00	- Dog spikes for rail sleepers; gang nails	kg	0
	7317.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
73.18		**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.**		
		- Threaded articles:		
	7318.11.00 00	- - Coach screws	kg	0
	7318.12	- - Other wood screws:		
	7318.12.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0
	7318.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7318.13.00 00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	0
	7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws:		
	7318.14.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0
	7318.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
	7318.15.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0
	7318.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.16	- - Nuts:		
	7318.16.10 00	- - - For bolts having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0
	7318.16.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.19	- - Other:		
	7318.19.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0
	7318.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Non-threaded articles:		
	7318.21.00 00	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	kg	0
	7318.22.00 00	- - Other washers	kg	0
	7318.23	- - Rivets:		
	7318.23.10 00	- - - Having an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7318.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.24.00 00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	0
	7318.29	- - Other:		
	7318.29.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16mm	kg	0
	7318.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.19		**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins:		
	7319.40.10 00	- - Safety pins	kg	0
	7319.40.20 00	- - Other pins	kg	0
	7319.90	- Other:		
	7319.90.10 00	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	kg	0
	7319.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.20		**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.**		
	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
		- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7320.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	0
	7320.10.12 00	- - - Suitable for use on other motor vehicles	kg	0
	7320.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7320.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7320.20	- Helical springs:		
		- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	7320.20.11 00	- - - For motor vehicles	kg	0
	7320.20.12 00	- - - For earth-moving machinery	kg	0
	7320.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7320.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7320.90	- Other:		
	7320.90.10 00	- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles	kg	0
	7320.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.21		**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
	7321.11.00 00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	0
	7321.12.00 00	- - For liquid fuel	u	0
	7321.19	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
	7321.19.10 00	- - - For solid fuel	u	0
	7321.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other appliances:		
	7321.81.00 00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	0
	7321.82.00 00	- - For liquid fuel	u	0
	7321.89.00 00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	0
	7321.90	- Parts:		
	7321.90.10 00	- - Of kerosene stoves	kg	0
		- - Of cooking appliances and plate warmers using gas fuel:		
	7321.90.21 00	- - - Burner; components made by stamping or pressing processes	kg	0
	7321.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7321.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.22		**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Radiators and parts thereof:		
	7322.11.00 00	- - Of cast iron	kg	0
	7322.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7322.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
73.23		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.**		
	7323.10.00 00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:		
	7323.91.10 00	- - - Kitchenware	kg	0
	7323.91.20 00	- - - Ashtrays	kg	0
	7323.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7323.92.00 00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	0
	7323.93	- - Of stainless steel:		
	7323.93.10 00	- - - Kitchenware	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7323.93.20 00	- - - Ashtrays	kg	0
	7323.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7323.94.00 00	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	0
	7323.99	- - Other:		
	7323.99.10 00	- - - Kitchenware	kg	0
	7323.99.20 00	- - - Ashtrays	kg	0
	7323.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.24		**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**		
	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:		
	7324.10.10 00	- - Kitchen sinks	kg	0
	7324.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Baths:		
	7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:		
	7324.21.10 00	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	kg	0
	7324.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7324.29	- - Other:		
	7324.29.10 00	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	kg	0
	7324.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7324.90	- Other, including parts:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7324.90.10 00	- - Flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7324.90.91 00	- - - Parts of kitchen sinks or bathtubs	kg	0
	7324.90.93 00	- - - Parts of flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	kg	0
	7324.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.25		**Other cast articles of iron or steel.**		
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7325.10.20 00	- - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	kg	0
	7325.10.30 00	- - Spouts and cups for latex collection	kg	0
	7325.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7325.91.00 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	0
	7325.99	- - Other:		
	7325.99.20 00	- - - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	kg	0
	7325.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
73.26		**Other articles of iron or steel.**		
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
	7326.11.00 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7326.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:		
	7326.20.50 00	- - Poultry cages and the like	kg	0
	7326.20.60 00	- - Rat traps	kg	0
	7326.20.70 00	- - Wire mesh curtain and blinds	kg	0
	7326.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7326.90	- Other:		
	7326.90.10 00	- - Ships' rudders	kg	0
	7326.90.20 00	- - Spouts and cups for latex collection	kg	0
	7326.90.30 00	- - Stainless steel clamp assemblies with rubber sleeves of a kind used for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	kg	0
	7326.90.60 00	- - Bunsen burners	kg	0
	7326.90.70 00	- - Horseshoes; riding boots spurs	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7326.90.91 00	- - - Cigarette cases and boxes	kg	0
	7326.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 74

Copper and articles thereof

Chapter Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si

(b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and co mmonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
74.01		**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).**		
	7401.00.10 00	- Copper mattes	kg	0
	7401.00.20 00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	0
74.02		**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.**		
	7402.00.10 00	- Blister copper	kg	0
	7402.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
74.03		**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.**		
		- Refined copper:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7403.11.00 00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	0
	7403.12.00 00	- - Wire-bars	kg	0
	7403.13.00 00	- - Billets	kg	0
	7403.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Copper alloys:		
	7403.21.00 00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7403.22.00 00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	0
	7403.29.00 00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	0
74.04	**7404.00.00 00**	**Copper waste and scrap.**	kg	0
74.05	**7405.00.00 00**	**Master alloys of copper.**	kg	0
74.06		**Copper powders and flakes.**		
	7406.10.00 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	0
	7406.20.00 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	0
74.07		**Copper bars, rods and profiles.**		
	7407.10	- Of refined copper:		
	7407.10.30 00	- - Profiles	kg	0
		- - Bars and rods:		
	7407.10.41 00	- - - Of square or rectangular cross-section	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7407.10.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7407.21.00 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7407.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
74.08		**Copper wire.**		
		- Of refined copper:		
	7408.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm:		
	7408.11.20 00	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 8mm	kg	0
	7408.11.30 00	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 8mm but not exceeds 14mm	kg	0
	7408.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7408.19	- - Other:		
	7408.19.10 00	- - - Plated or coated with gold or silver	kg	0
	7408.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper alloys :		
	7408.21.00 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7408.22.00 00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0
	7408.29	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7408.29.10 00	- - - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	0
	7408.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
74.09		**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm.**		
		- Of refined copper:		
	7409.11.00 00	- - In coils	kg	0
	7409.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
	7409.21.00 00	- - In coils	kg	0
	7409.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
	7409.31.00 00	- - In coils	kg	0
	7409.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7409.40.00 00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0
	7409.90.00 00	- Of other copper alloys	kg	0
74.10		**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Not backed:		
	7410.11	- - Of refined copper:		
	7410.11.10 00	- - - Copper clad laminate for manufacturing printed circuit boards	kg	0
	7410.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7410.12.00 00	- - Of copper alloys	kg	0
		- Backed:		
	7410.21.00 00	- - Of refined copper	kg	0
	7410.22.00 00	- - Of copper alloys	kg	0
74.11		**Copper tubes and pipes.**		
	7411.10.00 00	- Of refined copper	kg	0
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7411.21.00 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7411.22.00 00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0
	7411.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
74.12		**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
	7412.10.00 00	- Of refined copper	kg	0
	7412.20	- Of copper alloys:		
	7412.20.20 00	- - Hose fittings	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other:		
	7412.20.91 00	- - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7412.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
74.13		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.**		
		- Of a diameter not exceeding 28.28mm:		
	7413.00.11 00	- - Cables	kg	0
	7413.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7413.00.91 00	- - Cables	kg	0
	7413.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
74.15		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.**		
	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
	7415.10.10 00	- - Nails	kg	0
	7415.10.20 00	- - Staples	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7415.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other articles, not threaded:		
	7415.21.00 00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	kg	0
	7415.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other threaded articles:		
	7415.33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts:		
	7415.33.10 00	- - - Screws	kg	0
	7415.33.20 00	- - - Bolts and nuts	kg	0
	7415.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
74.18		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.**		
	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	7418.10.10 00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0
	7418.10.30 00	- - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof	kg	0
	7418.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7418.20.00 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	0
74.19		**Other articles of copper.**		
	7419.20	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:		
	7419.20.10 00	- - Chain and parts thereof	kg	0
	7419.20.20 00	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	0
	7419.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7419.80	- Other:		
	7419.80.10 00	- - Chain and parts thereof	kg	0
		- - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:		
	7419.80.21 00	- - - Endless belt for machinery	kg	0
	7419.80.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7419.80.30 00	- - Springs	kg	0
	7419.80.40 00	- - Cigarette cases or boxes	kg	0
	7419.80.50 00	- - Cooking or heating apparatus, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	kg	0
	7419.80.60 00	- - Articles specially designed for use during religious rites	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7419.80.70 00	- - Electroplating anodes; capacity measures (other than for domestic use)	kg	0
	7419.80.80 00	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment of a capacity of 300l or less	kg	0
	7419.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

(i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and

(ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,

(ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 *(c)* to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
75.01		**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.**		
	7501.10.00 00	- Nickel mattes	kg	0
	7501.20.00 00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	0
75.02		**Unwrought nickel.**		
	7502.10.00 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7502.20.00 00	- Nickel alloys	kg	0
75.03	**7503.00.00 00**	**Nickel waste and scrap.**	kg	0
75.04	**7504.00.00 00**	**Nickel powders and flakes.**	kg	0
75.05		**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.**		
		- Bars, rods and profiles:		
	7505.11.00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7505.12.00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	0
		- Wire:		
	7505.21.00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7505.22.00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	0
75.06		**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.**		
	7506.10.00 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7506.20.00 00	- Of nickel alloys	kg	0
75.07		**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**		
		- Tubes and pipes:		
	7507.11.00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7507.12.00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	0
	7507.20.00 00	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0
75.08		**Other articles of nickel.**		
	7508.10.00 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	0
	7508.90	- Other:		
	7508.90.30 00	- - Bolts and nuts	kg	0
	7508.90.50 00	- - Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis	kg	0
	7508.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content% by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements (1), each	0.1(2)
(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. (2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 *(c)* to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
76.01		**Unwrought aluminium.**		
	7601.10.00 00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0
	7601.20.00 00	- Aluminium alloys	kg	0
76.02	**7602.00.00 00**	**Aluminium waste or scrap.**	kg	0
76.03		**Aluminium powders and flakes.**		
	7603.10.00 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	0
	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes:		
	7603.20.10 00	- - Flakes	kg	0
	7603.20.20 00	- - Powders of lamellar structure	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
76.04		**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.**		
	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7604.10.10 00	- - Bars and rods	kg	0
	7604.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7604.21	- - Hollow profiles:		
	7604.21.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for making cooling coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines	kg	0
	7604.21.20 00	- - - Aluminium spacers for doors and windows	kg	0
	7604.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7604.29	- - Other:		
	7604.29.10 00	- - - Extruded bars and rods	kg	0
	7604.29.30 00	- - - Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	kg	0
	7604.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
76.05		**Aluminium wire.**		
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7605.11.00 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	kg	0
	7605.19	- - Other:		
	7605.19.10 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508mm	kg	0
	7605.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7605.21.00 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	kg	0
	7605.29	- - Other:		
	7605.29.10 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.254mm	kg	0
	7605.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
76.06		**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.**		
		- Rectangular (including square):		
	7606.11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7606.11.10 00	- - - Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated	kg	0
	7606.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7606.12	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
	7606.12.20 00	- - - Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry	kg	0
		- - - Sheets:		
	7606.12.32 00	- - - - For making can stock (including end stock and tab stock), in coils	kg	0
	7606.12.33 00	- - - - Other, of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1m in width, in coils	kg	0
	7606.12.34 00	- - - - Other, litho grade sheet alloy HA 1052 hardness temper H19 dan alloy HA 1050 hardness temper H18	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7606.12.35 00	- - - - Other, surface worked	kg	0
	7606.12.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7606.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7606.91.00 00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0
	7606.92.00 00	- - Of aluminium alloys	kg	0
76.07		**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm.**		
		- Not backed:		
	7607.11.00 00	- - Rolled but not further worked	kg	0
	7607.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7607.20	- Backed:		
	7607.20.10 00	- - Thermal insulation foil	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7607.20.91 00	- - - Printed with patterns, or in gold or silver colour	kg	0
	7607.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
76.08		**Aluminium tubes and pipes.**		
	7608.10.00 00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7608.20.00 00	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	0
76.09	**7609.00.00 00**	**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	kg	0
76.10		**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.**		
	7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
	7610.10.10 00	- - Doors and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0
	7610.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7610.90	- Other:		
	7610.90.30 00	- - Internal or external floating roofs for petroleum storage tanks	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7610.90.91 00	- - - Bridges and bridge-sections; towers or lattice masts	kg	0
	7610.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
76.11	**7611.00.00 00**	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300*l*, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**	kg	0
76.12		**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300*l*, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**		
	7612.10.00 00	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	0
	7612.90	- Other:		
	7612.90.10 00	- - Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk	kg	0
	7612.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
76.13	**7613.00.00 00**	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
76.14		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.**		
	7614.10	- With steel core:		
		- - Cables:		
	7614.10.11 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3mm	kg	0
	7614.10.12 00	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3mm but not exceeding 28.28mm	kg	0
	7614.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7614.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7614.90	- Other:		
		- - Cables:		
	7614.90.11 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3mm	kg	0
	7614.90.12 00	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3mm but not exceeding 28.28mm	kg	0
	7614.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7614.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
76.15		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.**		
	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7615.10.10 00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0
	7615.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
	7615.20.20 00	- - Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots	kg	0
	7615.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
76.16		**Other articles of aluminium.**		
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
	7616.10.10 00	- - Nails	kg	0
	7616.10.20 00	- - Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts	kg	0
	7616.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7616.91.00 00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	0
	7616.99	- - Other:		
	7616.99.20 00	- - - Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils	kg	0
	7616.99.30 00	- - - Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7616.99.40 00	- - - Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	kg	0
		- - - Blinds:		
	7616.99.51 00	- - - - Venetian blinds	kg	0
	7616.99.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7616.99.60 00	- - - Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection	kg	0
	7616.99.70 00	- - - Cigarette cases or boxes	kg	0
	7616.99.80 00	- - - Expanded metal	kg	0
	7616.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

   Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element		Limiting content% by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
78.01		**Unwrought lead.**		
	7801.10.00 00	- Refined lead	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7801.91.00 00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg	0
	7801.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
78.02	**7802.00.00 00**	**Lead waste and scrap.**	kg	0
78.04		**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.**		
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
	7804.11	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm:		
	7804.11.10 00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm	kg	0
	7804.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7804.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7804.20.00 00	- Powders and flakes	kg	0
78.06		**Other articles of lead.**		
	7806.00.20 00	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	0
	7806.00.30 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7806.00.40 00 7806.00.90 00	- Lead wool; washers; electroplating anodes - Other	kg kg	0 0

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
79.01		**Unwrought zinc.**		
		- Zinc, not alloyed:		
	7901.11.00 00	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	kg	0
	7901.12.00 00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	kg	0
	7901.20.00 00	- Zinc alloys	kg	0
79.02	**7902.00.00 00**	**Zinc waste and scrap.**	kg	0
79.03		**Zinc dust, powders and flakes.**		
	7903.10.00 00	- Zinc dust	kg	0
	7903.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
79.04	**7904.00.00 00**	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.**	kg	0
79.05		**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	7905.00.40 00	- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm	kg	0
	7905.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
79.07		**Other articles of zinc.**		
	7907.00.30 00	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	kg	0
	7907.00.40 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7907.00.91 00	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	kg	0
	7907.00.92 00	- - Other household articles	kg	0
	7907.00.93 00	- - Electroplating anodes; stencil plates; nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws, rivets and similar fastening; zinc calots for the manufacture of batteries	kg	0
	7907.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content% by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b) **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or

(ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
80.01		**Unwrought tin.**		
	8001.10.00 00	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	0
	8001.20.00 00	- Tin alloys	kg	0
80.02	**8002.00.00 00**	**Tin waste and scrap.**	kg	0
80.03		**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.**		
	8003.00.10 00	- Soldering bars and rods	kg	0
	8003.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
80.07		**Other articles of tin.**		
	8007.00.20 00	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm	kg	0
	8007.00.30 00	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm; powders and flakes	kg	0
	8007.00.40 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8007.00.91 00	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	kg	0
	8007.00.92 00	- - Other household articles	kg	0
	8007.00.93 00	- - Collapsible tubes	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8007.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
81.01		**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8101.10.00 00	- Powders	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8101.94.00 00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	0
	8101.96.00 00	- - Wire	kg	0
	8101.97.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8101.99	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8101.99.10 00	- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil	kg	0
	8101.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
81.02		**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8102.10.00 00	- Powders	kg	0
		- Others:		
	8102.94.00 00	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	0
	8102.95.00 00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	0
	8102.96.00 00	- - Wire	kg	0
	8102.97.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8102.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
81.03		**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8103.20.00 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	0
	8103.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8103.91.00 00	- - Crucibles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8103.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
81.04		**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
		- Unwrought magnesium:		
	8104.11.00 00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	kg	0
	8104.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8104.20.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8104.30.00 00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	0
	8104.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
81.05		**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:		
	8105.20.10 00	- - Unwrought cobalt	kg	0
	8105.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8105.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8105.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
81.06		**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8106.10	- Containing more than 99.99% of bismuth, by weight:		
	8106.10.10 00	- - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8106.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8106.90	- Other:		
	8106.90.10 00	- - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8106.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
81.08		**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8108.20.00 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	0
	8108.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8108.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
81.09		**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
		- Unwrought zirconium; powders :		
	8109.21.00 00	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0
	8109.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Waste and scrap:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8109.31.00 00	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0
	8109.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other :		
	8109.91.00 00	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0
	8109.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
81.10		**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8110.10.00 00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	0
	8110.20.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8110.90.00 00	- Others	kg	0
81.11		**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**		
	8111.00.10 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8111.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
81.12		**Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.**		
		- Beryllium:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8112.12.00 00	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.13.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Chromium:		
	8112.21.00 00	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.22.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Hafnium:		
	8112.31.00 00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8112.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Rhenium:		
	8112.41.00 00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8112.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Thallium:		
	8112.51.00 00	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.52.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cadmium:		
	8112.61.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.69	- - Other:		
	8112.69.10 00	- - - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8112.92.00 00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8112.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
81.13	**8113.00.00 00**	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	kg	0

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

Chapter Notes.

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) Base metal;

   (b) Metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

(d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
82.01		**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.**		
	8201.10.00 00	- Spades and shovels	kg	0
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
	8201.30.10 00	- - Hoes and rakes	kg	0
	8201.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8201.40.00 00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8201.50.00 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	0
	8201.60.00 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	0
	8201.90.00 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	0
82.02		**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).**		
	8202.10.00 00	- Hand saws	kg	0
	8202.20.00 00	- Band saw blades	kg	0
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
	8202.31.00 00	- - With working part of steel	kg	0
	8202.39.00 00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0
	8202.40.00 00	- Chain saw blades	kg	0
		- Other saw blades:		
	8202.91.00 00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	0
	8202.99	- - Other:		
	8202.99.10 00	- - - Straight saw blades	kg	0
	8202.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
82.03		**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
	8203.10.00 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	0
	8203.20.00 00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg	0
	8203.30.00 00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	0
	8203.40.00 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	0
82.04		**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.**		
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
	8204.11.00 00	- - Non-adjustable	kg	0
	8204.12.00 00	- - Adjustable	kg	0
	8204.20.00 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
82.05		**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.**		
	8205.10.00 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	0
	8205.20.00 00	- Ha mmers and sledge ha mmers	kg	0
	8205.30.00 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	0
	8205.40.00 00	- Screwdrivers	kg	0
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
	8205.51.00 00	- - Household tools	kg	0
	8205.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8205.60.00 00	- Blow lamps	kg	0
	8205.70.00 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg	0
	8205.90.00 00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of subheadings of this heading	kg	0
82.06	**8206.00.00 00**	**Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
82.07		**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.**		
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
	8207.13.00 00	- - With working part of cermets	kg	0
	8207.19.00 00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0
	8207.20.00 00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	0
	8207.30.00 00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	0
	8207.40.00 00	- Tools for tapping or threading	kg	0
	8207.50.00 00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	0
	8207.60.00 00	- Tools for boring or broaching	kg	0
	8207.70.00 00	- Tools for milling	kg	0
	8207.80.00 00	- Tools for turning	kg	0
	8207.90.00 00	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	0
82.08		**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.**		
	8208.10.00 00	- For metal working	kg	0
	8208.20.00 00	- For wood working	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8208.30.00 00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	0
	8208.40.00 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	0
	8208.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
82.09	**8209.00.00 00**	**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.**	kg	0
82.10	**8210.00.00 00**	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.**	kg	0
82.11		**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.**		
	8211.10.00 00	- Sets of assorted articles	u	0
		- Other:		
	8211.91.00 00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	u	0
	8211.92	- - Other knives having fixed blades:		
	8211.92.50 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	u	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8211.92.92 00	- - - - Hunting knives, diving knives and scouts' knives	u	0
	8211.92.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8211.93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:		
		- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	8211.93.21 00	- - - - With handle of base metal	u	0
	8211.93.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8211.93.30 00	- - - Flick knives or spring knives; penknives with blades of 15cm or more in length	u	0
	8211.93.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8211.94	- - Blades:		
	8211.94.10 00	- - - For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	0
	8211.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8211.95.00 00	- - Handles of base metal	kg	0
82.12		**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).**		
	8212.10.00 00	- Razors	u	0
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:		
	8212.20.10 00	- - Double-edged razor blades	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8212.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8212.90.00 00	- Other parts	kg	0
82.13	**8213.00.00 00**	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.**	kg	0
82.14		**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).**		
	8214.10.00 00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	0
	8214.20.00 00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	0
	8214.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
82.15		**Spoons, forks, ladles, ski mmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.**		
	8215.10.00 00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	0
	8215.20.00 00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	8215.91.00 00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	0
	8215.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30mm.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
83.01		**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.**		
	8301.10.00 00	- Padlocks	kg	0
	8301.20.00 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	0
	8301.30.00 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	0
	8301.40	- Other locks:		
	8301.40.10 00	- - Handcuffs	kg	0
	8301.40.20 00	- - Door locks	kg	0
	8301.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8301.50.00 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	0
	8301.60.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
	8301.70.00 00	- Keys presented separately	kg	0
83.02		**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8302.10.00 00	- Hinges	kg	0
	8302.20	- Castors:		
	8302.20.10 00	- - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm, but not exceeding 250mm	kg	0
	8302.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
	8302.30.10 00	- - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
	8302.41	- - Suitable for buildings:		
		- - - Hasps and staples for doors; hooks and eyes; bolts:		
	8302.41.31 00	- - - - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.41.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8302.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8302.42	- - Other, suitable for furniture:		
	8302.42.20 00	- - - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8302.49	- - Other:		
	8302.49.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for saddlery	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8302.49.91 00	- - - - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.49.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8302.50.00 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	0
	8302.60.00 00	- Automatic door closers	kg	0
83.03	**8303.00.00 00**	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.**	kg	0
83.04		**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.**		
	8304.00.10 00	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8304.00.91 00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0
	8304.00.92 00	- - Of nickel	kg	0
	8304.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
83.05		**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:		
	8305.10.10 00	- - For double loop wire binders	kg	0
	8305.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8305.20	- Staples in strips:		
	8305.20.10 00	- - Of a kind for office use	kg	0
	8305.20.20 00	- - Other, of iron or steel	kg	0
	8305.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8305.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8305.90.10 00	- - Paper clips	kg	0
	8305.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
83.06		**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.**		
	8306.10.00 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	0
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
	8306.21.00 00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	0
	8306.29	- - Other:		
	8306.29.10 00	- - - Of copper or of lead	kg	0
	8306.29.20 00	- - - Of nickel	kg	0
	8306.29.30 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	8306.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:		
	8306.30.10 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8306.30.91 00	- - - Metallic mirrors reflecting traffic views at road intersections or sharp corners	kg	0
	8306.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
83.07		**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.**		
	8307.10.00 00	- Of iron or steel	kg	0
	8307.90.00 00	- Of other base metal	kg	0
83.08		**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.**		
	8308.10.00 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	0
	8308.20.00 00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg	0
	8308.90	- Other, including parts:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8308.90.10 00	- - Beads	kg	0
	8308.90.20 00	- - Spangles	kg	0
	8308.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
83.09		**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.**		
	8309.10.00 00	- Crown corks	kg	0
	8309.90	- Other:		
	8309.90.10 00	- - Capsules for bottles	kg	0
	8309.90.20 00	- - Top ends of aluminium cans	kg	0
	8309.90.60 00	- - Aerosol can ends, of tinplate	kg	0
	8309.90.70 00	- - Other caps for cans	kg	0
		- - Other, of aluminium:		
	8309.90.81 00	- - - Bottle caps; screw caps	kg	0
	8309.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8309.90.91 00	- - - Bottle caps; screw caps	kg	0
	8309.90.92 00	- - - Bungs for metal drums; bung covers; seals; case corner protectors	kg	0
	8309.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
83.10	**8310.00.00 00**	**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.**	kg	0
83.11		**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.**		
	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
	8311.10.10 00	- - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
		- - Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium:		
	8311.20.21 00	- - - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8311.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium:		
	8311.30.21 00	- - - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.30.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8311.30.91 00	- - - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8311.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:

(a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);

(b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

(c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);

(d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

(e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);

(f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);

(g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);

(ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

(k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

(l) Articles of Section XVII;

(m) Articles of Chapter 90;

(n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

(o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);

(p) Articles of Chapter 95; or

(q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

(b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;

(c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

6. (A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:

(i) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and

(ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.

(B) Mixed consignments of "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.

(C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;

   (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);

   (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);

   (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;

   (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;

   (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or

   (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 11 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

   (A) Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

(i) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);

(ii) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);

(iii) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);

(iv) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or

(v) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

(B) Heading 84.22 does not cover:

(i) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or

(ii) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

(C) Heading 84.24 does not cover:

(i) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or

(ii) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.

4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

(a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),

(b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit

construction machines, single station), or

(c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. For the purposes of heading 84.62, a "slitting line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A "cut-to-length line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.

6. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:

(i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

(ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

(iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

(iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:

(i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

(ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and (C)(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 6 (C) above:

(i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;

(ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);

(iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;

(iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;

(v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

7. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

8. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79.

Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

9. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170mm x 100mm x 45mm.

10. For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression "additive manufacturing" (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).

Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

11. (A) Notes 12*(a)* and 12*(b)* to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).

(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuits boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:

(i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;

(ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;

(iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.

4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

National Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading 8419.50.10 00, the term "cooling towers" as defined in the Malaysian Standard MS 2670, is a heat rejection device which extracts waste heat to the atmosphere through the cooling of a water stream to a lower temperature. The reduction of temperature is a result of two simultaneous processes. First, there is a simple exchange of sensible heat between the hot water and cold air. Second, and more important, is the evaporation of a portion of the hot water. The heat of evaporation of this portion is supplied by a decrease in the sensible heat of the main body of water, with a subsequent drop in its temperature.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.01		**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.**		
	8401.10.00 00	- Nuclear reactors	kg	0
	8401.20.00 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	0
	8401.30.00 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	0
	8401.40.00 00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	0
84.02		**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.**		
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
	8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour:		
	8402.11.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.11.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8402.12.11 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15t per hour	kg	0
	8402.12.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8402.12.21 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15t per hour	kg	0
	8402.12.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8402.19.11 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15t per hour	kg	0
	8402.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8402.19.21 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15t per hour	kg	0
	8402.19.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers:		
	8402.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.90	- Parts:		
	8402.90.10 00	- - Boiler bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8402.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.03		**Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.**		
	8403.10.00 00	- Boilers	u	0
	8403.90	- Parts:		
	8403.90.10 00	- - Boiler bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8403.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.04		**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.**		
	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:		
		- - For use with boilers of heading 84.02:		
	8404.10.11 00	- - - Soot removers (soot blowers)	kg	0
	8404.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8404.10.20 00	- - For use with boilers of heading 84.03	kg	0
	8404.20.00 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	0
	8404.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.11 and 8404.10.19:		
	8404.90.11 00	- - - Bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8404.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.20:		
	8404.90.21 00	- - - Bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8404.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8404.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.05		**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.**		
	8405.10.00 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	0
	8405.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.06		**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.**		
	8406.10.00 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	0
		- Other turbines:		
	8406.81.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 40MW	u	0
	8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40MW:		
	8406.82.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 5MW	u	0
	8406.82.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8406.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.07		**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.**		
	8407.10.00 00	- Aircraft engines	u	0
		- Marine propulsion engines:		
	8407.21	- - Outboard motors:		
	8407.21.10 00	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38kW	u	0
	8407.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8407.29	- - Other:		
	8407.29.20 00	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38kW	u	0
	8407.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8407.31.00 00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	u	0
	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc:		
		- - - Exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 110cc:		
	8407.32.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.32.12 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
	8407.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Exceeding 110cc but not exceeding 250cc :		
	8407.32.22 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
	8407.32.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc:		
	8407.33.10 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.33.20 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
	8407.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc:		
		- - - Fully assembled:		
	8407.34.40 00	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100cc	u	0
	8407.34.50 00	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.34.60 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8407.34.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8407.34.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8407.34.73 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8407.34.91 00	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100cc	u	0
	8407.34.92 00	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8407.34.93 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8407.34.94 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8407.34.95 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8407.34.99 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8407.90	- Other engines:		
	8407.90.10 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65kW	u	0
	8407.90.20 00	- - Of a power exceeding 18.65kW but not exceeding 22.38kW	u	0
	8407.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.08		**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).**		
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:		
	8408.10.10 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 22.38kW	u	0
	8408.10.20 00	- - Of a power exceeding 22.38kW but not exceeding 100kW	u	0
	8408.10.30 00	- - Of a power exceeding 100kW but not exceeding 750kW	u	0
	8408.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
		- - Fully assembled:		
	8408.20.10 00	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8408.20.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8408.20.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 3,500cc	u	0
	8408.20.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8408.20.93 00	- - - For the vehicles of subheading 8701.10	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8408.20.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8408.20.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 3,500cc	u	0
	8408.20.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500cc	u	0
	8408.90	- Other engines:		
	8408.90.10 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65kW	u	0
		- - Of a power exceeding 100kW:		
	8408.90.51 00	- - - Of a kind used for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8408.90.52 00	- - - Of a kind used for railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	u	0
	8408.90.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8408.90.91 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8408.90.92 00	- - - Of a kind used for railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	u	0
	8408.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
84.09		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.**		
	8409.10.00 00	- For aircraft engines	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
		- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8409.91.11 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.12 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.13 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.14 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.91.15 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.91.16 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.17 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.18 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8409.91.21 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.22 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.23 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.24 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.26 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.28 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8409.91.31 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.32 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.34 00	- - - - Cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.35 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.91.37 00	- - - - Pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.38 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8409.91.41 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.42 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.43 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.44 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.45 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.91.46 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.47 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.48 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vessels of Chapter 89:		
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38kW:		
	8409.91.51 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.52 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.53 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.91.54 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.55 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.59 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38kW:		
	8409.91.61 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.62 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.63 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.64 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.69 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For other engines:		
	8409.91.71 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.72 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.73 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.74 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.91.76 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.91.77 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.78 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8409.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For engines of machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8409.99.11 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.12 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.13 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.14 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.15 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.16 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.17 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.18 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8409.99.21 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.99.22 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.23 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.24 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.25 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.26 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.27 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8409.99.31 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.32 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.34 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.36 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.37 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm; pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.38 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners and pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8409.99.41 00	- - - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.42 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.43 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.44 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.45 00	- - - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.46 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.47 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.48 00	- - - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.49 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For engines of vessels of Chapter 89:		
		- - - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38kW:		
	8409.99.51 00	- - - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.52 00	- - - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.53 00	- - - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.99.54 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.55 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.59 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38kW:		
	8409.99.61 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.62 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.63 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.64 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.65 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.69 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For other engines:		
	8409.99.71 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.72 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.73 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.74 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.75 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8409.99.76 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50mm or more, but not exceeding 155mm	kg	0
	8409.99.77 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.78 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
84.10		**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.**		
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
	8410.11.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000kW	u	0
	8410.12.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000kW but not exceeding 10,000kW	u	0
	8410.13.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000kW	u	0
	8410.90.00 00	- Parts, including regulators	kg	0
84.11		**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.**		
		- Turbo-jets:		
	8411.11.00 00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN	u	0
	8411.12.00 00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25kN	u	0
		- Turbo-propellers:		
	8411.21.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100kW	u	0
	8411.22.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100kW	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other gas turbines:		
	8411.81.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000kW	u	0
	8411.82.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000kW	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8411.91.00 00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	0
	8411.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.12		**Other engines and motors.**		
	8412.10.00 00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	0
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
	8412.21.00 00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	0
	8412.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
	8412.31.00 00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	0
	8412.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8412.80.00 00	- Other	u	0
	8412.90	- Parts:		
	8412.90.10 00	- - Of engines of subheading 8412.10	kg	0
	8412.90.20 00	- - For steam or other vapour power units incorporating boilers	kg	0
	8412.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.13		**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
	8413.11.00 00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	0
	8413.19	- - Other:		
	8413.19.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.19.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:		
	8413.20.10 00	- - Water pumps	u	0
	8413.20.20 00	- - Breast pumps	u	0
	8413.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
	8413.30.30 00	- - Fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	8413.30.40 00	- - Water pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
		- - Other, centrifugal type:		
	8413.30.51 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8413.30.52 00	- - - With an inlet diameter exceeding 200mm	u	0
	8413.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.40.00 00	- Concrete pumps	u	0
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
		- - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000m^3/h:		
	8413.50.31 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.50.32 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.50.40 00	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000m^3/h but not exceeding 13,000m^3/h	u	0
	8413.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
		- - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000m^3/h:		
	8413.60.31 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.60.32 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.60.40 00	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m^3/h but not exceeding 13,000m^3/h	u	0
	8413.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:		
		- - Single stage, single suction horizontal shaft water pumps suitable for belt drive		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		or direct coupling, other than pumps with shafts co mmon with the prime mover:		
	8413.70.11 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm	u	0
	8413.70.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Submersible water pumps:		
	8413.70.31 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm	u	0
	8413.70.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000m^3/h:		
	8413.70.42 00	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm, electrically operated	u	0
	8413.70.43 00	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm, not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.70.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000m^3/h but not exceeding 13,000m^3/h:		
	8413.70.51 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm	u	0
	8413.70.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8413.70.91 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200mm	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8413.70.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
	8413.81	- - Pumps:		
	8413.81.13 00	- - - Water pumps with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000m^3/h, electrically operated	u	0
	8413.81.14 00	- - - Water pumps with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000m^3/h, not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.81.15 00	- - - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000m^3/h but not exceeding 13,000m^3/h	u	0
	8413.81.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8413.82	- - Liquid elevators:		
	8413.82.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.82.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8413.91	- - Of pumps:		
	8413.91.10 00	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10	kg	0
	8413.91.20 00	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.20.20 and 8413.20.90	kg	0
	8413.91.30 00	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19	kg	0
	8413.91.40 00	- - - Of other centrifugal pumps	kg	0
	8413.91.90 00	- - - Of other pumps	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8413.92.00 00	- - Of liquid elevators	kg	0
84.14		**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.**		
	8414.10.00 00	- Vacuum pumps	u	0
	8414.20	- Hand-or foot-operated air pumps:		
	8414.20.10 00	- - Bicycle pumps	u	0
	8414.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
	8414.30.40 00	- - With a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10kW, or with a displacement per revolution of 220cc or more	u	0
	8414.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8414.40.00 00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	0
		- Fans:		
	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:		
	8414.51.10 00	- - - Table fans and box fans	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	8414.51.91 00	- - - - With fan guard	u	0
	8414.51.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8414.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 125kW:		
	8414.59.10 00	- - - - Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	u	0
	8414.59.20 00	- - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	u	0
	8414.59.30 00	- - - - Blowers	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8414.59.41 00	- - - - - With fan guard	u	0
	8414.59.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8414.59.50 00	- - - - Blowers	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8414.59.91 00	- - - - - With fan guard	u	0
	8414.59.92 00	- - - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	u	0
	8414.59.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm:		
		- - Fitted with filters:		
	8414.60.11 00	- - - Laminar airflow cabinets	u	0
	8414.60.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not fitted with a filter:		
	8414.60.91 00	- - - Suitable for industrial use	u	0
	8414.60.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.70	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets:		
		- - Fitted with filter:		
	8414.70.11 00	- - - Having a hood with maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm	u	0
	8414.70.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not fitted with a filter:		
	8414.70.21 00	- - - Having a hood with maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm	u	0
	8414.70.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.80	- Other:		
		- - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120cm:		
		- - - Fitted with filters:		
	8414.80.11 00	- - - - Laminar airflow cabinets	u	0
	8414.80.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Not fitted with a filter:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8414.80.21 00	- - - - Suitable for industrial use	u	0
	8414.80.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8414.80.30 00	- - Free-piston generators for gas turbines	u	0
		- - Compressors other than those of subheading 8414.30 or 8414.40:		
	8414.80.41 00	- - - Gas compression modules suitable for use in oil drilling operations	u	0
	8414.80.42 00	- - - Of a kind used for automotive air conditioners	u	0
	8414.80.43 00	- - - Sealed units for air conditioning machines	u	0
	8414.80.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.80.50 00	- - Air pumps	u	0
	8414.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8414.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of fans:		
	8414.90.21 00	- - - Of goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16	kg	0
	8414.90.22 00	- - - Of blowers	kg	0
	8414.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of hoods:		
	8414.90.31 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.60	kg	0
	8414.90.32 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.80	kg	0
		- - Of goods of subheading 8414.10:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8414.90.41 00	- - - For electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8414.90.42 00	- - - For non-electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8414.90.50 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.20	kg	0
	8414.90.60 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.30	kg	0
	8414.90.70 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.40	kg	0
	8414.90.80 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.70	kg	0
	8414.90.90 00	- - Of other pumps or compressors	kg	0
84.15		**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.**		
	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system":		
	8415.10.20 00	- - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10kW	u	0
	8415.10.30 00	- - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW but not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:		
	8415.20.10 00	- - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other:		
	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):		
		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.81.11 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10kW	u	0
	8415.81.12 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min	u	0
	8415.81.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.81.21 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.81.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.81.31 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.81.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.81.95 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW but not exceeding 26.38kW and with an air flow rate of	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min		
	8415.81.96 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 26.38kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8415.81.97 00	- - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10kW	u	0
	8415.81.98 00	- - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW but not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.81.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.82.11 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min	u	0
	8415.82.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.82.21 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.82.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.82.31 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.82.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.82.91 00	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.82.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.83.11 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min	u	0
	8415.83.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.83.21 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.83.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.83.31 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.83.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8415.83.91 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38kW	u	0
	8415.83.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8415.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10kW:		
	8415.90.13 00	- - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.14 00	- - - Evaporators or condensers for air conditioning machines for motor vehicles	kg	0
	8415.90.15 00	- - - Chassis, welded and painted, other than of subheading 8415.90.13	kg	0
	8415.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10kW but not exceeding 26.38kW:		
		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min:		
	8415.90.24 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.25 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.90.26 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8415.90.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 26.38kW but not exceeding 52.75kW:		
		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min:		
	8415.90.34 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.35 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.90.36 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 52.75kW:		
		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96m^3/min:		
	8415.90.44 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.45 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.90.46 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.16		**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.**		
	8416.10.00 00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	0
	8416.20.00 00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	0
	8416.30.00 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	0
	8416.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.17		**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.**		
	8417.10.00 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	0
	8417.20.00 00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	0
	8417.80	- Other:		
	8417.80.10 00	- - Waste incinerators	u	0
	8417.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8417.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.18		**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.**		
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof:		
		- - Fitted with separate external doors only:		
	8418.10.31 00	- - - Household type, of a capacity not exceeding 230*l*	u	0
	8418.10.32 00	- - - Other household type, of a capacity exceeding 230*l*	u	0
	8418.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8418.10.40 00	- - Other, of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8418.10.91 00	- - - Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, of a capacity exceeding 200*l*	u	0
	8418.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Refrigerators, household type:		
	8418.21	- - Compression-type:		
	8418.21.10 00	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 230*l*	u	0
	8418.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8418.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800*l* capacity:		
	8418.30.10 00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 200*l*	u	0
	8418.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900*l* capacity:		
	8418.40.10 00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 200*l*	u	0
	8418.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
		- - Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, of a capacity exceeding 200*l*:		
	8418.50.11 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
	8418.50.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8418.50.91 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
	8418.50.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8418.61.00 00	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	u	0
	8418.69	- - Other:		
	8418.69.10 00	- - - Beverage coolers	kg	0
	8418.69.30 00	- - - Cold water dispenser	kg	0
		- - - Water chillers with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10kW:		
	8418.69.41 00	- - - - For air conditioning machines	kg	0
	8418.69.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8418.69.50 00	- - - Scale ice-maker units	kg	0
	8418.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Parts:		
	8418.91.00 00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg	0
	8418.99	- - Other:		
	8418.99.10 00	- - - Evaporators or condensers	kg	0
	8418.99.40 00	- - - Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.31, 8418.10.32, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90 or 8418.29.00	kg	0
	8418.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.19		**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
	8419.11.10 00	- - - Household type	u	0
	8419.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.12.00 00	- - Solar water heaters	u	0
	8419.19	- - Other:		
	8419.19.10 00	- - - Household type	u	0
	8419.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.20.00 00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	0
		- Dryers:		
	8419.33	- - Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers:		
	8419.33.10 00	- - - For agricultural products; for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8419.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.34	- - Other, for agricultural products:		
	8419.34.10 00	- - - Evaporators	u	0
	8419.34.20 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8419.34.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.35	- - Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
	8419.35.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.35.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.39	- - Other		
	8419.39.30 00	- - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies, electrically operated	u	0
	8419.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:		
	8419.40.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.40.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units:		
	8419.50.10 00	- - Cooling towers	u	0
	8419.50.20 00	- - Heat exchange units made of tubes of fluoropolymers, with both inlet and outlet	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		tubes having an inside diameter measuring 3cm or less		
		- - Other:		
	8419.50.91 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.50.92 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.60.00 00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	0
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
	8419.81.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.81.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.89.13 00	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8419.89.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8419.89.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.12 00	- - - Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies		
	8419.90.13 00	- - - Casings for cooling towers	kg	0
	8419.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.22 00	- - - Of instantaneous gas water heaters, household type	kg	0
	8419.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.20		**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.**		
	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:		
	8420.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	u	0
	8420.10.20 00	- - Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	u	0
	8420.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8420.91	- - Cylinders:		
	8420.91.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10	kg	0
	8420.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8420.99	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8420.99.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10	kg	0
	8420.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.21		**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.**		
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	8421.11.00 00	- - Cream separators	u	0
	8421.12.00 00	- - Clothes-dryers	u	0
	8421.19	- - Other:		
	8421.19.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	u	0
	8421.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
	8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water:		
		- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 500*l*/h:		
	8421.21.11 00	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	u	0
	8421.21.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a capacity exceeding 500*l*/h:		
	8421.21.22 00	- - - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8421.21.23 00	- - - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8421.22.30 00	- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500*l*/h	u	0
	8421.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:		
		- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8421.23.11 00	- - - - Oil filters	u	0
	8421.23.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8421.23.21 00	- - - - Oil filters	u	0
	8421.23.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8421.23.91 00	- - - - Oil filters	u	0
	8421.23.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8421.29	- - Other:		
	8421.29.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
	8421.29.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	u	0
	8421.29.30 00	- - - Of a kind used in oil drilling operations	u	0
	8421.29.40 00	- - - Other, petrol-filters	u	0
	8421.29.50 00	- - - Other, oil filters	u	0
	8421.29.60 00	- - - Other, of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8421.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
	8421.31.10 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8421.31.20 00	- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8421.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8421.32.00 00	- - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	u	0
	8421.39	- - Other:		
	8421.39.20 00	- - - Air purifiers	u	0
	8421.39.30 00	- - - Other, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3cm	u	0
	8421.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8421.91	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	8421.91.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00	kg	0
	8421.91.20 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8421.91.90 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90	kg	0
	8421.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Filtering cartridges for filters of subheading 8421.23:		
	8421.99.21 00	- - - - For subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.21	kg	0
	8421.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8421.99.30 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.31	kg	0
	8421.99.40 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.50	kg	0
	8421.99.50 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.60	kg	0
	8421.99.60 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.39.30	kg	0
	8421.99.70 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.39.90	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8421.99.91 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20	kg	0
	8421.99.94 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11	kg	0
	8421.99.96 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.91	kg	0
	8421.99.97 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.19 or 8421.23.99	kg	0
	8421.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
84.22		**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.		
		- Dish washing machines:		
	8422.11.00 00	- - Of the household type	u	0
	8422.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8422.20.00 00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	0
	8422.30.00 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	0
	8422.40.00 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	0
	8422.90	- Parts:		
	8422.90.10 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8422.11	kg	0
	8422.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.23		**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better), including**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
	8423.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8423.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		
	8423.20.10 00	- - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
	8423.30.10 00	- - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other weighing machinery:		
	8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg:		
	8423.81.10 00	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.81.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg:		
		- - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000kg:		
	8423.82.31 00	- - - - For weighing motor vehicles, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.32 00	- - - - Other, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 1,000kg:		
	8423.82.41 00	- - - - For weighing motor vehicles, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.42 00	- - - - Other, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8423.89	- - Other:		
	8423.89.10 00	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
	8423.90.10 00	- - Weighing machine weights	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8423.90.30 00	- - Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding of machines for weighing motor vehicles	kg	0
	8423.90.40 00	- - Parts of other weighing machinery	kg	0
84.24		**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.**		
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		
	8424.10.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft use	u	0
	8424.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8424.20.11 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8424.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8424.20.21 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8424.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8424.30.00 00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:		
	8424.41	- - Portable sprayers:		
	8424.41.10 00	- - - Hand-operated insecticide sprayers	u	0
	8424.41.20 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8424.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8424.49	- - Other:		
	8424.49.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8424.49.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other appliances:		
	8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural:		
	8424.82.10 00	- - - Drip irrigation systems	u	0
	8424.82.20 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8424.82.30 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8424.89	- - Other:		
	8424.89.10 00	- - - Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3*l*	u	0
	8424.89.20 00	- - - Spray heads with dip tubes	u	0
	8424.89.40 00	- - - Other, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	u	0
	8424.89.50 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8424.89.90 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8424.90	- Parts:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8424.90.10 00	- - Of fire extinguishers	kg	0
		- - Of spray guns and similar appliances:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8424.90.21 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	kg	0
	8424.90.23 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8424.90.24 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	kg	0
	8424.90.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8424.90.30 00	- - Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	kg	0
		- - Of other appliances:		
	8424.90.93 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.82.10	kg	0
	8424.90.94 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.10, 8424.41.20, 8424.49.20 or 8424.82.30	kg	0
	8424.90.95 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.90, 8424.49.10 or 8424.82.20	kg	0
	8424.90.96 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.89.40	kg	0
	8424.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.25		**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.**		
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.11.00 00	- - Powered by electric motor	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8425.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Winches; capstans:		
	8425.31.00 00	- - Powered by electric motor	u	0
	8425.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.41.00 00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	0
	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
	8425.42.10 00	- - - Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	u	0
	8425.42.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8425.49	- - Other:		
	8425.49.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8425.49.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
84.26		**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.**		
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
	8426.11.00 00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8426.12.00 00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	0
	8426.19	- - Other:		
	8426.19.20 00	- - - Bridge cranes	u	0
	8426.19.30 00	- - - Gantry cranes	u	0
	8426.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8426.20.00 00	- Tower cranes	u	0
	8426.30.00 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	0
		- Other machinery, self-propelled:		
	8426.41.00 00	- - On tyres	u	0
	8426.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other machinery:		
	8426.91.00 00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	0
	8426.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
84.27		**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.**		
	8427.10.00 00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	0
	8427.20.00 00	- Other self-propelled trucks	u	0
	8427.90.00 00	- Other trucks	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.28		**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).**		
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists:		
		- - Lifts:		
	8428.10.31 00	- - - For passengers	u	0
	8428.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.10.40 00	- - Skip hoists	u	0
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
	8428.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
	8428.31.00 00	- - Specially designed for underground use	u	0
	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type:		
	8428.32.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.33	- - Other, belt type:		
	8428.33.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.39	- - Other:		
	8428.39.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.40.00 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8428.60.00 00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	0
	8428.70.00 00	- Industrial robots	u	0
	8428.90	- Other machinery:		
	8428.90.20 00	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8428.90.30 00	- - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	u	0
	8428.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.29		**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.**		
		- Bulldozers and angledozers:		
	8429.11.00 00	- - Track laying	u	0
	8429.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8429.20.00 00	- Graders and levellers	u	0
	8429.30.00 00	- Scrapers	u	0
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:		
	8429.40.30 00	- - Tamping machines	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8429.40.40 00	- - Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20t by weight	u	0
	8429.40.50 00	- - Other vibratory road rollers	u	0
	8429.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
	8429.51.00 00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	u	0
	8429.52.00 00	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	0
	8429.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
84.30		**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.**		
	8430.10.00 00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	0
	8430.20.00 00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	0
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
	8430.31.00 00	- - Self-propelled	u	0
	8430.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other boring or sinking machinery:		
	8430.41.00 00	- - Self-propelled	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8430.49	- - Other:		
	8430.49.10 00	- - - Wellhead platforms with integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations	u	0
	8430.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8430.50.00 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	0
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
	8430.61.00 00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	u	0
	8430.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0
84.31		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.**		
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.13 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10	kg	0
	8431.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.22 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90	kg	0
	8431.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27:		
	8431.20.10 00	- - Of subheading 8427.10 or 8427.20	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8431.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
	8431.31.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.39 or 8428.10.40	kg	0
	8431.31.20 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.31 or 8428.40.00	kg	0
	8431.39	- - Other:		
	8431.39.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10	kg	0
	8431.39.40 00	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	8431.39.50 00	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8428.90	kg	0
	8431.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:		
	8431.41.10 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.26	kg	0
	8431.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8431.42.00 00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	0
	8431.43.00 00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	0
	8431.49	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8431.49.10 00	- - - Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	kg	0
	8431.49.20 00	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levellers	kg	0
	8431.49.40 00	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	0
	8431.49.50 00	- - - Of road rollers	kg	0
	8431.49.60 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00	kg	0
	8431.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.32		**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.**		
	8432.10.00 00	- Ploughs	u	0
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
	8432.21.00 00	- - Disc harrows	u	0
	8432.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:		
	8432.31.00 00	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	u	0
	8432.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:		
	8432.41.00 00	- - Manure spreaders	u	0
	8432.42.00 00	- - Fertiliser distributors	u	0
	8432.80	- Other machinery:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8432.80.10 00	- - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8432.80.20 00	- - Lawn or sports-ground rollers	u	0
	8432.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8432.90	- Parts:		
	8432.90.10 00	- - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	kg	0
	8432.90.20 00	- - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	kg	0
	8432.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.33		**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.**		
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
	8433.11.00 00	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	u	0
	8433.19	- - Other:		
	8433.19.10 00	- - - Not powered	u	0
	8433.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8433.20.00 00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	0
	8433.30.00 00	- Other haymaking machinery	u	0
	8433.40.00 00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
	8433.51.00 00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	u	0
	8433.52.00 00	- - Other threshing machinery	u	0
	8433.53.00 00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	0
	8433.59	- - Other:		
	8433.59.20 00	- - - Cotton pickers	u	0
	8433.59.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
	8433.60.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8433.60.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8433.90	- Parts:		
	8433.90.10 00	- - Castors wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not exceeding 250mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30mm	kg	0
	8433.90.20 00	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11.00 or 8433.19.90	kg	0
	8433.90.30 00	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10	kg	0
	8433.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.34		**Milking machines and dairy machinery.**		
	8434.10.00 00	- Milking machines	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8434.20.00 00	- Dairy machinery	u	0
	8434.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.35		**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.**		
	8435.10	- Machinery:		
	8435.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8435.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8435.90	- Parts:		
	8435.90.10 00	- - Of electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8435.90.20 00	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	0
84.36		**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.**		
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:		
	8436.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8436.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
	8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8436.21.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8436.21.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8436.29	- - Other:		
	8436.29.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8436.29.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8436.80	- Other machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8436.80.11 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8436.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8436.80.21 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8436.80.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8436.91.00 00	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	0
	8436.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.11 00	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural	kg	0
	8436.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.21 00	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural	kg	0
	8436.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.37		**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.**		
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	8437.10.10 00	- - For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.10.20 00	- - For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	u	0
	8437.10.30 00	- - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.10.40 00	- - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80	- Other machinery:		
	8437.80.10 00	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80.20 00	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80.30 00	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80.40 00	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	u	0
		- - Other, electrically operated:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8437.80.51 00	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	u	0
	8437.80.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other, not electrically operated:		
	8437.80.61 00	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	u	0
	8437.80.69 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8437.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.11 00	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	kg	0
	8437.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.21 00	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	kg	0
	8437.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.38		**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8438.10.00 00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	0
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:		
	8438.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:		
	8438.30.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.30.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8438.40.00 00	- Brewery machinery	u	0
	8438.50.00 00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	0
	8438.60.00 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	0
	8438.80	- Other machinery:		
		- - Coffee pulpers:		
	8438.80.11 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.80.12 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- - Machinery for the preparation of fish, crustaceans or molluscs:		
	8438.80.21 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.80.22 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8438.80.91 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8438.80.92 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8438.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.11 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10	kg	0
	8438.90.12 00	- - - Of coffee pulpers	kg	0
	8438.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.21 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20	kg	0
	8438.90.22 00	- - - Of coffee pulpers	kg	0
	8438.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.39		**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.**		
	8439.10.00 00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	0
	8439.20.00 00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	0
	8439.30.00 00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8439.91.00 00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	0
	8439.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.40		**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.**		
	8440.10	- Machinery:		
	8440.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8440.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8440.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.41		**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.**		
	8441.10	- Cutting machines:		
	8441.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8441.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8441.20.00 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	0
	8441.30.00 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	u	0
	8441.40.00 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	0
	8441.80	- Other machinery:		
	8441.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8441.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8441.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.42		**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).**		
	8442.30.00 00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	0
	8442.40.00 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	0
	8442.50.00 00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	0
84.43		**Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
	8443.11.00 00	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	u	0
	8443.12.00 00	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22cm and the other side not exceeding 36cm in the unfolded state)	u	0
	8443.13.00 00	- - Other offset printing machinery	u	0
	8443.14.00 00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	0
	8443.15.00 00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	0
	8443.16.00 00	- - Flexographic printing machinery	u	0
	8443.17.00 00	- - Gravure printing machinery	u	0
	8443.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:		
	8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Printer-copiers, printing by the ink-jet process:		
	8443.31.11 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.31.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Printer-copiers, printing by the laser process:		
	8443.31.21 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.31.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Combination printer-copier-facsimile machines:		
	8443.31.31 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.31.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8443.31.91 00	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines	u	0
	8443.31.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
		- - - Dot matrix printers:		
	8443.32.11 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Ink-jet printers:		
	8443.32.21 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.32.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Laser printers:		
	8443.32.31 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.32.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8443.32.40 00	- - - Facsimile machines	u	0
	8443.32.50 00	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8443.32.60 00	- - - Plotters	u	0
	8443.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8443.39	- - Other:		
	8443.39.10 00	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	u	0
	8443.39.20 00	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	u	0
	8443.39.30 00	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	u	0
	8443.39.40 00	- - - Ink-jet printers	u	0
	8443.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Parts and accessories:		
	8443.91.00 00	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42		
	8443.99	- - Other:		
	8443.99.10 00	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8443.99.20 00	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges	u	0
	8443.99.30 00	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters	u	0
	8443.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.44		**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.**		
	8444.00.10 00	- Electrically operated	u	0
	8444.00.20 00	- Not electrically operated	u	0
84.45		**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.**		
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
	8445.11	- - Carding machines:		
	8445.11.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8445.11.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.12.00 00	- - Combing machines	u	0
	8445.13.00 00	- - Drawing or roving machines	u	0
	8445.19	- - Other:		
	8445.19.30 00	- - - Cotton gins	u	0
	8445.19.40 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8445.19.50 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines:		
	8445.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:		
	8445.30.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.30.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:		
	8445.40.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.40.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.90	- Other:		
	8445.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
84.46		**Weaving machines (looms).**		
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8446.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8446.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:		
	8446.21.00 00	- - Power looms	u	0
	8446.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8446.30.00 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type	u	0
84.47		**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.**		
		- Circular knitting machines:		
	8447.11.00 00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm	u	0
	8447.12.00 00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm	u	0
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
	8447.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8447.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8447.90	- Other:		
	8447.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8447.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.48		**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).**		
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
	8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:		
	8448.11.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.11.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.19	- - Other:		
	8448.19.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.19.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.20.00 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	0
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8448.31.00 00	- - Card clothing	kg	0
	8448.32.00 00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	kg	0
	8448.33.00 00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	0
	8448.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.42.00 00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	0
	8448.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Shuttles:		
	8448.49.11 00	- - - - For electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8448.49.12 00	- - - - For non-electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8448.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.51.00 00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	0
	8448.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.49	**8449.00.00 00**	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.50		**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.**		
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg:		
	8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines:		
	8450.11.10 00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6kg	u	0
	8450.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
	8450.12.10 00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6kg	u	0
	8450.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8450.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8450.19.11 00	- - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6kg	u	0
	8450.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8450.19.91 00	- - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	u	0
	8450.19.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8450.20.00 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8450.90	- Parts:		
	8450.90.10 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.20.00	kg	0
	8450.90.20 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12 or 8450.19	kg	0
84.51		**Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.**		
	8451.10.00 00	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	0
		- Drying machines:		
	8451.21.00 00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	u	0
	8451.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		
	8451.30.10 00	- - Single roller type domestic ironing machines	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8451.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8451.40.00 00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	0
	8451.50.00 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	0
	8451.80.00 00	- Other machinery	u	0
	8451.90	- Parts:		
	8451.90.10 00	- - Of machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	kg	0
	8451.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.52		**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.**		
	8452.10.00 00	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	0
		- Other sewing machines:		
	8452.21.00 00	- - Automatic units	u	0
	8452.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8452.30.00 00	- Sewing machine needles	kg	0
	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
		- - Of machinery of subheading 8452.10.00:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8452.90.11 00	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	kg	0
	8452.90.12 00	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	kg	0
	8452.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8452.90.91 00	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	kg	0
	8452.90.92 00	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	kg	0
	8452.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.53		**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.**		
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:		
	8453.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8453.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:		
	8453.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8453.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8453.80	- Other machinery:		
	8453.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8453.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8453.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.54		**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.**		
	8454.10.00 00	- Converters	u	0
	8454.20.00 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	0
	8454.30.00 00	- Casting machines	u	0
	8454.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.55		**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.**		
	8455.10.00 00	- Tube mills	u	0
		- Other rolling mills:		
	8455.21.00 00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	u	0
	8455.22.00 00	- - Cold	u	0
	8455.30.00 00	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	0
	8455.90.00 00	- Other parts	kg	0
84.56		**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.		
		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
	8456.11	- - Operated by laser:		
	8456.11.10 00	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	u	0
	8456.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes:		
	8456.12.10 00	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	u	0
	8456.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8456.20.00 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	0
	8456.30.00 00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	0
	8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8456.40.10 00	- - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8456.40.20 00	- - Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders	u	0
	8456.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8456.50.00 00	- Water-jet cutting machines	u	0
	8456.90	- Other:		
	8456.90.20 00	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of electrochemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8456.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.57		**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.**		
	8457.10	- Machining centres:		
	8457.10.10 00	- - Of spindle power not exceeding 4kW	u	0
	8457.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8457.20.00 00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	0
	8457.30.00 00	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	0
84.58		**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.**		
		- Horizontal lathes:		
	8458.11	- - Numerically controlled:		
	8458.11.10 00	- - - Of spindle power not exceeding 4kW	u	0
	8458.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8458.19	- - Other:		
	8458.19.10 00	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300mm	u	0
	8458.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other lathes:		
	8458.91.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8458.99	- - Other:		
	8458.99.10 00	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300mm	u	0
	8458.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
84.59		**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.		
	8459.10.00 00	- Way-type unit head machines	u	0
		- Other drilling machines:		
	8459.21.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.29	- - Other:		
	8459.29.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.29.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other boring-milling machines:		
	8459.31.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.39	- - Other:		
	8459.39.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.39.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other boring machines:		
	8459.41.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.49	- - Other:		
	8459.49.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.49.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Milling machines, knee-type:		
	8459.51.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.59	- - Other:		
	8459.59.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.59.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other milling machines:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8459.61.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.69	- - Other:		
	8459.69.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.69.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines:		
	8459.70.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.70.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
84.60		**Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.**		
		- Flat-surface grinding machines:		
	8460.12.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other grinding machines:		
	8460.22.00 00	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.23.00 00	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.24.00 00	- - Other, numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.29	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8460.29.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8460.29.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
	8460.31	- - Numerically controlled:		
	8460.31.10 00	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74kW	u	0
	8460.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8460.39	- - Other:		
	8460.39.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8460.39.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8460.40.00 00	- Honing or lapping machines	u	0
	8460.90	- Other:		
	8460.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8460.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
84.61		**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	8461.20.00 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	0
	8461.30.00 00	- Broaching machines	u	0
	8461.40.00 00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	0
	8461.50.00 00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	0
	8461.90	- Other:		
	8461.90.20 00	- - Planning machines	u	0
	8461.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.62		**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.**		
		- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:		
	8462.11.00 00	- - Closed die forging machines	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8462.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:		
	8462.22	- - Profile forming machines:		
	8462.22.10 00	- - - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8462.23.00 00	- - Numerically controlled press brakes	u	0
	8462.24.00 00	- - Numerically controlled panel benders	u	0
	8462.25.00 00	- - Numerically controlled roll forming machines	u	0
	8462.26.00 00	- - Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	u	0
	8462.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
	8462.32	- - Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines:		
	8462.32.10 00	- - - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8462.33.00 00	- - Numerically controlled shearing machines	u	0
	8462.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:		
	8462.42.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):		
	8462.51.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Cold metal working presses:		
	8462.61	- - Hydraulic presses:		
		- - - Numerically controlled:		
	8462.61.11 00	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.61.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8462.61.91 00	- - - - Die forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.61.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.62	- - Mechanical presses:		
		- - - Numerically controlled:		
	8462.62.11 00	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.62.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	8462.62.91 00	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.62.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.63	- - Servo-presses:		
	8462.63.10 00	- - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.63.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8462.69	- - Other:		
	8462.69.10 00	- - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.69.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8462.90	- Other:		
	8462.90.10 00	- - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.63		**Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.**		
	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		
	8463.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines:		
	8463.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8463.30	- Machines for working wire:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8463.30.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.30.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8463.90	- Other:		
	8463.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
84.64		**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.**		
	8464.10	- Sawing machines:		
	8464.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8464.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines:		
	8464.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8464.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8464.90	- Other:		
	8464.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8464.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
84.65		**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8465.10.00 00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	0
	8465.20.00 00	- Machining centres	u	0
		- Other:		
	8465.91	- - Sawing machines:		
	8465.91.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	u	0
	8465.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8465.92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:		
	8465.92.10 00	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	u	0
	8465.92.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:		
	8465.93.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8465.93.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8465.94.00 00	- - Bending or assembling machines	u	0
	8465.95	- - Drilling or morticing machines:		
	8465.95.10 00	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm	u	0
	8465.95.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8465.96.00 00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	0
	8465.99	- - Other:		
	8465.99.10 00	- - - Lathes	u	0
	8465.99.50 00	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8465.99.60 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8465.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.66		**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.**		
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
	8466.10.10 00	- - For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	0
	8466.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8466.20	- Work holders:		
	8466.20.10 00	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	0
	8466.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8466.30.00 00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8466.91.00 00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	kg	0
	8466.92.00 00	- - For machines of heading 84.65	kg	0
	8466.93	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8466.93.30 00	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.11.10, 8456.12.10, 8456.20.00, or 8456.30.00, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of machines of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71; for machines of subheading 8457.10, 8458.91.00, 8459.21.00, 8459.29.10, 8459.61.00, 8459.69.10, or 8461.50.00, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of parts of machines of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71	kg	0
	8466.93.40 00	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.50.00	kg	0
	8466.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8466.94.00 00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	0
84.67		**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.** - Pneumatic:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8467.11.00 00	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	0
	8467.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- With self-contained electric motor:		
	8467.21.00 00	- - Drills of all kinds	u	0
	8467.22.00 00	- - Saws	u	0
	8467.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other tools:		
	8467.81.00 00	- - Chain saws	u	0
	8467.89.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8467.91	- - Of chain saws:		
	8467.91.10 00	- - - Of electro-mechanical type	kg	0
	8467.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8467.92.00 00	- - Of pneumatic tools	kg	0
	8467.99	- - Other:		
	8467.99.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheadings 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00	kg	0
	8467.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.68		**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15;**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
	8468.10.00 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	0
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
	8468.20.10 00	- - Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal	u	0
	8468.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8468.80.00 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	0
	8468.90	- Parts:		
	8468.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	kg	0
	8468.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.70		**Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.**		
	8470.10.00 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other electronic calculating machines:		
	8470.21.00 00	- - Incorporating a printing device	u	0
	8470.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8470.30.00 00	- Other calculating machines	u	0
	8470.50.00 00	- Cash registers	u	0
	8470.90	- Other:		
	8470.90.10 00	- - Postage-franking machines	u	0
	8470.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.71		**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.**		
	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:		
	8471.30.20 00	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	0
	8471.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other automatic data processing machines:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:		
	8471.41.10 00	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	u	0
	8471.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems:		
	8471.49.10 00	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	u	0
	8471.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:		
	8471.50.10 00	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers	u	0
	8471.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
	8471.60.30 00	- - Computer keyboards	u	0
	8471.60.40 00	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	u	0
	8471.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8471.70	- Storage units:		
	8471.70.20 00	- - Hard disk drives	u	0
	8471.70.30 00	- - Tape drives	u	0
	8471.70.40 00	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives	u	0
	8471.70.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines:		
	8471.80.10 00	- - Control and adaptor units	u	0
	8471.80.70 00	- - Sound cards or video cards	u	0
	8471.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.90	- Other:		
	8471.90.10 00	- - Bar code readers	u	0
	8471.90.30 00	- - Electronic fingerprint identification systems	u	0
	8471.90.40 00	- - Other optical character readers	u	0
	8471.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
84.72		**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8472.10.00 00	- Duplicating machines	u	0
	8472.30.00 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	0
	8472.90	- Other:		
	8472.90.10 00	- - Automatic teller machines	u	0
		- - Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43:		
	8472.90.41 00	- - - Automatic	u	0
	8472.90.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8472.90.50 00	- - Word-processing machines	u	0
	8472.90.60 00	- - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8472.90.90 00	- - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
84.73		**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.**		
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
	8473.21.00 00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8473.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71:		
	8473.30.10 00	- - Assembled printed circuit boards	kg	0
	8473.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8473.40.00 00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	0
	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72:		
	8473.50.10 00	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71	kg	0
	8473.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.74		**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.**		
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8474.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8474.20.11 00	- - - For stone	u	0
	8474.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8474.20.21 00	- - - For stone	u	0
	8474.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Mixing or kneading machines:		
	8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:		
	8474.31.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.31.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8474.32.11 00	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80t per hour	u	0
	8474.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8474.32.21 00	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80t per hour	u	0
	8474.32.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8474.39	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8474.39.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.39.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.80	- Other machinery:		
	8474.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.75		**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.**		
	8475.10.00 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	u	0
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
	8475.21.00 00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	0
	8475.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8475.90	- Parts:		
	8475.90.30 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8475.21.00	kg	0
	8475.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.76		**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.**		
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
	8476.21.00 00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	0
	8476.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other machines:		
	8476.81.00 00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	0
	8476.89	- - Other:		
	8476.89.10 00	- - - Money-changing machines	u	0
	8476.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8476.90	- Parts:		
	8476.90.10 00	- - Of money-changing machines	kg	0
	8476.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.77		**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**		
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:		
	8477.10.10 00	- - For moulding rubber	u	0
		- - For moulding plastics:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8477.10.31 00	- - - Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines	u	0
	8477.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8477.20	- Extruders:		
	8477.20.10 00	- - For extruding rubber	u	0
	8477.20.20 00	- - For extruding plastics	u	0
	8477.30.00 00	- Blow moulding machines	u	0
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:		
	8477.40.10 00	- - For moulding or forming rubber	u	0
	8477.40.20 00	- - For moulding or forming plastics	u	0
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
	8477.51.00 00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	0
	8477.59	- - Other:		
	8477.59.10 00	- - - For rubber	u	0
	8477.59.20 00	- - - For plastics	u	0
	8477.80	- Other machinery:		
	8477.80.10 00	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8477.80.20 00	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated	u	0
		- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, electrically operated:		
	8477.80.31 00	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8477.80.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8477.80.40 00	- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated	u	0
	8477.90	- Parts:		
	8477.90.10 00	- - Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	kg	0
	8477.90.20 00	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	kg	0
		- - Of electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials:		
	8477.90.32 00	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8477.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8477.90.40 00	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	kg	0
84.78		**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**		
	8478.10	- Machinery:		
	8478.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8478.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8478.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
84.79		**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**		
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
	8479.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils:		
	8479.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8479.30.00 00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	0
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines:		
	8479.40.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.40.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.50.00 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	0
	8479.60.00 00	- Evaporative air coolers	u	0
		- Passenger boarding bridges:		
	8479.71.00 00	- - Of a kind used in airports	u	0
	8479.79.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
	8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:		
	8479.81.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.81.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:		
	8479.82.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.82.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.83.00 00	- - Cold isostatic presses	u	0
	8479.89	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8479.89.10 00	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8479.89.50 00	- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process	u	0
		- - - Other, electrically operated:		
	8479.89.61 00	- - - - Automatic service-vending machines	u	0
	8479.89.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8479.89.70 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.90	- Parts:		
	8479.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.10	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8479.90.50 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.50	kg	0
	8479.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.80		**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.**		
	8480.10.00 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	0
	8480.20.00 00	- Mould bases	kg	0
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns:		
	8480.30.10 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	8480.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
	8480.41.00 00	- - Injection or compression types	kg	0
	8480.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8480.50.00 00	- Moulds for glass	kg	0
	8480.60.00 00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	0
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
	8480.71	- - Injection or compression types:		
	8480.71.10 00	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	kg	0
	8480.71.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8480.79	- - Other:		
	8480.79.10 00	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	kg	0
	8480.79.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.81		**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.**		
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves:		
		- - Of iron or steel:		
	8481.10.11 00	- - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 5cm but not exceeding 40cm	kg	0
	8481.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.10.21 00	- - - With an internal diameter of 2.5cm or less	kg	0
	8481.10.22 00	- - - With an internal diameter of over 2.5cm	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8481.10.91 00	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 5cm but not exceeding 40cm:		
	8481.20.11 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	8481.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8481.20.20 00	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:		
	8481.30.10 00	- - Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4cm or more but not exceeding 60cm	kg	0
	8481.30.20 00	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5cm or less	kg	0
	8481.30.40 00	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves:		
	8481.40.10 00	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5cm or less	kg	0
	8481.40.30 00	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8481.80	- Other appliances:		
		- - Valves for inner tubes:		
	8481.80.11 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.80.12 00	- - - Of other materials	kg	0
		- - Valves for tubeless tyres:		
	8481.80.13 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.80.14 00	- - - Of other materials	kg	0
		- - Liquified Petroleum Gas(LPG) cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.80.21 00	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.80.22 00	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.80.30 00	- - Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges	kg	0
		- - Aerated or carbonated liquid bottle valves; valves for gas operated beer dispensing units:		
	8481.80.41 00	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.80.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Mixing taps and valves:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8481.80.51 00	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.80.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Water pipeline valves:		
		- - - Gate valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 4cm or more; butterfly valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 8cm or more:		
	8481.80.61 00	- - - - Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5cm but not exceeding 40cm	kg	0
	8481.80.62 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8481.80.63 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Hog nipple waterers:		
	8481.80.64 00	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.65 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Nipple joint valves:		
	8481.80.66 00	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.67 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Ball valves:		
	8481.80.71 00	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.72 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel:		
	8481.80.73 00	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5cm but not more than 40cm	kg	0
	8481.80.74 00	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40cm	kg	0
	8481.80.77 00	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of not more than 5cm	kg	0
		- - - Manifold valves:		
	8481.80.78 00	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Pneumatically controlled valves:		
	8481.80.81 00	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.82 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8481.80.83 00	- - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04, with an inlet internal diameter of less than 1 cm of plastic	kg	0
	8481.80.84 00	- - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04, with an inlet internal diameter not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm of plastic	kg	0
	8481.80.93 00	- - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04, of other material	kg	0
		- - - Other valves of plastics :		
	8481.80.94 00	- - - - With an inlet internal diameter of less than 1cm	kg	0
	8481.80.95 00	- - - - With an inlet internal diameter not less than 1cm and not more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.80.96 00	- - - - With an inlet internal diameter more than 2.5cm	kg	0
	8481.80.97 00	- - - Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8481.80.98 00	- - - - Water taps of copper or copper alloy with an internal diameter 2.5cm or less	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8481.80.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8481.90	- Parts:		
	8481.90.10 00	- - Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50mm but not exceeding 400mm	kg	0
		- - For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres) and similar appliances of 25mm or less in internal diameter:		
	8481.90.21 00	- - - Bodies, for water taps	kg	0
	8481.90.22 00	- - - Bodies, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinder valves	kg	0
	8481.90.23 00	- - - Bodies, other	kg	0
	8481.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Valve bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
	8481.90.31 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Valves cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
	8481.90.41 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8481.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
84.82		**Ball or roller bearings.**		
	8482.10.00 00	- Ball bearings	u	0
	8482.20.00 00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	u	0
	8482.30.00 00	- Spherical roller bearings	u	0
	8482.40.00 00	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	u	0
	8482.50.00 00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	u	0
	8482.80.00 00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8482.91.00 00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	kg	0
	8482.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.83		**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).**		
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8483.10.10 00	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
		- - Cam shafts and crank shafts for engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8483.10.24 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8483.10.25 00	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8483.10.26 00	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8483.10.27 00	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - For marine propulsion engines:		
	8483.10.31 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38kW	u	0
	8483.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8483.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
	8483.20.20 00	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8483.20.30 00	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8483.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings:		
	8483.30.30 00	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8483.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
	8483.40.20 00	- - For marine vessels	u	0
	8483.40.30 00	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8483.40.40 00	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8483.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8483.50.00 00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	0
	8483.60.00 00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	0
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
		- - Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10:		
	8483.90.11 00	- - - For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95	kg	0
	8483.90.13 00	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8483.90.14 00	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	kg	0
	8483.90.15 00	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	kg	0
	8483.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8483.90.91 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95	kg	0
	8483.90.93 00	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8483.90.94 00	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	kg	0
	8483.90.95 00	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	kg	0
	8483.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
84.84		**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.**		
	8484.10.00 00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	kg	0
	8484.20.00 00	- Mechanical seals	kg	0
	8484.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
84.85		**Machines for additive manufacturing.**		
	8485.10.00 00	- By metal deposit	u	0
	8485.20.00 00	- By plastics or rubber deposit	u	0
	8485.30	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit:		
	8485.30.10 00	- - By glass deposit	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8485.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8485.80.00 00	- Other	u	0
	8485.90	- Parts:		
	8485.90.10 00	- - Of subheading 8485.20.00	kg	0
	8485.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
84.86		**Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.**		
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
	8486.10.10 00	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.10.20 00	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	u	0
	8486.10.30 00	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8486.10.40 00	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	u	0
	8486.10.50 00	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.10.60 00	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	u	0
	8486.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
		- - Film formation equipment:		
	8486.20.11 00	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	0
	8486.20.12 00	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.13 00	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	0
	8486.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Doping equipment:		
	8486.20.21 00	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8486.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Etching and stripping equipment:		
	8486.20.31 00	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.32 00	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	u	0
	8486.20.33 00	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Lithography equipment:		
	8486.20.41 00	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	u	0
	8486.20.42 00	- - - Step and repeat aligners	u	0
	8486.20.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Equipment for developing exposed wafers:		
	8486.20.51 00	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8486.20.91 00	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	u	0
	8486.20.92 00	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	u	0
	8486.20.93 00	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.94 00	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.95 00	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials	u	0
	8486.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
	8486.30.10 00	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	u	0
	8486.30.20 00	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays	u	0
	8486.30.30 00	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates		
	8486.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter:		
	8486.40.10 00	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.40.20 00	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.40.30 00	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.40.40 00	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.40.50 00	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles		
	8486.40.60 00	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.40.70 00	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	u	0
	8486.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories:		
		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
	8486.90.11 00	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.90.12 00	- - - Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	u	0
	8486.90.13 00	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	u	0
		- - - Of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips:		
	8486.90.14 00	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		heads and other special attachments for machine tools		
	8486.90.15 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.16 00	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.90.17 00	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	u	0
	8486.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
	8486.90.21 00	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	0
	8486.90.22 00	- - - Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.90.23 00	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		repeat aligners and other lithography equipment		
		- - - Of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials:		
	8486.90.24 00	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	u	0
	8486.90.25 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; of lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads:		
	8486.90.26 00	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	u	0
	8486.90.27 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.28 00	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers		
	8486.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
	8486.90.31 00	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	u	0
		- - - Of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays:		
	8486.90.32 00	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	u	0
	8486.90.33 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.34 00	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production	u	0
	8486.90.35 00	- - - Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates	u	0
	8486.90.36 00	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8486.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of machines or apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter:		
	8486.90.41 00	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.90.42 00	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	u	0
	8486.90.43 00	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.90.44 00	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.90.45 00	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.90.46 00	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies		
	8486.90.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
84.87		**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**		
	8487.10.00 00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	kg	0
	8487.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

(b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;

(c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;

(d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or

(e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.

4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

(a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

(b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).

5. For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.

6. For the purposes of heading 85.23:

(a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E2PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

(b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

7. For the purposes of heading 85.24, "flat panel display modules" refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processer) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

8. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

9. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

10. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

11. For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression "light-emitting diode (LED) light sources" covers:

(a) "Light-emitting diode (LED) modules" which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

(b) "Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps" which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

12. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:

(a) (i) "Semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.

Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.

"Semiconductor-based transducers" are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.

All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.

The following expressions mean:

(1) "Semiconductor-based" means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.

(2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.

(4) "Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.

(5) "Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(6) "Semiconductor-based oscillator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

(ii) "Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;

(b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:

(i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

(ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

(iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or

combinations thereof, or components performing the functions or articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit board, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.

2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.

3. *(a)* "Silicon-based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

   (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.

   (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

   (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a

mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

Subheading Notes.

1. Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:

   - writing speed exceeding 0.5mm per microsecond;

   - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;

   - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.

2. In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least 50×10^3 Gy(silicon) (5×10^6 RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.

3. Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).

4. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170mm x 100mm x 45mm.

5. For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, “spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators” are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

National Note.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 85.07 and 85.48, the expression "nominal voltage of 6V or 12V" means:

   i) the voltage ranges from 5.4V to 6.99V for 6V

   ii) the voltage ranges from 10.5V to 12.99V for 12V

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.01		**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).**		
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W:		
		- - DC motors:		
		- - - Stepper motors:		
	8501.10.21 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.10.22 00	- - - - Other, of an output not exceeding 5W	u	0
	8501.10.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.10.30 00	- - - Spindle motors	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8501.10.41 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8501.10.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other motors including universal (AC/DC) motors:		
		- - - Stepper motors:		
	8501.10.51 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.10.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.10.60 00	- - - Spindle motors	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8501.10.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.10.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W:		
		- - Of an output not exceeding 1kW:		
	8501.20.12 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of an output exceeding 1kW:		
	8501.20.21 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:		
	8501.31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750W:		
	8501.31.30 00	- - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.31.60 00	- - - Motors of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.31.70 00	- - - Other motors	u	0
	8501.31.80 00	- - - Generators	u	0
	8501.32	- - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW:		
		- - - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.32.21 00	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.32.24 00	- - - - Motors of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.32.25 00	- - - - Other motors	u	0
	8501.32.26 00	- - - - Generators	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	8501.32.31 00	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18 or 84.50	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8501.32.32 00	- - - - Other motors	u	0
	8501.32.33 00	- - - - Generators	u	0
	8501.33	- - Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW:		
	8501.33.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8501.34.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 375kW	u	0
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:		
		- - Of an output not exceeding 1kW:		
	8501.40.11 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.40.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of an output exceeding 1kW:		
	8501.40.21 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.40.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
	8501.51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750W:		
	8501.51.11 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.51.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8501.52	- - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW:		
		- - - Of an output not exceeding 1kW:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8501.52.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.52.12 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.52.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 1 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.52.21 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.52.22 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.52.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	8501.52.31 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18 or 84.50	u	0
	8501.52.32 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.52.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.53	- - Of an output exceeding 75kW:		
	8501.53.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.53.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:		
	8501.61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75kVA:		
	8501.61.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 12.5kVA	u	0
	8501.61.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 12.5kVA	u	0
	8501.62	- - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA:		
	8501.62.10 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 150kVA	u	0
	8501.62.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 150kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	u	0
	8501.63.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA	u	0
	8501.64.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 750kVA	u	0
		- Photovoltaic DC generators:		
	8501.71.00 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 50W	u	0
	8501.72	- - Of an output exceeding 50W:		
	8501.72.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 750W	u	0
	8501.72.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 37.5kW	u	0
	8501.72.30 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5kW but not exceeding 75kW	u	0
	8501.72.40 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 75kW	u	0
	8501.80	- Photovoltaic AC generators:		
	8501.80.10 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8501.80.20 00	- - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	u	0
	8501.80.30 00	- - Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA	u	0
	8501.80.40 00	- - Of an output exceeding 750kVA	u	0
85.02		**Electric generating sets and rotary converters.**		
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
	8502.11.00 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	u	0
	8502.12	- - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA:		
	8502.12.10 00	- - - Of an ouput exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 125kVA	u	0
	8502.12.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 125kVA but not exceeding 375kVA	u	0
	8502.13	- - Of an output exceeding 375kVA:		
	8502.13.20 00	- - - Of an output of 12,500kVA or more	u	0
	8502.13.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
	8502.20.10 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75kVA	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8502.20.20 00	- - Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 100kVA	u	0
	8502.20.30 00	- - Of an output exceeding 100kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	u	0
		- - Of an output exceeding 10,000kVA:		
	8502.20.42 00	- - - Of an output of 12,500kVA or more	u	0
	8502.20.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other generating sets:		
	8502.31	- - Wind-powered:		
	8502.31.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10,000kVA	u	0
	8502.31.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000kVA	u	0
	8502.39	- - Other:		
	8502.39.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10kVA	u	0
	8502.39.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 10kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000kVA:		
	8502.39.32 00	- - - - Of an output of 12,500kVA or more	u	0
	8502.39.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8502.40.00 00	- Electric rotary converters	u	0
85.03	**8503.00**	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.**		
	8503.00.20 00	- Parts of generators (including generating sets) of heading 85.01 or 85.02, of an output of 12,500kVA or more	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8503.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
85.04		**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.**		
	8504.10.00 00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	0
		- Liquid dielectric transformers:		
	8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650kVA:		
		- - - Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers); instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 5kVA:		
	8504.21.11 00	- - - - Instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	u	0
	8504.21.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8504.21.92 00	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	u	0
	8504.21.93 00	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10kVA and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8504.21.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA:		
		- - - Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers):		
	8504.22.11 00	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more	u	0
	8504.22.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8504.22.92 00	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	u	0
	8504.22.93 00	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	u	0
	8504.22.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA:		
	8504.23.10 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000kVA	u	0
		- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000kVA:		
	8504.23.21 00	- - - - Not exceeding 20,000kVA	u	0
	8504.23.22 00	- - - - Exceeding 20,000kVA but not exceeding 30,000kVA	u	0
	8504.23.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other transformers:		
	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA:		
		- - - Instrument potential transformers:		
	8504.31.11 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 110kV or more	u	0
	8504.31.12 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 66kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	0
	8504.31.13 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 1kV or more, but less than 66kV	u	0
	8504.31.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Instrument current transformers:		
		- - - - With a voltage rating of 110kV or more:		
	8504.31.21 00	- - - - - Ring type current transformers with a voltage rating not exceeding 220kV	u	0
	8504.31.22 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8504.31.23 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	u	0
	8504.31.24 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 1kV or more, but less than 66kV	u	0
	8504.31.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.31.30 00	- - - Flyback transformers	u	0
	8504.31.40 00	- - - Intermediate frequency transformers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	8504.31.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	u	0
	8504.31.92 00	- - - - Other matching transformers	u	0
	8504.31.93 00	- - - - Step up/down transformers; slide regulators	u	0
	8504.31.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA:		
		- - - Instrument transformers (potential and current) of a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA:		
	8504.32.11 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.32.20 00	- - - Other, of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	u	0
	8504.32.30 00	- - - Other, having a minimum frequency of 3MHz	u	0
		- - - Other, of a power handling capacity not exceeding 10kVA:		
	8504.32.41 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.32.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other, of a power handling capacity exceeding 10kVA:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8504.32.51 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.32.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA:		
		- - - Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more:		
	8504.33.11 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.33.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8504.33.91 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.33.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA:		
		- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000kVA:		
		- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA, and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more:		
	8504.34.11 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.12 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.13 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8504.34.14 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8504.34.15 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000kVA:		
		- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more:		
	8504.34.22 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.23 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.24 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8504.34.25 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.26 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8504.40	- Static converters:		
		- - For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus:		
	8504.40.11 00	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)	u	0
	8504.40.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8504.40.20 00	- - Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100kVA	u	0
	8504.40.30 00	- - Other rectifiers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8504.40.40 00	- - Inverters	u	0
	8504.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8504.50	- Other inductors:		
	8504.50.10 00	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunication apparatus	u	0
	8504.50.20 00	- - Chip type fixed inductors	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8504.50.93 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500kVA	u	0
	8504.50.94 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	u	0
	8504.50.95 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA	u	0
	8504.90	- Parts:		
	8504.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8504.10	kg	0
	8504.90.20 00	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10	kg	0
		- - For electrical transformers of a capacity not exceeding 10,000kVA:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8504.90.31 00	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	kg	0
	8504.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For electrical transformers of a capacity exceeding 10,000kVA:		
	8504.90.41 00	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	kg	0
	8504.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8504.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.05		**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.**		
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
	8505.11.00 00	- - Of metal	kg	0
	8505.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8505.20.00 00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	0
	8505.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8505.90.10 00	- - Electro-magnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electro-magnets of heading 90.18	kg	0
	8505.90.20 00	- - Electro-magnetic lifting heads	kg	0
	8505.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.06		**Primary cells and primary batteries.**		
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:		
		- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 $cm^{3:}$		
	8506.10.11 00	- - - Zinc-carbon	u	0
	8506.10.12 00	- - - Alkaline	u	0
	8506.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8506.10.91 00	- - - Zinc-carbon	u	0
	8506.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8506.30.00 00	- Mercuric oxide	u	0
	8506.40.00 00	- Silver oxide	u	0
	8506.50.00 00	- Lithium	u	0
	8506.60	- Air-zinc:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8506.60.10 00	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300cm^3	u	0
	8506.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
	8506.80.30 00	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300cm^3	u	0
	8506.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8506.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
85.07		**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).**		
	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
	8507.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Nominal voltage of 6V or 12V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200Ah:		
	8507.10.92 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13cm	u	0
	8507.10.95 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13cm but not exceeding 23cm	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8507.10.96 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23cm	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8507.10.97 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13cm	u	0
	8507.10.98 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13cm but not exceeding 23cm	u	0
	8507.10.99 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23cm	u	0
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:		
	8507.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Nominal voltage of 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200Ah:		
	8507.20.94 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13cm	u	0
	8507.20.95 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13cm but not exceeding 23cm	u	0
	8507.20.96 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23cm	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8507.20.97 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13cm	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8507.20.98 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13cm but not exceeding 23cm	u	0
	8507.20.99 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23cm	u	0
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium:		
	8507.30.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	8507.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride:		
	8507.50.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	8507.50.20 00	- - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8507.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8507.60	- Lithium-ion :		
		- - Battery pack:		
	8507.60.31 00	- - - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	0
	8507.60.32 00	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	8507.60.33 00	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8507.60.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8507.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8507.80	- Other accumulators:		
		- - Of a kind used for aircraft:		
	8507.80.11 00	- - - Nickel-iron	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8507.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8507.80.20 00	- - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8507.80.91 00	- - - Nickel-iron	u	0
	8507.80.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8507.90	- Parts:		
		- - Plates:		
	8507.90.11 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.10.96, 8507.10.97, 8507.10.98 or 8507.10.99	kg	0
	8507.90.12 00	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	kg	0
	8507.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8507.90.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	kg	0
	8507.90.92 00	- - - Battery separators, ready for use, of materials other than poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	0
	8507.90.93 00	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.10.96, 8507.10.97, 8507.10.98 or 8507.10.99	kg	0
	8507.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
85.08		**Vacuum cleaners.**		
		- With self-contained electric motor:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8508.11.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20*l*	u	0
	8508.19	- - Other:		0
	8508.19.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for domestic use	u	0
	8508.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8508.60.00 00	- Other vacuum cleaners	u	0
	8508.70	- Parts:		
	8508.70.10 00	- - Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	kg	0
	8508.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.09		**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.**		
	8509.40.00 00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	0
	8509.80	- Other appliances:		
	8509.80.10 00	- - Floor polishers	u	0
	8509.80.20 00	- - Kitchen waste disposers	u	0
	8509.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8509.90	- Parts:		
	8509.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8509.80.10	kg	0
	8509.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.10		**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.**		
	8510.10.00 00	- Shavers	u	0
	8510.20.00 00	- Hair clippers	u	0
	8510.30.00 00	- Hair-removing appliances	u	0
	8510.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
85.11		**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.**		
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs:		
	8511.10.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.10.20 00	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines	u	0
	8511.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
	8511.20.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
	8511.20.21 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8511.20.91 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:		
	8511.30.30 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	0
		- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
	8511.30.41 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.30.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8511.30.91 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.30.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
	8511.40.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
		- - Other unassembled starter motors:		
	8511.40.21 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.40.29 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Assembled starter motors for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	8511.40.31 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8511.40.32 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	8511.40.33 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8511.40.91 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.40.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.50	- Other generators:		
	8511.50.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
		- - Other unassembled alternators:		
	8511.50.21 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.50.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Assembled alternators for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	8511.50.31 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8511.50.32 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	8511.50.33 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8511.50.91 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8511.50.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.80	- Other equipment:		
	8511.80.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.80.20 00	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	u	0
	8511.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8511.90	- Parts:		
	8511.90.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.90.20 00	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	u	0
	8511.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
85.12		**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.**		
	8512.10.00 00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	0
	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
	8512.20.20 00	- - Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8512.20.91 00	- - - For motorcycles	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8512.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:		
	8512.30.10 00	- - Horns and sirens, assembled	u	0
	8512.30.20 00	- - Unassembled sound signalling equipment	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8512.30.91 00	- - - Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles	u	0
	8512.30.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8512.40.00 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	0
	8512.90	- Parts:		
	8512.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.10	kg	0
	8512.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40	kg	0
85.13		**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.**		
	8513.10	- Lamps:		
	8513.10.30 00	- - Miners' helmet lamps and quarrymen's lamps	u	0
	8513.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8513.90	- Parts:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8513.90.10 00	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps	kg	0
	8513.90.30 00	- - Flashlight reflectors; flashlight switch slides of plastics	kg	0
	8513.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.14		**Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.**		
		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
	8514.11.00 00	- - Hot isostatic presses	u	0
	8514.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
	8514.20.20 00	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other furnaces and ovens:		
	8514.31	- - Electron beam furnaces:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8514.31.10 00	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8514.32	- - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces:		
	8514.32.10 00	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8514.39	- - Other:		
	8514.39.10 00	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8514.40.00 00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	0
	8514.90	- Parts:		
	8514.90.20 00	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	8514.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.15		**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.		
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
	8515.11.00 00	- - Soldering irons and guns	u	0
	8515.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards:		
	8515.19.11 00	- - - - Wave soldering machines	u	0
	8515.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8515.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
	8515.21.00 00	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	0
	8515.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
	8515.31.00 00	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	0
	8515.39	- - Other:		
	8515.39.10 00	- - - AC arc welders, transformer type	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8515.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8515.80.10 00	- - Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	u	0
	8515.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8515.90	- Parts:		
	8515.90.10 00	- - Of AC arc welders, transformer type	kg	0
		- - Parts of machine apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards:		
	8515.90.21 00	- - - Of wave soldering machines	kg	0
	8515.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8515.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.16		**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
		- - Instantaneous or storage water heaters:		
	8516.10.11 00	- - - Water dispenser fitted only with water heater, for domestic use	u	0
	8516.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8516.10.30 00	- - Immersion heaters	u	0
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
	8516.21.00 00	- - Storage heating radiators	u	0
	8516.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
	8516.31.00 00	- - Hair dryers	u	0
	8516.32.00 00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	0
	8516.33.00 00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	u	0
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons:		
	8516.40.10 00	- - Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	u	0
	8516.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8516.50.00 00	- Microwave ovens	u	0
	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
	8516.60.10 00	- - Rice cookers	u	0
	8516.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other electro-thermic appliances:		
	8516.71.00 00	- - Coffee or tea makers	u	0
	8516.72.00 00	- - Toasters	u	0
	8516.79	- - Other:		
	8516.79.10 00	- - - Kettles	u	0
	8516.79.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:		
	8516.80.10 00	- - For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces	u	0
	8516.80.30 00	- - For domestic appliances	u	0
	8516.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8516.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71 or 8516.79.10:		
	8516.90.21 00	- - - Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	kg	0
	8516.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8516.90.30 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8516.10	kg	0
	8516.90.40 00	- - Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	kg	0
	8516.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.17		**Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.**		
		- Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
	8517.11.00 00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	0
	8517.13.00 00	- - Smartphones	u	0
	8517.14.00 00	- - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	u	0
	8517.18.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
	8517.61.00 00	- - Base stations	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:		
	8517.62.10 00	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	u	0
	8517.62.30 00	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	u	0
		- - - Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:		
	8517.62.41 00	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards	u	0
	8517.62.42 00	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers	u	0
	8517.62.43 00	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges, routers and other similar apparatus designed only for connection with automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71	u	0
	8517.62.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
	8517.62.51 00	- - - - Wireless LANs	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8517.62.52 00	- - - - Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	u	0
	8517.62.53 00	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	0
	8517.62.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other transmission apparatus:		
	8517.62.61 00	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	0
	8517.62.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8517.62.91 00	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers	u	0
	8517.62.92 00	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	0
	8517.62.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8517.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8517.71.00 00	- - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	0
	8517.79	- - Other:		
	8517.79.10 00	- - - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Of transmission apparatus, other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus, or of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers:		
	8517.79.21 00	- - - - Of cellular telephones	kg	0
	8517.79.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
	8517.79.31 00	- - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.32 00	- - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8517.79.91 00	- - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.92 00	- - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
85.18		**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.		
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor:		
		- - Microphones:		
	8518.10.11 00	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3,400Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3mm, for telecommunication use	u	0
	8518.10.19 00	- - - Other microphones, whether or not with their stands	u	0
	8518.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
	8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
	8518.21.10 00	- - - Box speaker type	u	0
	8518.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
	8518.22.10 00	- - - Box speaker type	u	0
	8518.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8518.29	- - Other:		
	8518.29.20 00	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300Hz to 3,400Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50mm, for telecommunication use	u	0
	8518.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
	8518.30.10 00	- - Headphones	u	0
	8518.30.20 00	- - Earphones	u	0
	8518.30.40 00	- - Line telephone handsets	u	0
		- - Other combined microphone/speaker sets:		
	8518.30.51 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8517.13.00 and 8517.14.00	u	0
	8518.30.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	8518.40.20 00	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony	u	0
	8518.40.30 00	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8518.40.40 00	- - Other, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifiers	u	0
	8518.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:		
	8518.50.10 00	- - Having a power rating of 240W or more	u	0
	8518.50.20 00	- - Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50V or more but not exceeding 100V	u	0
	8518.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.90	- Parts:		
	8518.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	8518.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40	kg	0
	8518.90.30 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22	kg	0
	8518.90.40 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90	kg	0
	8518.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.19		**Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.**		
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8519.20.10 00	- - Coins, tokens or disc operated record players	u	0
	8519.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8519.30.00 00	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	0
		- Other apparatus:		
	8519.81	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
	8519.81.10 00	- - - Pocket-size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170mm x 100mm x 45mm	u	0
	8519.81.20 00	- - - Cassette recorders, with built-in amplifiers and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	u	0
	8519.81.30 00	- - - Compact disc players	u	0
		- - - Transcribing machines:		
	8519.81.41 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8519.81.50 00	- - - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	u	0
		- - - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8519.81.61 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.62 00	- - - - Telephone answering machines	u	0
	8519.81.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type:		
	8519.81.71 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8519.81.91 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8519.89	- - Other:		
	8519.89.10 00	- - - Cinematographic sound reproducers	u	0
	8519.89.20 00	- - - Record players with or without loudspeakers	u	0
	8519.89.30 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.89.40 00	- - - Other sound reproducing apparatus	u	0
	8519.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
85.21		**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.**		
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8521.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	0
	8521.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8521.90	- Other:		
		- - Laser disc players:		
	8521.90.11 00	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	0
	8521.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8521.90.91 00	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	0
	8521.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
85.22		**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.**		
	8522.10.00 00	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	0
	8522.90	- Other:		
	8522.90.20 00	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines	kg	0
	8522.90.30 00	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	kg	0
	8522.90.40 00	- - Audio or video tapedecks and compact disc mechanisms	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8522.90.50 00	- - Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8522.90.91 00	- - - Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	kg	0
	8522.90.92 00	- - - Other parts of telephone answering machines	kg	0
	8522.90.93 00	- - - Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21	kg	0
	8522.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
85.23		**Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.**		
		- Magnetic media:		
	8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:		
	8523.21.10 00	- - - Unrecorded	u	0
	8523.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.11 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8523.29.21 00	- - - - - Video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.31 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.33 00	- - - - - Video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8523.29.41 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.42 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.29.43 00	- - - - - Other video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5mm:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.29.51 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.52 00	- - - - - Video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8523.29.61 00	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.29.62 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.29.63 00	- - - - - Other video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Magnetic discs:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.71 00	- - - - - Computer hard disks and diskettes	u	0
	8523.29.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.29.81 00	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.29.82 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.29.83 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.29.85 00	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	u	0
	8523.29.86 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.29.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.29.91 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.29.92 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
		- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.29.93 00	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.29.94 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.29.95 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.29.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Optical media:		
	8523.41	- - Unrecorded:		
	8523.41.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Discs for laser reading systems:		
	8523.49.11 00	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
		- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing sound only:		
	8523.49.12 00	- - - - - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs	u	0
	8523.49.13 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.49.14 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.49.15 00	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	u	0
	8523.49.16 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.49.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8523.49.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
	8523.49.92 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing sound only	u	0
	8523.49.93 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.49.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- Semiconductor media:		
	8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:		
		- - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.51.11 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.51.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.51.21 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.51.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.51.30 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8523.51.91 00	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	u	0
	8523.51.92 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.51.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.52.00 00	- - "Smart cards"	u	0
	8523.59	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.59.10 00	- - - Proximity cards and tags	u	0
		- - - Other, unrecorded:		
	8523.59.21 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.59.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8523.59.30 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
	8523.59.40 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.59.90 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8523.80	- Other:		
	8523.80.40 00	- - Gramophone records	u	0
		- - Other, unrecorded:		
	8523.80.51 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.80.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8523.80.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
	8523.80.92 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.80.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
85.24		**Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.**		
		- Without drivers or control circuits:		
	8524.11.00 00	- - Of liquid crystals	u	0
	8524.12.00 00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	kg	0
	8524.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8524.91.00 00	- - Of liquid crystals	kg	0
	8524.92.00 00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	kg	0
	8524.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.25		**Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.**		
	8525.50.00 00	- Transmission apparatus	u	0
	8525.60.00 00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	0
		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:		
	8525.81	- - High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	8525.81.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0
	8525.81.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.81.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8525.82	- - Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	8525.82.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0
	8525.82.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.82.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8525.83	- - Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	8525.83.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8525.83.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.83.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8525.89	- - Other:		
	8525.89.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0
	8525.89.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.89.30 00	- - - Web cameras	u	0
	8525.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
85.26		**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.**		
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus:		
	8526.10.10 00	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	u	0
	8526.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
	8526.91.10 00	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	u	0
	8526.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8526.92.00 00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.27		**Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.**		
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
	8527.12.00 00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	0
	8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.13.10 00	- - - Portable	u	0
	8527.13.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.19	- - Other:		
	8527.19.20 00	- - - Portable	u	0
	8527.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
	8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.21.10 00	- - - Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	u	0
	8527.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.91.10 00	- - - Portable	u	0
	8527.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
	8527.92.20 00	- - - Mains operated	u	0
	8527.92.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.99	- - Other:		
	8527.99.20 00	- - - Mains operated	u	0
	8527.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
85.28		**Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.**		
		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
	8528.42.00 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0
	8528.49	- - Other:		
	8528.49.10 00	- - - Colour	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8528.49.20 00	- - - Monochrome	u	0
		- Other monitors:		
	8528.52.00 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0
	8528.59	- - Other:		
	8528.59.10 00	- - - Colour	u	0
	8528.59.20 00	- - - Monochrome	u	0
		- Projectors:		
	8528.62.00 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0
	8528.69	- - Other:		
	8528.69.10 00	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more	u	0
	8528.69.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:		
		- - - Set top boxes which have a communication function:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8528.71.11 00	- - - - Mains operated	u	0
	8528.71.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8528.71.91 00	- - - - Mains operated	u	0
	8528.71.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8528.72	- - Other, colour:		
	8528.72.10 00	- - - Battery operated	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8528.72.91 00	- - - - Cathode-ray tube type	u	0
	8528.72.92 00	- - - - Liquid crystal device (LCD), light-emitting diode (LED) and other flat panel display type	u	0
	8528.72.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8528.73.00 00	- - Other, monochrome	u	0
85.29		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.**		
	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
		- - Parabolic aerial reflector dishes for direct broadcast multi-media systems and parts thereof:		
	8529.10.21 00	- - - For television reception	kg	0
	8529.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8529.10.30 00	- - Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	kg	0
	8529.10.40 00	- - Aerial filters and separators	kg	0
	8529.10.60 00	- - Feed horn (wave guide)	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8529.10.93 00	- - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting	kg	0
	8529.10.94 00	- - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for television	kg	0
	8529.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8529.90	- Other:		
	8529.90.20 00	- - Of decoders	kg	0
	8529.90.40 00	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders	kg	0
		- - Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
	8529.90.51 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60	kg	0
	8529.90.52 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99	kg	0
		- - - For goods of heading 85.28:		
	8529.90.53 00	- - - - For flat panel displays	kg	0
	8529.90.54 00	- - - - Other, for television receivers	kg	0
	8529.90.55 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8529.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other:		
	8529.90.91 00	- - - For television receivers	kg	0
	8529.90.94 00	- - - Other, for flat panel displays	kg	0
	8529.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
85.30		**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).**		
	8530.10.00 00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	0
	8530.80.00 00	- Other equipment	u	0
	8530.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
85.31		**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.**		
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
	8531.10.10 00	- - Burglar alarms	u	0
	8531.10.20 00	- - Fire alarms	u	0
	8531.10.30 00	- - Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)	u	0
	8531.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8531.20.00 00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	0
	8531.80	- Other apparatus:		
		- - Electronic bells and other sound signalling apparatus:		
	8531.80.11 00	- - - Door bells and other door sound signalling apparatus	u	0
	8531.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Flat panel displays (including electro-luminescence, plasma and other technologies):		
	8531.80.21 00	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels	u	0
	8531.80.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8531.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8531.90	- Parts:		
	8531.90.10 00	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29	kg	0
	8531.90.20 00	- - Of door bells or other door sound signalling apparatus	kg	0
	8531.90.30 00	- - Of other bells or sound signaling apparatus	kg	0
	8531.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.32		**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).**		
	8532.10.00 00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	kg	0
		- Other fixed capacitors:		
	8532.21.00 00	- - Tantalum	kg	0
	8532.22.00 00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	kg	0
	8532.23.00 00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	0
	8532.24.00 00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	0
	8532.25.00 00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	0
	8532.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8532.30.00 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	0
	8532.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
85.33		**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.**		
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:		
	8533.10.10 00	- - Surface mounted	kg	0
	8533.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other fixed resistors:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8533.21.00 00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	0
	8533.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
	8533.31.00 00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	0
	8533.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8533.40.00 00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	0
	8533.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
85.34		**Printed circuits.**		
	8534.00.10 00	- Single-sided	kg	0
	8534.00.20 00	- Double-sided	kg	0
	8534.00.30 00	- Multi-layer	kg	0
	8534.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
85.35		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8535.10.00 00	- Fuses	kg	0
		- Automatic circuit breakers:		
	8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5kV:		
	8535.21.10 00	- - - Moulded case type	kg	0
	8535.21.20 00	- - - Earth leakage circuit breaker	kg	0
	8535.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8535.29	- - Other:		
	8535.29.10 00	- - - Earth leakage circuit breaker	kg	0
	8535.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
		- - Suitable for a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 40kV:		
	8535.30.11 00	- - - Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36kV	kg	0
	8535.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8535.30.20 00	- - For a voltage of 66kV or more	kg	0
	8535.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8535.40.00 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	0
	8535.90	- Other:		
	8535.90.10 00	- - Bushing assemblies and tap changer assemblies for electricity distribution or power transformers	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8535.90.20 00	- - Change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors	kg	0
	8535.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.36		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.**		
	8536.10	- Fuses:		
		- - Thermal fuses; glass type fuses:		
	8536.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for use in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.10.12 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.10.13 00	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	0
	8536.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.10.91 00	- - - Suitable for use in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.10.92 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.10.93 00	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8536.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
		- - Moulded case type:		
	8536.20.11 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.20.12 00	- - - For a current of 16A or more, but not more than 32A	kg	0
	8536.20.13 00	- - - For a current of more than 32A, but not more than 1,000A	kg	0
	8536.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.20.20 00	- - Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.20.91 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
	8536.30.10 00	- - Lightning arresters	kg	0
	8536.30.20 00	- - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Relays:		
	8536.41	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60V:		
	8536.41.10 00	- - - Digital relays	kg	0
	8536.41.20 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8536.41.30 00	- - - Of a kind used in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.41.40 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16A	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8536.41.91 00	- - - - Semiconductor or electro-magnetic relays of voltage not exceeding 28 V	kg	0
	8536.41.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8536.49	- - Other:		
	8536.49.10 00	- - - Digital relays	kg	0
	8536.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.50	- Other switches:		
	8536.50.20 00	- - Over-current and residual-current automatic switches	kg	0
		- - High inrush switches; commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air conditioning machines:		
	8536.50.32 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment	kg	0
	8536.50.33 00	- - - Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.50.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.50.40 00	- - Miniature switches suitable for use in rice cookers or toaster ovens	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11A:		
	8536.50.51 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.50.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20A:		
	8536.50.61 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.50.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.50.95 00	- - - Change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors; fuse switches	kg	0
	8536.50.96 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8536.61	- - Lamp-holders:		
		- - - Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps:		
	8536.61.11 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.61.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8536.61.91 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.61.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8536.69	- - Other:		
	8536.69.10 00	- - - Telephone plugs	kg	0
		- - - Audio / video sockets and cathode-ray tube sockets for television or radio receivers:		
	8536.69.23 00	- - - - For a current not exceeding 1.5A	kg	0
	8536.69.24 00	- - - - For a current exceeding 1.5A but less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.69.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits:		
	8536.69.32 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.69.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8536.69.92 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.69.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables:		
	8536.70.10 00	- - Of ceramics	kg	0
	8536.70.20 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	8536.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8536.90	- Other apparatus:		
		- - Connection and contact elements for wires and cables; contact probes for wafer		
	8536.90.12 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Junction boxes:		
	8536.90.22 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector or adaptor for co-axial cable:		
	8536.90.32 00	- - - For a current of less than 16A	kg	0
	8536.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.90.40 00	- - Battery clamps, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - For a current of less than 16A:		
	8536.90.93 00	- - - - Telephone patch panels	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8536.90.94 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8536.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
85.37		**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.**		
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V:		
		- - Switchboards and control panels:		
	8537.10.11 00	- - - Control panels of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	kg	0
	8537.10.12 00	- - - Control panels fitted with a programmable processor	kg	0
	8537.10.13 00	- - - Other control panels of a kind suitable for goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.08, 85.09 or 85.16	kg	0
	8537.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.10.20 00	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8537.10.30 00	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	0
	8537.10.40 00	- - Motor controllers with output rating of 24V to 120V DC and with ampere rating of 300A to 500A	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8537.10.91 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	kg	0
	8537.10.92 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	kg	0
	8537.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000V:		
		- - Switchboards:		
	8537.20.11 00	- - - Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66kV or more	kg	0
	8537.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Control panels:		
	8537.20.21 00	- - - Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8537.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.38		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.**		
	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:		
		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V:		
	8538.10.11 00	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	0
	8538.10.12 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	0
	8538.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000V:		
	8538.10.21 00	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	0
	8538.10.22 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	0
	8538.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8538.90	- Other:		
		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8538.90.11 00	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.69.10, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19	kg	0
	8538.90.12 00	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32 or 8536.69.39	kg	0
	8538.90.13 00	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20	kg	0
	8538.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8538.90.20 00	- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000V	kg	0
85.39		**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.**		
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:		
	8539.10.10 00	- - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8539.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :		
	8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen:		
	8539.21.20 00	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	0
	8539.21.30 00	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	0
	8539.21.40 00	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	0
	8539.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V:		
	8539.22.20 00	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	0
		- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs:		
	8539.22.31 00	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60W	u	0
	8539.22.32 00	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power exceeding 60 W	u	0
	8539.22.33 00	- - - - Other, for domestic lighting	u	0
	8539.22.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8539.22.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W	u	0
	8539.22.93 00	- - - - Other, for domestic lighting	u	0
	8539.22.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8539.29	- - Other:		
	8539.29.10 00	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	0
	8539.29.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	0
	8539.29.30 00	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	0
		- - - Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25V:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8539.29.41 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for medical equipment	u	0
	8539.29.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8539.29.50 00	- - - Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300W and a voltage exceeding 100V	u	0
	8539.29.60 00	- - - Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200W and a voltage not exceeding 100V	u	0
	8539.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
	8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
	8539.31.10 00	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	u	0
	8539.31.20 00	- - - Other, straight tubes for other fluorescent lamps	u	0
	8539.31.30 00	- - - Compact fluorescent lamps with built-in ballast	u	0
	8539.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8539.32.00 00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	u	0
	8539.39	- - Other:		
	8539.39.10 00	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8539.39.20 00	- - - Cold cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays	u	0
	8539.39.40 00	- - - Other fluorescent cold cathode types	u	0
	8539.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
	8539.41.00 00	- - Arc-lamps	u	0
	8539.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	8539.51.00 00	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	kg	0
	8539.52	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:		
	8539.52.10 00	- - - Equipped with screw bases	kg	0
	8539.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8539.90	- Parts:		
	8539.90.10 00	- - Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps	kg	0
	8539.90.20 00	- - Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles	kg	0
	8539.90.30 00	- - Other, of subheading 8539.51.00	kg	0
	8539.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.40		**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
	8540.11.00 00	- - Colour	u	0
	8540.12.00 00	- - Monochrome	u	0
	8540.20.00 00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	0
	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4mm:		
	8540.40.10 00	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25	u	0
	8540.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8540.60.00 00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	0
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
	8540.71.00 00	- - Magnetrons	u	0
	8540.79.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other valves and tubes:		
	8540.81.00 00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	0
	8540.89.00 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Parts:		
	8540.91.00 00	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	0
	8540.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.41		**Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.**		
	8541.10.00 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	0
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
	8541.21.00 00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	u	0
	8541.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8541.30.00 00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	u	0
		- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8541.41.00 00	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	0
	8541.42.00 00	- - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	0
	8541.43.00 00	- - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	0
	8541.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other semiconductor devices:		
	8541.51.00 00	- - Semiconductor-based transducers	u	0
	8541.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8541.60.00 00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	0
	8541.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
85.42		**Electronic integrated circuits.**		
		- Electronic integrated circuits:		
	8542.31.00 00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	0
	8542.32.00 00	- - Memories	u	0
	8542.33.00 00	- - Amplifiers	u	0
	8542.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8542.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.43		**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**		
	8543.10.00 00	- Particle accelerators	u	0
	8543.20.00 00	- Signal generators	u	0
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:		
	8543.30.20 00	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8543.30.91 00	- - - Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind use solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	u	0
	8543.30.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8543.40.00 00	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	u	0
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8543.70.10 00	- - Electric fence energisers	u	0
		- - Remote control apparatus, other than radio remote control apparatus:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8543.70.21 00	- - - Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles, other than game controllers of heading 95.04	u	0
	8543.70.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8543.70.30 00	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	u	0
	8543.70.40 00	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8543.70.50 00	- - Microwave amplifiers; digital flight-data recorders; portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	u	0
	8543.70.60 00	- - Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound; articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8543.70.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8543.90	- Parts:		
	8543.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20	kg	0
	8543.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20	kg	0
	8543.90.30 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30	kg	0
	8543.90.40 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40	kg	0
	8543.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.44		**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.**		
		- Winding wire:		
	8544.11	- - Of copper:		
	8544.11.20 00	- - - With an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	0
	8544.11.30 00	- - - With an outer coating of lacquer	kg	0
	8544.11.40 00	- - - With an outer coating of enamel	kg	0
	8544.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
		- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66kV:		
	8544.20.11 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66kV:		
	8544.20.21 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66kV:		
	8544.20.31 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66kV:		
	8544.20.41 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
		- - Wiring harnesses for motor vehicles:		
		- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
	8544.30.12 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8544.30.13 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8544.30.14 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.30.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8544.30.91 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000V:		
	8544.42	- - Fitted with connectors:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80V:		
	8544.42.11 00	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.42.13 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000V:		
	8544.42.21 00	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8544.42.23 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Battery cables:		
		- - - - Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
	8544.42.32 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.42.33 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8544.42.34 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.42.39 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8544.42.91 00	- - - - Flat data cables having two lines or more, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.92 00	- - - - Flat data cables having two lines or more, other	kg	0
	8544.42.94 00	- - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter not exceeding 5mm	kg	0
	8544.42.95 00	- - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 19.5mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8544.42.96 00	- - - - Other electric cables insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.42.97 00	- - - - Electric cables insulated with rubber or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8544.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80V:		
	8544.49.11 00	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.49.13 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.49.21 00	- - - - Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive wiring harnesses	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8544.49.22 00	- - - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8544.49.23 00	- - - - - Other electric cables insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.49.24 00	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.29 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.49.31 00	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.49.32 00	- - - - Other, insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.49.33 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000V:		
	8544.49.41 00	- - - - Cables insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.49.42 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - For a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 36kV:		
	8544.60.11 00	- - - Cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter of less than 22.7mm	kg	0
	8544.60.12 00	- - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.60.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For a voltage exceeding 36kV but not exceeding 66kV:		
	8544.60.21 00	- - - Cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter of less than 22.7mm	kg	0
	8544.60.22 00	- - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.60.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For a voltage exceeding 66kV:		
	8544.60.31 00	- - - Insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.60.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables:		
	8544.70.10 00	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
85.45		**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.**		
		- Electrodes:		
	8545.11.00 00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	0
	8545.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8545.20.00 00	- Brushes	kg	0
	8545.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
85.46		**Electrical insulators of any material.**		
	8546.10.00 00	- Of glass	kg	0
	8546.20	- Of ceramics:		
	8546.20.10 00	- - Transformer bushings and circuit breaker insulators	kg	0
	8546.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8546.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
85.47		**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46;**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.		
	8547.10.00 00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	0
	8547.20.00 00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	0
	8547.90	- Other:		
	8547.90.10 00	- - Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	kg	0
	8547.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
85.48	**8548.00.00 00**	**Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	kg	0
85.49		**Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.**		
		- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
	8549.11	- - Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:		
		- - - Lead-acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained:		
	8549.11.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8549.11.12 00	- - - - Other, of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.20.94 or 8507.20.95	kg	0
	8549.11.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8549.11.20 00	- - - Waste and scrap containing mainly iron	kg	0
	8549.11.30 00	- - - Waste and scrap containing mainly copper	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8549.11.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.11.92 00	- - - - Other, of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.20.94 or 8507.20.95	kg	0
	8549.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8549.12	- - Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury:		
	8549.12.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.12.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.13	- - Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury:		
	8549.13.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.13.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.13.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8549.14	- - Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury:		
	8549.14.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.14.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.19	- - Other:		
	8549.19.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.19.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
	8549.21.00 00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	0
	8549.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8549.31.00 00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	0
	8549.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8549.91	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode- ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs):		
	8549.91.10 00	- - - Glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass	kg	0
	8549.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes.

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

   (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) Articles of heading 83.06;

   (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;

   (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

   (g) Articles of Chapter 90;

   (h) Articles of Chapter 91;

   (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);

   (k) Luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or

   (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

(a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

(b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

(c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

(a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

(b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

(c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);

   (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or

   (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.

2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:

   (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

   (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;

   (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;

   (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

   (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:

(a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

(b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
86.01		**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.**		
	8601.10.00 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	0
	8601.20.00 00	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	0
86.02		**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.**		
	8602.10.00 00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	0
	8602.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
86.03		**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8603.10.00 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	0
	8603.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
86.04	**8604.00.00 00**	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).**	u	0
86.05	**8605.00.00 00**	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).**	u	0
86.06		**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.**		
	8606.10.00 00	- Tank wagons and the like	u	0
	8606.30.00 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	u	0
		- Other:		
	8606.91.00 00	- - Covered and closed	u	0
	8606.92.00 00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8606.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
86.07		**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.**		
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
	8607.11.00 00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	0
	8607.12.00 00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	0
	8607.19.00 00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0
		- Brakes and parts thereof:		
	8607.21.00 00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	0
	8607.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8607.30.00 00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8607.91.00 00	- - Of locomotives	kg	0
	8607.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
86.08	**8608.00**	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8608.00.20 00	- Electro-mechanical equipment	kg	0
	8608.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
86.09	**8609.00**	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.**		
	8609.00.10 00	- Of base metal	u	0
	8609.00.90 00	- Other	u	0

Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.

4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 8708.22 covers:

(a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and

(b) front windscreens (windshields) rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices,

when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 8712.00.20 00, the expression "bicycle designed to be ridden by children" refer only to bicycle:

(i) having the maximum length between seat and pedal at the lower point not exceeding 43 cm; and

(ii) having both wheel diameter not exceeding 16 inches or 40.64 cm

2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 87.01, 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 and 87.11 the expression “completely knocked down (CKD)” applies only to assembler complying with conditions below:

(i) assembly manufacturing industry licensed under Industrial Coordinate Act 1975(Act 156) by Malaysia Industry Development Authority (MIDA);

(ii) obtained prior approval from Ministry of Trade and Industry (MITI);

(iii) assembled in premises licensed under Excise Act 1976 (excluding heading 87.01 and 87.04); and

(iv) comply with requirements under Customs ("Completely Knocked Down" And "Completely Built - Up") (Definitions No 1.) Regulations 1988 and Customs ("Completely Knocked Down" And "Completely Built - Up") (Definitions No 2.) Regulations 1988.

3. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 87.03 the expression “sedan” means an enclosed passenger car in a three box configuration with permanent separate compartments for engine, passengers and cargo. Generally, sedan has two rows of seats.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
87.01		**Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).**		
	8701.10	- Single axle tractors:		
		- - Of a power not exceeding 22.5 kW, whether or not electrically operated:		
	8701.10.11 00	- - - For agricultural use	u	0
	8701.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8701.10.91 00	- - - For agricultural use	u	0
	8701.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	8701.21	- - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8701.21.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.22	- - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8701.22.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.23	- - With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8701.23.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.23.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.24	- - With only electric motor for propulsion:		
	8701.24.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.24.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.29	- - Other:		
	8701.29.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.30.00 00	- Track-laying tractors	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other, of an engine power:		
	8701.91	- - Not exceeding 18kW:		
	8701.91.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.92	- - Exceeding 18kW but not exceeding 37kW:		
	8701.92.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.92.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.93	- - Exceeding 37kW but not exceeding 75kW:		
	8701.93.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.93.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.94	- - Exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 130kW:		
	8701.94.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.94.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.95	- - Exceeding 130kW:		
	8701.95.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.95.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
87.02		**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.**		
	8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8702.10.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.10.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.10.42 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.10.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.10.50 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.10.60 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.10.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.10.72 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.10.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.10.81 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.10.82 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.10.89 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	8702.10.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.10.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.20.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.20.22 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.20.23 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.20.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.20.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.20.32 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.20.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.20.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.20.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8702.20.50 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.20.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.20.62 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.20.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.20.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6t but not exceeding 18t	u	0
	8702.20.72 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.20.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.20.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.20.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.30.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.30.21 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.30.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.30.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.30.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.30.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.30.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.30.50 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.30.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.30.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.30.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.30.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.30.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8702.30.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion :		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.40.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.40.21 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.40.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.40.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.40.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.40.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.40.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.40.50 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.40.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.40.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.40.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.40.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.40.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.40.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.90	- Other:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.90.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.90.21 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.90.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.32 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.90.33 00	- - - Other, of a g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.90.40 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.90.51 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.90.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.90.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.90.80 00	- - - Other, of a g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8702.90.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
87.03		**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.**		
	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
	8703.10.10 00	- - Golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	u	0
	8703.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.21.11 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.21.12 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.21.13 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.21.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.21.15 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.21.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.21.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.21.31 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.21.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.21.41 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.21.42 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.21.43 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.21.44 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.21.45 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.21.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.21.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.21.91 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.21.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.22.11 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.22.12 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.22.13 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.22.14 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.22.15 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.22.16 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.22.17 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.22.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.22.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.22.30 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.22.41 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.22.42 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.22.43 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.22.44 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.22.45 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.22.46 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.22.47 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.22.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.22.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.22.90 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.23.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.23.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.23.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.23.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.23.21 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.23.22 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.23 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.23.24 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.23.31 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.23.32 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.33 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.23.34 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.23.35 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.36 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.23.41 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.42 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	8703.23.51 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.23.52 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.23.53 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.23.54 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.23.55 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.23.56 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.57 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.23.58 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.23.61 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.23.62 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.63 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.23.64 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.23.65 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.23.66 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.67 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.23.68 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.23.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.23.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.23.73 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.23.74 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.24.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.24.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.24.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.24.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.24.15 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.24.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.24.30 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.24.41 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.24.42 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.24.43 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.24.44 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.24.45 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.24.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.24.61 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.31.11 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.31.12 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.31.13 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.31.14 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.31.15 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.31.16 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.31.17 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.31.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.31.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.31.31 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.31.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.31.41 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.31.42 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.31.43 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.31.44 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.31.45 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.31.46 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.31.47 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.31.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.31.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.31.91 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.31.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.32.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.32.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.32.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.32.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.32.21 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.32.22 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.23 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.32.31 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.32.32 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.33 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.32.34 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.32.35 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.36 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.32.41 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.32.42 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.43 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.32.51 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.32.52 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.32.53 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.32.54 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.32.61 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.32.62 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.63 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.32.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc:	u	0
	8703.32.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.73 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.32.74 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.32.75 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.76 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.32.81 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.32.82 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.32.83 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.33.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.33.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.33.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.33.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.33.21 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.22 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.33.31 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.32 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.33.33 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.34 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.40 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.33.51 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.33.52 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.33.53 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.33.54 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.33.61 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.62 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.33.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.33.80 00	- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel-drive	u	0
	8703.33.90 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.40.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.40.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.40.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.40.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.40.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.40.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.40.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.40.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four wheel drive:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.40.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.40.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.40.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.40.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.40.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.36 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.40.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.40.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.40.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.40.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.40.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.40.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.40.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.40.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.40.68 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.40.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.40.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.40.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.40.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.40.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.40.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.40.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.40.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.40.98 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.50.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.50.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.50.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.50.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.50.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.50.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.50.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.50.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four wheel drive:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.50.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.50.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.50.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.50.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.50.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.36 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.50.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.50.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.50.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.50.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.50.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.50.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.50.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.50.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.50.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.50.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.50.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.50.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.50.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.50.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.50.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.50.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.50.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.50.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.60.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.60.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.60.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.60.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.60.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.60.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.60.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.60.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four wheel drive:		
	8703.60.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.60.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Other:		
	8703.60.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.60.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.60.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.36 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.60.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.60.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.60.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.60.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.60.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.60.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.60.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.60.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.60.68 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.60.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.60.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.60.81 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.82 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.83 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.60.84 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.85 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.86 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.87 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.60.91 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.92 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.93 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.60.94 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.60.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.60.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.60.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.60.98 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.70.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.70.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.70.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.70.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.70.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.70.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.70.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.70.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.70.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.70.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.70.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.36 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.70.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.70.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.70.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.70.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.70.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.70.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.70.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.70.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.70.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.70.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.70.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.70.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 ccbut not exceeding 1,800cc	u	0
	8703.70.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	u	0
	8703.70.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 2,500cc	u	0
	8703.70.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.70.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc	u	0
	8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.80.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.80.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.80.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.80.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.80.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.80.16 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.80.17 00	- - - Sedan	u	0
	8703.80.18 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.80.91 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.80.92 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.80.93 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.80.94 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.80.95 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.80.96 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.80.97 00	- - - Sedan	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.80.98 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.80.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8703.90	- Other:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.90.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.90.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.90.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.90.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.90.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.90.16 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.90.17 00	- - - Sedan	u	0
	8703.90.18 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.90.91 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.90.92 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.90.93 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.90.94 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.90.95 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.90.96 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8703.90.97 00	- - - Sedan	u	0
	8703.90.98 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
87.04		**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.**		
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.10.13 00	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5t	u	0
	8704.10.14 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.10.15 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10t but not exceeding 20t	u	0
	8704.10.16 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20t but not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8704.10.17 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24t but not exceeding 45t	u	0
	8704.10.18 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8704.10.31 00	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5t	u	0
	8704.10.32 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.10.33 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10t but not exceeding 20t	u	0
	8704.10.34 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20t but not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8704.10.35 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24t but not exceeding 38t	u	0
	8704.10.36 00	- - - g.v.w exceeding 38t, but not exceeding 45t	u	0
	8704.10.37 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down :		
	8704.21.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.12 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.21.13 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.21.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.21.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.21.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.21.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.21.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.21.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.22.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.22.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.22.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.22.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 20t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.22.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.22.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.22.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.22.46 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.22.47 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 10t but not exceeding 20t	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.22.51 00	- - - - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.22.59 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.23.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.23.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.23.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24t but not exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.51 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.59 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.23.61 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.62 00	- - - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.23.63 00	- - - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.64 00	- - - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.23.65 00	- - - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.66 00	- - - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.23.69 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.71 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.79 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.23.81 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.82 00	- - - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.23.84 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.23.85 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.23.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.31.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.12 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.31.13 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.31.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.31.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.31.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.31.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.31.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.31.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 20t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.32.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.44 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.48 00	- - - - - Other, of a g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.32.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20t but not exceeding 24t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.51 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.61 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.62 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.63 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.64 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.65 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24t but not exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.72 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.32.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.81 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks):	u	0
	8704.32.82 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.83 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.84 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.85 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.32.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.91 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.92 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.93 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.94 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.95 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.96 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.97 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.32.98 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.32.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8704.41	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.41.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.41.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.41.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.41.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.41.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.41.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.42	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.42.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.42.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.42.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.42.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 20t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.42.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.42.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.42.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.42.46 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.42.47 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 10t but not exceeding 20t	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.42.51 00	- - - - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.42.59 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8704.43	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.43.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.43.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.43.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.43.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24t but not exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.43.51 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.59 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.43.61 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.62 00	- - - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.43.63 00	- - - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.64 00	- - - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.43.65 00	- - - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.69 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.43.71 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.79 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.43.81 00	- - - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.86 00	- - - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.43.89 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		– Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8704.51	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.51.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.51.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.51.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.51.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.51.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.51.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.52	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 20t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.44 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.52.48 00	- - - - - Other, g.v.w. exceeding 6t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.52.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20t but not exceeding 24t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.51 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.61 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.62 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.63 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.64 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.65 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24t but not exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.72 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.81 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.52.82 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.83 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.84 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.85 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.52.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.91 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.92 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.93 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.94 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.52.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8704.60	- Other with only electric motor for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.60.11 00	- - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.60.12 00	- - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.60.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other, g.v.w. not exceeding 5t:		
	8704.60.21 00	- - - Pick-up trucks	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8704.60.22 00	- - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.60.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8704.60.91 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.60.92 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10t but not exceeding 20t	u	0
	8704.60.93 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20t but not exceeding 45t	u	0
	8704.60.94 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45t	u	0
	8704.90	- Other:		
	8704.90.10 00	- - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8704.90.91 00	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5t	u	0
	8704.90.92 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5t but not exceeding 10t	u	0
	8704.90.93 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10t but not exceeding 20t	u	0
	8704.90.94 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20t but not exceeding 45t	u	0
	8704.90.95 00	- - - g.v.w exceeding 45t	u	0
87.05		**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).**		
	8705.10.00 00	- Crane lorries	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8705.20.00 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	0
	8705.30.00 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	0
	8705.40.00 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	0
	8705.90	- Other:		
	8705.90.50 00	- - Street cleaning vehicles; cesspool emptiers; mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	u	0
	8705.90.60 00	- - Mobile explosive production vehicles	u	0
	8705.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
87.06		**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.**		
		- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8706.00.11 00	- - For agricultural tractors of heading 87.01	u	0
	8706.00.19 00	- - Other	u	0
		- For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
	8706.00.21 00	- - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
	8706.00.22 00	- - Other, for vehicles with g.v.w. not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8706.00.23 00	- - Other, for vehicles with g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
		- For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8706.00.31 00	- - For go-karts and golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	u	0
	8706.00.32 00	- - For ambulances	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8706.00.33 00	- - For motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8706.00.34 00	- - For vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	u	0
	8706.00.39 00	- - Other	u	0
		- For vehicles of heading 87.04:		
	8706.00.41 00	- - For vehicles with g.v.w. not exceeding 24t	u	0
	8706.00.42 00	- - For vehicles with g.v.w. exceeding 24t	u	0
	8706.00.50 00	- For vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
87.07		**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.**		
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8707.10.10 00	- - For go-karts and golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	u	0
	8707.10.20 00	- - For ambulances	u	0
	8707.10.30 00	- - For vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	u	0
	8707.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8707.90	- Other:		
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8707.90.11 00	- - - Driver's cabin for vehicles of subheading 8701.21, 8701.22, 8701.23, 8701.24 or 8701.29	u	0
	8707.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
	8707.90.21 00	- - - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
	8707.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8707.90.30 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
	8707.90.40 00	- - Driver's cabin for dumpers designed for off-highway use	u	0
	8707.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.**		
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:		
	8708.10.10 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
	8708.21.00 00	- - Safety seat belts	kg	0
	8708.22	- - Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	8708.22.10 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.22.20 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.22.30 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8708.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Components of door trim assemblies:		
	8708.29.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.29.15 00	- - - - Door armrests for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.29.16 00	- - - - Other, for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.29.17 00	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	kg	0
	8708.29.18 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	0
	8708.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.29.20 00	- - - Parts of safety seat belts	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.29.92 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.29.93 00	- - - - - Interior trim fittings; mudguards	kg	0
	8708.29.94 00	- - - - - Hood rods	kg	0
	8708.29.95 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.29.96 00	- - - - - Interior trim fittings; mudguards	kg	0
	8708.29.97 00	- - - - - Hood rods	kg	0
	8708.29.98 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:		
	8708.30.10 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.30.21 00	- - - Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes	kg	0
	8708.30.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.30.30 00	- - Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	0
	8708.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:		
		- - Gear boxes, unassembled:		
	8708.40.11 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.40.13 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.40.14 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.40.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Gear boxes, assembled:		
	8708.40.25 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.40.26 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.40.27 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.40.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	8708.40.91 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.40.92 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.40.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Unassembled:		
	8708.50.11 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.50.13 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.50.15 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Assembled:		
	8708.50.25 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.50.26 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.50.27 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.50.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8708.50.91 00	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	kg	0
	8708.50.92 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.50.94 00	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	kg	0
	8708.50.95 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.50.96 00	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	kg	0
	8708.50.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
		- - Hub-caps:		
	8708.70.15 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8708.70.16 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.70.17 00	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	kg	0
	8708.70.18 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.70.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Wheels fitted with tyres:		
	8708.70.21 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.22 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.70.23 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04 (excluding subheading 8704.10)	kg	0
	8708.70.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Wheels not fitted with tyres:		
	8708.70.31 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.32 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.70.33 00	- - - For dumpers designed for off-highway use with g.v.w. exceeding 45t	kg	0
	8708.70.34 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	0
	8708.70.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8708.70.95 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.96 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	0
	8708.70.97 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.70.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers):		
		- - Suspension systems:		
	8708.80.15 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.80.16 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.80.17 00	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	kg	0
	8708.80.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	8708.80.91 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.80.92 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.80.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other parts and accessories:		
	8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof:		
		- - - Radiators:		
	8708.91.15 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.91.16 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.91.17 00	- - - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	kg	0
	8708.91.18 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Parts:		
	8708.91.91 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8708.91.93 00	- - - - Drain plugs, for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.91.94 00	- - - - Drain plugs, for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04 (excluding subheading 8704.10)	kg	0
	8708.91.95 00	- - - - Other, for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
	8708.92.10 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.92.20 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10:		
	8708.92.51 00	- - - - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	kg	0
	8708.92.52 00	- - - - Parts	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04:		
	8708.92.61 00	- - - - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	kg	0
	8708.92.62 00	- - - - Parts	kg	0
	8708.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof:		
	8708.93.50 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.93.60 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.93.70 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
		- - - Steering wheels with airbag assemblies:		
	8708.94.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.94.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.94.94 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.94.95 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.94.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof:		
	8708.95.10 00	- - - Safety airbags with inflater system	kg	0
	8708.95.90 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	8708.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8708.99.11 00	- - - - Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets	kg	0
	8708.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04:		
		- - - - Fuel tanks and parts thereof:		
	8708.99.21 00	- - - - - Fuel tanks	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8708.99.24 00	- - - - - Lower half of the fuel tank; fuel caps; filler pipes; filler hose assembly; fuel tank bands	kg	0
	8708.99.25 00	- - - - - Other parts	kg	0
	8708.99.30 00	- - - - Accelerator, brake or clutch pedals	kg	0
	8708.99.40 00	- - - - Battery carriers or trays and brackets therefor	kg	0
	8708.99.50 00	- - - - Radiator shrouds	kg	0
		- - - - Chassis frames or parts thereof:		
	8708.99.61 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02	kg	0
	8708.99.62 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.99.63 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	0
	8708.99.70 00	- - - - Engine brackets	kg	0
	8708.99.80 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.99.91 00	- - - - Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets	kg	0
	8708.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
87.09		**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.		
		- Vehicles:		
	8709.11.00 00	- - Electrical	u	0
	8709.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8709.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
87.10	**8710.00.00 00**	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.**	u	0
87.11		**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.**		
	8711.10	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.10.12 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.10.14 00	- - - Powered kick scooters; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.10.15 00	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters	u	0
	8711.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8711.10.92 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8711.10.94 00	- - - Powered kick scooters; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.10.95 00	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters	u	0
	8711.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.20	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.20.11 00	- - - Motocross motorcycles	u	0
	8711.20.12 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.20.13 00	- - - Pocket motorcycles	u	0
		- - - Other motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
	8711.20.14 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150cc but not exceeding 200cc	u	0
	8711.20.15 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200cc but not exceeding 250cc	u	0
	8711.20.16 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8711.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8711.20.91 00	- - - Motocross motorcycles	u	0
	8711.20.92 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.20.93 00	- - - Pocket motorcycles	u	0
		- - - Other motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8711.20.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150cc but not exceeding 200cc	u	0
	8711.20.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200cc but not exceeding 250cc	u	0
	8711.20.96 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8711.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.30	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc:		
		- - Motocross motorcycles:		
	8711.30.11 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.30.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.30.30 00	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8711.40	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc:		
		- - Motocross motorcycles:		
	8711.40.11 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.40.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.40.20 00	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8711.50	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc:		
	8711.50.20 00	- - Completely Knocked Down	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8711.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.60.11 00	- - - Bicycles	u	0
	8711.60.12 00	- - - Kick scooters; self-balancing cycle; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.13 00	- - - Other motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8711.60.92 00	- - - Kick scooters; self-balancing cycle; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.93 00	- - - Other motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.94 00	- - - Bicycles, with an auxiliary electric motor not exceeding 250W and with the maximum speed not exceeding 25km/h	u	0
	8711.60.95 00	- - - Other bicycles	u	0
	8711.60.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.90	- Other:		
	8711.90.40 00	- - Side-cars	u	0
	8711.90.60 00	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
87.12		**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8712.00.10 00	- Racing bicycles	u	0
	8712.00.20 00	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children	u	0
	8712.00.30 00	- Other bicycles	u	0
	8712.00.90 00	- Other	u	0
87.13		**Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.**		
	8713.10.00 00	- Not mechanically propelled	u	0
	8713.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
87.14		**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.**		
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
	8714.10.10 00	- - Saddles	kg	0
	8714.10.20 00	- - Spokes and nipples	kg	0
	8714.10.30 00	- - Frame and forks including telescopic fork, rear suspension and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.40 00	- - Gearing, gearbox, clutch and other transmission equipment and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.50 00	- - Wheel rims	kg	0
	8714.10.60 00	- - Brakes and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.70 00	- - Silencers (mufflers) and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - Castors wheels:		
	8714.20.11 00	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75mm but not exceeding 100mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	0
	8714.20.12 00	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not exceeding 250mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	0
	8714.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
	8714.91.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8714.91.91 00	- - - - Parts for forks	kg	0
	8714.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes :		
	8714.92.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
	8714.93.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
	8714.94.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.95	- - Saddles:		
	8714.95.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	u	0
	8714.95.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
	8714.96.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.96.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20:		
	8714.99.11 00	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	kg	0
	8714.99.12 00	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8714.99.91 00	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	kg	0
	8714.99.93 00	- - - - Nipples for spokes	kg	0
	8714.99.94 00	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
87.15	**8715.00.00 00**	**Baby carriages and parts thereof.**	kg	0
87.16		**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.**		
	8716.10.00 00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	0
	8716.20.00 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	0
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
	8716.31.00 00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	0
	8716.39	- - Other:		
	8716.39.40 00	- - - Agricultural trailers and semi-trailers	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8716.39.91 00	- - - - Having a carrying capacity (payload) exceeding 200t	u	0
	8716.39.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8716.40.00 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	0
	8716.80	- Other vehicles:		
	8716.80.10 00	- - Carts and wagons, sack trucks, hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops, except wheelbarrows	u	0
	8716.80.20 00	- - Wheelbarrows	u	0
	8716.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8716.90	- Parts:		
		- - For trailers and semi-trailers:		
	8716.90.13 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8716.20	kg	0
	8716.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For vehicles of subheading 8716.80.10 or 8716.80.20:		
	8716.90.21 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	0
	8716.90.22 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75mm but not more than 100mm, or more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	0
	8716.90.23 00	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.80.10	kg	0
	8716.90.24 00	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.80.20	kg	0
		- - For other vehicles :		
	8716.90.94 00	- - - Spokes and nipples	kg	0
	8716.90.95 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8716.90.96 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75mm but not more than 100mm, or more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30mm	kg	0
	8716.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Chapter Note.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "unmanned aircraft" means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown withouta pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

   The expression "unmanned aircraft", however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression "maximum take-off weight" means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
88.01	**8801.00.00 00**	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.**	u	0
88.02		**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06; spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.**		
		- Helicopters:		
	8802.11.00 00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg	u	0
	8802.12.00 00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg	u	0
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg:		
	8802.20.10 00	- - Aeroplanes	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8802.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg but not exceeding 15,000kg:		
	8802.30.10 00	- - Aeroplanes	u	0
	8802.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg:		
	8802.40.10 00	- - Aeroplanes	u	0
	8802.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8802.60.00 00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	0
88.04	**8804.00**	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.**		
	8804.00.10 00	- Rotochutes and parts thereof	kg	0
	8804.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
88.05		**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.**		
	8805.10.00 00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
	8805.21.00 00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	0
	8805.29	- - Other:		
	8805.29.10 00	- - - Ground flying trainers	kg	0
	8805.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
88.06		**Unmanned aircraft.**		
	8806.10.00 00	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	u	0
		- Other, for remote-controlled flight only:		
	8806.21.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250g	u	0
	8806.22.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 250g but not more than 7kg	u	0
	8806.23.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7kg but not more than 25kg	u	0
	8806.24.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25kg but not more than 150kg	u	0
	8806.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	8806.91.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250g	u	0
	8806.92.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 250g but not more than 7kg	u	0
	8806.93.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7kg but not more than 25kg	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8806.94.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25kg but not more than 150kg	u	0
	8806.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
88.07		**Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.**		
	8807.10.00 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	u	0
	8807.20.00 00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	u	0
	8807.30.00 00	- Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	u	0
	8807.90.00 00	- Other	u	0

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Chapter Note.

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
89.01		**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.**		
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
	8901.10.10 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8901.10.20 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	0
	8901.10.60 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8901.10.70 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8901.10.80 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.10.90 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.20	- Tankers:		
	8901.20.50 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	u	0
		- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000:		
	8901.20.71 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 20,000	u	0
	8901.20.72 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 20,000 but not exceeding 30,000	u	0
	8901.20.73 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 30,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8901.20.80 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
	8901.30.50 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.30.70 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.30.80 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
		- - Not motorised:		
	8901.90.11 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8901.90.12 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	0
	8901.90.14 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500	u	0
		- - Motorised:		
	8901.90.31 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8901.90.32 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	0
	8901.90.33 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8901.90.34 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8901.90.35 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8901.90.36 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.90.37 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	0
89.02	**8902.00**	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.**		
		- Fishing vessels:		
	8902.00.31 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8902.00.32 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	u	0
	8902.00.33 00	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101	u	0
	8902.00.34 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250	u	0
	8902.00.35 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8902.00.36 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8902.00.37 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	u	0
		- Other:		
	8902.00.41 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8902.00.42 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8902.00.43 00	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101	u	0
	8902.00.44 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250	u	0
	8902.00.45 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8902.00.46 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8902.00.47 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4000	u	0
89.03		**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.**		
		- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:		
	8903.11.00 00	- - Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100kg	u	0
	8903.12.00 00	- - Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100kg	u	0
	8903.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:		
	8903.21.00 00	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5m	u	0
	8903.22.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 7.5m but not exceeding 24m	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	8903.23.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 24m	u	0
		- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:		
	8903.31.00 00	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5m	u	0
	8903.32.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 7.5m but not exceeding 24m	u	0
	8903.33.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 24m	u	0
		- Other:		
	8903.93.00 00	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5m	u	0
	8903.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
89.04	**8904.00**	**Tugs and pusher craft.**		
	8904.00.10 00	- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:		
	8904.00.32 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,200hp	u	0
	8904.00.33 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,200hp but not exceeding 3,200hp	u	0
	8904.00.34 00	- - Of a power exceeding 3,200hp but not exceeding 4,000hp	u	0
	8904.00.35 00	- - Of a power exceeding 4,000hp	u	0
89.05		**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function;**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
	8905.10.00 00	- Dredgers	u	0
	8905.20.00 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	0
	8905.90	- Other:		
	8905.90.10 00	- - Floating docks	u	0
	8905.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
89.06		**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.**		
	8906.10.00 00	- Warships	u	0
	8906.90	- Other:		
	8906.90.10 00	- - Of a displacement not exceeding 30t	u	0
	8906.90.20 00	- - Of a displacement exceeding 30t but not exceeding 300t	u	0
	8906.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
89.07		**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).**		
	8907.10.00 00	- Inflatable rafts	u	0
	8907.90	- Other:		
	8907.90.10 00	- - Buoys	u	0
	8907.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
89.08	**8908.00.00 00**	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.**	u	0

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);

   (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

   (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;

   (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);

   (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;

(f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however , articles specially designed for use exclusively in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;

(g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;

(h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;

(Ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;

(k) Articles of Chapter 95;

(l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;

(m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

(n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

   (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.

3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.

6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
   - Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
   - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

   Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

(a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

(b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
90.01		**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.**		
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
	9001.10.10 00	- - For telecommunications and other electrical uses	kg	0
	9001.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9001.20.00 00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	0
	9001.30.00 00	- Contact lenses	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9001.40.00 00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	0
	9001.50.00 00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	0
	9001.90	- Other:		
	9001.90.10 00	- - For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors	kg	0
	9001.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.02		**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.**		
		- Objective lenses:		
	9002.11.00 00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	0
	9002.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9002.20	- Filters:		
	9002.20.10 00	- - For cinematographic projectors	kg	0
	9002.20.20 00	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	kg	0
	9002.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9002.90	- Other:		
	9002.90.20 00	- - For cinematographic projectors	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9002.90.30 00	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	kg	0
	9002.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.03		**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.**		
		- Frames and mountings:		
	9003.11.00 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9003.19.00 00	- - Of other materials	u	0
	9003.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
90.04		**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.**		
	9004.10.00 00	- Sunglasses	u	0
	9004.90	- Other:		
	9004.90.10 00	- - Corrective spectacles	u	0
	9004.90.50 00	- - Protective goggles	u	0
	9004.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
90.05		**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9005.10.00 00	- Binoculars	u	0
	9005.80	- Other instruments:		
	9005.80.10 00	- - Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	u	0
	9005.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):		
	9005.90.10 00	- - For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	kg	0
	9005.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.06		**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.**		
	9006.30.00 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	0
	9006.40.00 00	- Instant print cameras	u	0
		- Other cameras :		
	9006.53	- - For roll film of a width of 35 mm :		
	9006.53.10 00	- - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR))	u	0
	9006.53.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9006.59	- - Other:		
		- - - For roll film of a width less than 35 mm:		
	9006.59.11 00	- - - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR))	u	0
	9006.59.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other, of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:		
	9006.59.21 00	- - - - Laser photoplotters	u	0
	9006.59.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	9006.59.30 00	- - - Other, laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor	u	0
	9006.59.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
	9006.61.00 00	- - Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus	u	0
	9006.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts and accessories:		
	9006.91	- - For cameras:		
	9006.91.10 00	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21	kg	0
	9006.91.40 00	- - - Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 or 9006.53	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9006.91.50 00	- - - Other, for cameras of subheading 9006.59.11 or 9006.59.19	kg	0
	9006.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9006.99	- - Other:		
	9006.99.10 00	- - - For photographic flashlight apparatus	kg	0
	9006.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
90.07		**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.**		
	9007.10.00 00	- Cameras	u	0
	9007.20	- Projectors:		
	9007.20.10 00	- - For film of less than 16mm in width	u	0
	9007.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts and accessories:		
	9007.91.00 00	- - For cameras	kg	0
	9007.92.00 00	- - For projectors	kg	0
90.08		**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.**		
	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:		
	9008.50.10 00	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9008.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9008.90.20 00	- - Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	kg	0
	9008.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.10		**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.**		
	9010.10.00 00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	0
	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
	9010.50.10 00	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	u	0
	9010.50.20 00	- - Cinematographic editing and titling equipment; negatoscopes for X-ray; contact exposure unit used for the	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		preparation of film in colour separation process; automatic plate maker		
	9010.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9010.60	- Projection screens:		
	9010.60.10 00	- - Of 300 inches or more	u	0
	9010.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9010.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9010.10.00	kg	0
	9010.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	0
	9010.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.11		**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.**		
	9011.10.00 00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	0
	9011.20.00 00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	0
	9011.80.00 00	- Other microscopes	u	0
	9011.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
90.12		**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.**		
	9012.10.00 00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	u	0
	9012.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
90.13		**Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**		
	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI:		
	9013.10.10 00	- - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes	u	0
	9013.10.20 00	- - Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	0
	9013.20.00 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	u	0
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
	9013.80.10 00	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9013.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9013.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9013.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20.00	kg	0
	9013.90.60 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10	kg	0
	9013.90.70 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.10.10	kg	0
	9013.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.14		**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.**		
	9014.10.00 00	- Direction finding compasses	u	0
	9014.20.00 00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	u	0
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
		- - Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine:		
	9014.80.11 00	- - - Sonar or echo sounder	u	0
	9014.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9014.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9014.90.10 00	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	kg	0
	9014.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
90.15		**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.**		
	9015.10	- Rangefinders:		
	9015.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography	u	0
	9015.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9015.20.00 00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	u	0
	9015.30.00 00	- Levels	u	0
	9015.40.00 00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	0
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9015.80.10 00	- - Radio-sonde and radio-wind apparatus	u	0
	9015.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9015.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
90.16	**9016.00.00 00**	**Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.**	kg	0
90.17		**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
	9017.10.10 00	- - Plotters	u	0
	9017.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
	9017.20.10 00	- - Rulers	u	0
	9017.20.40 00	- - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	u	0
	9017.20.50 00	- - Other plotters	u	0
	9017.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9017.30.00 00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	0
	9017.80.00 00	- Other instruments	u	0
	9017.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9017.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	0
	9017.90.40 00	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9017.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.18		**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.**		
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
	9018.11.00 00	- - Electro-cardiographs	u	0
	9018.12.00 00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	0
	9018.13.00 00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	0
	9018.14.00 00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	u	0
	9018.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9018.20.00 00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	0
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
	9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:		
	9018.31.10 00	- - - Disposable syringes	u	0
	9018.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9018.32.00 00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	kg	0
	9018.39	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9018.39.10 00	- - - Catheters	u	0
	9018.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
	9018.41.00 00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	0
	9018.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9018.50.00 00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	0
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9018.90.10 00	- - Fibre optics headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use	u	0
	9018.90.20 00	- - Intravenous administration sets	u	0
		- - Electronic instruments and appliances:		
	9018.90.31 00	- - - Electro-surgical or electro-medical instruments and appliances	u	0
	9018.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9018.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
90.19		**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
	9019.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	kg	0
	9019.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:		
	9019.20.10 00	- - Invasive ventilators	kg	0
	9019.20.20 00	- - Other ventilators	kg	0
	9019.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.20	**9020.00**	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.**		
	9020.00.10 00	- Full face masks for chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (CBRN) protection	kg	0
	9020.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
90.21		**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:		
	9021.10.10 00	- - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9021.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
	9021.21.00 00	- - Artificial teeth	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9021.29.10 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9021.29.20 00	- - - Of titanium	kg	0
	9021.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other artificial parts of the body:		
	9021.31.00 00	- - Artificial joints	kg	0
	9021.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9021.40.00 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	u	0
	9021.50.00 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	u	0
	9021.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
90.22		**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	9022.12.00 00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	u	0
	9022.13.00 00	- - Other, for dental uses	u	0
	9022.14.00 00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	u	0
	9022.19	- - For other uses:		
	9022.19.10 00	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies	u	0
	9022.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	9022.21.00 00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	0
	9022.29.00 00	- - For other uses	u	0
	9022.30.00 00	- X-ray tubes	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories:		
	9022.90.10 00	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	9022.90.20 00	- - Parts and accessories of other X-ray apparatus	kg	0
	9022.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.23	**9023.00.00 00**	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.**	kg	0
90.24		**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).**		
	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:		
	9024.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9024.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances:		
	9024.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9024.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	9024.90 00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
90.25		**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.**		
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
	9025.11.00 00	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	0
	9025.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	9025.19.11 00	- - - - Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	u	0
	9025.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	9025.19.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	9025.80.00 00	- Other instruments	u	0
	9025.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
90.26		**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
	9026.10.50 00	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles	u	0
	9026.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure:		
	9026.20.50 00	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles	u	0
	9026.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9026.80.00 00	- Other instruments or apparatus	u	0
	9026.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
90.27		**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.**		
	9027.10.00 00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	u	0
	9027.20.00 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9027.30.00 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	0
	9027.50.00 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	0
		- Other instruments and apparatus:		
	9027.81.00 00	- - Mass spectrometers	u	0
	9027.89	- - Other:		
	9027.89.10 00	- - - Exposure meters	u	0
	9027.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9027.90.00 00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	kg	0
90.28		**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.**		
	9028.10	- Gas meters:		
	9028.10.10 00	- - Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers	u	0
	9028.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9028.20	- Liquid meters:		
	9028.20.20 00	- - Water meters	u	0
	9028.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9028.30	- Electricity meters:		
	9028.30.10 00	- - Kilowatt-hour meters	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9028.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9028.90.10 00	- - Water meter housings or bodies	kg	0
	9028.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.29		**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.**		
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		
	9029.10.20 00	- - Taximeters	u	0
	9029.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
	9029.20.10 00	- - Speedometers for motor vehicles	u	0
	9029.20.20 00	- - Tachometers for motor vehicles	u	0
	9029.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9029.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9029.10; of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	kg	0
	9029.90.20 00	- - Of speed indicators and tachometers of subheading 9029.20	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
90.30		**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.**		
	9030.10.00 00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	0
	9030.20.00 00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	0
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):		
	9030.31.00 00	- - Multimeters without a recording device	u	0
	9030.32.00 00	- - Multimeters with a recording device	u	0
	9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device:		
	9030.33.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9030.33.20 00	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures		
	9030.33.30 00	- - - Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	u	0
	9030.33.40 00	- - - Other resistance measuring instruments	u	0
	9030.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.39.00 00	- - Other, with a recording device	u	0
	9030.40.00 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	0
		- Other instruments and apparatus:		
	9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits):		
	9030.82.10 00	- - - Wafer probers	u	0
	9030.82.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device:		
	9030.84.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies		
	9030.84.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.89	- - Other:		
	9030.89.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9030.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9030.90.10 00	- - Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	kg	0
	9030.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9030.90.40 00	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	9030.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
90.31		**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.**		
	9031.10.00 00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	0
	9031.20.00 00	- Test benches	u	0
		- Other optical instruments and appliances:		
	9031.41.00 00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	u	0
	9031.49	- - Other:		
	9031.49.10 00	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9031.49.20 00	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.49.30 00	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
	9031.80.10 00	- - Cable testers	u	0
	9031.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9031.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9031.90.40 00	- - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.90.50 00	- - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
90.32		**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.**		
	9032.10.00 00	- Thermostats	u	0
	9032.20.00 00	- Manostats	u	0
		- Other instruments and apparatus:		
	9032.81.00 00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	0
	9032.89	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9032.89.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships	u	0
	9032.89.20 00	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
		- - - Other, electrically operated:		
	9032.89.31 00	- - - - Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilisers)	u	0
	9032.89.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	9032.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9032.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10	kg	0
	9032.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20	kg	0
	9032.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
90.33	**9033.00.00 00**	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.**	kg	0

Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);

   (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);

   (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);

   (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;

(f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or

(g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
91.01		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9101.11.00 00	- - With mechanical display only	u	0
	9101.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9101.21.00 00	- - With automatic winding	u	0
	9101.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	9101.91.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9101.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
91.02		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.**		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9102.11.00 00	- - With mechanical display only	u	0
	9102.12.00 00	- - With opto-electronic display only	u	0
	9102.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9102.21.00 00	- - With automatic winding	u	0
	9102.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	9102.91.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9102.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
91.03		**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9103.10.00 00	- Electrically operated	u	0
	9103.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
91.04	**9104.00**	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.**		
	9104.00.10 00	- For vehicles	u	0
	9104.00.90 00	- Other	u	0
91.05		**Other clocks.**		
		- Alarm clocks:		
	9105.11.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9105.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Wall clocks:		
	9105.21.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9105.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	9105.91	- - Electrically operated:		
	9105.91.10 00	- - - Marine chronometers	u	0
	9105.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9105.99	- - Other:		
	9105.99.10 00	- - - Marine chronometers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9105.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
91.06		**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).**		
	9106.10.00 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	u	0
	9106.90	- Other:		
	9106.90.10 00	- - Parking meters	u	0
	9106.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
91.07	**9107.00.00 00**	**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.**	u	0
91.08		**Watch movements, complete and assembled.**		
		- Electrically operated:		
	9108.11.00 00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	0
	9108.12.00 00	- - With opto-electronic display only	u	0
	9108.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9108.20.00 00	- With automatic winding	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9108.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
91.09		**Clock movements, complete and assembled.**		
	9109.10.00 00	- Electrically operated	u	0
	9109.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
91.10		**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.**		
		- Of watches:		
	9110.11.00 00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	0
	9110.12.00 00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	0
	9110.19.00 00	- - Rough movements	kg	0
	9110.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
91.11		**Watch cases and parts thereof.**		
	9111.10.00 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	0
	9111.20.00 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	0
	9111.80.00 00	- Other cases	u	0
	9111.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
91.12		**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.**		
	9112.20.00 00	- Cases	u	0
	9112.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
91.13		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.**		
	9113.10.00 00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	0
	9113.20.00 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	0
	9113.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
91.14		**Other clock or watch parts.**		
	9114.30.00 00	- Dials	kg	0
	9114.40.00 00	- Plates and bridges	kg	0
	9114.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

   (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);

   (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or

   (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
92.01		**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.**		
	9201.10.00 00	- Upright pianos	u	0
	9201.20.00 00	- Grand pianos	u	0
	9201.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
92.02		**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).**		
	9202.10.00 00	- Played with a bow	u	0
	9202.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
92.05		**Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.**		
	9205.10.00 00	- Brass-wind instruments	u	0
	9205.90	- Other:		
	9205.90.10 00	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	u	0
	9205.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
92.06	**9206.00.00 00**	**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).**	u	0
92.07		**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).**		
	9207.10.00 00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	u	0
	9207.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
92.08		**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.**		
	9208.10.00 00	- Musical boxes	u	0
	9208.90	- Other:		
	9208.90.10 00	- - Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	u	0
	9208.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
92.09		**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
	9209.30.00 00	- Musical instrument strings	kg	0
		- Others:		
	9209.91	- - Parts and accessories for pianos:		
	9209.91.10 00	- - - Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	kg	0
	9209.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9209.92.00 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	0
	9209.94.00 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	0
	9209.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);

   (d) Telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);

   (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

   (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
93.01		**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.**		
	9301.10.00 00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	N.O
	9301.20.00 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	N.O
	9301.90.00 00	- Other	u	N.O
93.02	**9302.00.00 00**	**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.**	u	N.O
93.03		**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).**		
	9303.10.00 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	N.O
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:		
	9303.20.10 00	- - Hunting shotguns	u	N.O

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9303.20.90 00	- - Other	u	N.O
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:		
	9303.30.10 00	- - Hunting rifles	u	N.O
	9303.30.90 00	- - Other	u	N.O
	9303.90	- Other:		
	9303.90.10 00	- - Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares with a calibre of 20mm or more but excluding 23mm and 26.5mm	u	N.O
	9303.90.90 00	- - Other	u	N.O
93.04	**9304.00**	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.**		
	9304.00.10 00	- Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7kgf/ cm^2	u	N.O
	9304.00.90 00	- Other	u	N.O
93.05		**Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.**		
	9305.10.00 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	kg	N.O
	9305.20.00 00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	kg	N.O
		- Other:		
	9305.91	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9305.91.10 00	- - - Of leather or of textile material	kg	N.O
	9305.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	N.O
	9305.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Of goods of subheading 9304.00.90:		
	9305.99.11 00	- - - - Of leather or of textile material	kg	N.O
	9305.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	N.O
		- - - Other:		
	9305.99.91 00	- - - - Of leather or of textile material	kg	N.O
	9305.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	N.O
93.06		**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.**		
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
	9306.21.00 00	- - Cartridges	kg	N.O
	9306.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	N.O
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
		- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02:		
	9306.30.11 00	- - - .22 calibre cartridges	kg	N.O
	9306.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	N.O

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9306.30.20 00	- - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers; parts thereof	kg	N.O
	9306.30.30 00	- - For sporting, hunting or target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines, other than shotguns	kg	N.O
		- - Other:		
	9306.30.91 00	- - - .22 calibre cartridges	kg	N.O
	9306.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	N.O
	9306.90	- Other:		
	9306.90.10 00	- - Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof	kg	N.O
	9306.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	N.O
93.07	**9307.00.00 00**	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.**	kg	N.O

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;

   (c) Articles of Chapter 71;

   (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;

   (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);

   (f) Lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;

(g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);

(h) Articles of heading 87.14;

(ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);

(k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

(l) Toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or

(m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

(a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;

(b) Seats and beds.

3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

   (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

   Prefabricated buildings include “modular building units” of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
94.01		**Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.**		
	9401.10.00 00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
	9401.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	9401.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		
	9401.31.00 00	- - Of wood	u	0
	9401.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:		
	9401.41.00 00	- - Of wood	u	0
	9401.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
	9401.52.00 00	- - Of bamboo	u	0
	9401.53.00 00	- - Of rattan	u	0
	9401.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
	9401.61.00 00	- - Upholstered	u	0
	9401.69	- - Other:		
	9401.69.10 00	- - - With backrest and/or the seat made of rattan	u	0
	9401.69.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other seats, with metal frames:		
	9401.71.00 00	- - Upholstered	u	0
	9401.79	- - Other:		
	9401.79.10 00	- - - With backrest and/or the seat made of rattan	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9401.79.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9401.80.00 00	- Other seats	u	0
	9401.90	- Parts:		
	9401.91.00 00	- - Of wood	u	0
	9401.99	- - Other:		
	9401.99.10 00	- - - Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00	kg	0
		- - - Of seats of subheading 9401.20:		
	9401.99.21 00	- - - - Headrest stiffeners and armrests for seats of subheading 9401.20.10	kg	0
	9401.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	9401.99.30 00	- - - Of seats of subheading 9401.31.00 and 9401.39.00	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	9401.99.91 00	- - - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9401.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
94.02		**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		movements; parts of the foregoing articles.		
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:		
	9402.10.10 00	- - Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	kg	0
	9402.10.30 00	- - Barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	0
	9402.90	- Other:		
		- - Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof:		
	9402.90.11 00	- - - Commodes	kg	0
	9402.90.12 00	- - - Operating tables, electrically operated	kg	0
	9402.90.13 00	- - - Operating tables, not electrically operated	kg	0
	9402.90.14 00	- - - Examination tables	kg	0
	9402.90.15 00	- - - Hospital beds	kg	0
	9402.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9402.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
94.03		**Other furniture and parts thereof.**		
	9403.10.00 00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	0
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9403.20.10 00	- - Fume cupboards	kg	0
	9403.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9403.30.00 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	0
	9403.40.00 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	0
	9403.50.00 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	0
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture:		
	9403.60.10 00	- - Fume cupboards	u	0
	9403.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics:		
	9403.70.10 00	- - Baby walkers	kg	0
	9403.70.20 00	- - Fume cupboards	kg	0
	9403.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
	9403.82.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	9403.83.00 00	- - Of rattan	kg	0
	9403.89	- - Other:		
	9403.89.10 00	- - - Fume cupboards	kg	0
	9403.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9403.90	- Parts:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9403.91.00 00	- - Of wood	kg	0
	9403.99	- - Other:		
	9403.99.10 00	- - - Of subheading 9403.70.10	kg	0
	9403.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
94.04		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.**		
	9404.10.00 00	- Mattress supports	kg	0
		- Mattresses:		
	9404.21	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
	9404.21.10 00	- - - Of cellular rubber, whether or not covered	u	0
	9404.21.20 00	- - - Of cellular plastics, whether or not covered	u	0
	9404.29	- - Of other materials:		
	9404.29.10 00	- - - Spring mattresses	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9404.29.20 00	- - - Other, hyperthermia/hypothermia type	u	0
	9404.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9404.30.00 00	- Sleeping bags	u	0
	9404.40.00 00	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	u	0
	9404.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
94.05		**Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included**		
		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
	9405.11	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.11.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- - - Other:		
	9405.11.91 00	- - - - Spotlights	kg	0
	9405.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	9405.19	- - Other:		
	9405.19.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	9405.19.91 00	- - - - Spotlights	kg	0
	9405.19.92 00	- - - - Luminaires with fluorescent lamps	kg	0
	9405.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:		
	9405.21	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.21.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.29	- - Other:		
	9405.29.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9405.31.00 00	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0
	9405.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:		
	9405.41	- - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.41.10 00	- - - Searchlights	kg	0
	9405.41.20 00	- - - Other spotlights	kg	0
	9405.41.30 00	- - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	0
	9405.41.40 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares; other exterior lighting	kg	0
	9405.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.42	- - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.42.10 00	- - - Searchlights	kg	0
	9405.42.20 00	- - - Other spotlights	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9405.42.30 00	- - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, loccomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	0
	9405.42.40 00	- - - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	0
	9405.42.50 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	kg	0
	9405.42.60 00	- - - Other exterior lighting	kg	0
	9405.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.49	- - Other:		
	9405.49.10 00	- - - Searchlights	kg	0
	9405.49.20 00	- - - Other spotlights	kg	0
	9405.49.30 00	- - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	0
	9405.49.40 00	- - - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9405.49.50 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	kg	0
	9405.49.60 00	- - - Other exterior lighting	kg	0
	9405.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.50	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings:		
		- - Of oil-burning type:		
	9405.50.11 00	- - - Of brass of a kind used for religious rites	kg	0
	9405.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.50.40 00	- - Hurricane lamps	kg	0
	9405.50.50 00	- - Miners' lamps or quarrymen's lamps	kg	0
	9405.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
	9405.61	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.61.10 00	- - - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	kg	0
	9405.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.69	- - Other:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9405.69.10 00	- - - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	kg	0
	9405.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Parts:		
	9405.91	- - Of glass:		
	9405.91.10 00	- - - For luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.91.20 00	- - - For spotlights	kg	0
	9405.91.40 00	- - - Globes or chimneys	kg	0
	9405.91.50 00	- - - For searchlights	kg	0
	9405.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.92	- - Of plastics:		
	9405.92.10 00	- - - For luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.92.20 00	- - - For spotlights	kg	0
	9405.92.30 00	- - - For searchlights	kg	0
	9405.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.99	- - Other:		
	9405.99.10 00	- - - Lampshades of textile material	kg	0
	9405.99.20 00	- - - Lampshades of other material	kg	0
	9405.99.30 00	- - - Of luminaires of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19	kg	0
	9405.99.40 00	- - - For searchlights or spotlights	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9405.99.50 00	- - - Other, of ceramic; other, of metal	kg	0
	9405.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
94.06		**Prefabricated buildings.**		
	9406.10	- Of wood:		
	9406.10.10 00	- - Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	0
	9406.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9406.20	- Modular building units, of steel:		
	9406.20.10 00	- - Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	0
	9406.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9406.90	- Other:		
		- - Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
	9406.90.11 00	- - - Of iron or of steel	kg	0
	9406.90.12 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9406.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9406.90.20 00	- - Other, of plastics or of aluminium	kg	0
	9406.90.30 00	- - Other, of iron or of steel	kg	0
	9406.90.40 00	- - Other, of cement, of concrete, or of artificial stone	kg	0
	9406.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Candles (heading 34.06);

   (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;

   (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;

   (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;

   (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);

   (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;

   (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;

   (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);

   (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;

(k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

(l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;

(m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);

(n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;

(o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);

(p) Unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);

(q) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

(r) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);

(s) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);

(t) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

(u) Lighting strings of all kinds (heading 94.05);

(v) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);

(w) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or

(x) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies*, inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3*(b)*, and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.

5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, " pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

6. For the purpose of heading 95.08:

   (a) The expression “amusement park rides” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;

   (b) The expression “water park amusements” means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterised by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and

   (c) The expression “fairground amusements” means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:

(a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or

(b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30)

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
95.03	**9503.00**	**Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.**		
	9503.00.10 00	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	kg	0
		- Dolls:		
	9503.00.21 00	- - Dolls, whether or not dressed	kg	0
		- - Parts and accessories:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9503.00.22 00	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear	kg	0
	9503.00.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9503.00.30 00	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	u	0
	9503.00.40 00	- Reduced size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	u	0
	9503.00.50 00	- Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics	u	0
	9503.00.60 00	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	u	0
	9503.00.70 00	- Puzzles of all kinds	u	0
	9503.00.80 00	- Portable interactive electronic educational devices primarily designed for children	u	0
		- Other:		
	9503.00.91 00	- - Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	u	0
	9503.00.92 00	- - Skipping ropes	u	0
	9503.00.93 00	- - Marbles	u	0
	9503.00.94 00	- - Other toys,of rubber	u	0
	9503.00.99 00	- - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
95.04		**Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.**		
	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
	9504.20.20 00	- - Tables for billiards of all kinds	kg	0
	9504.20.30 00	- - Billiard chalks	kg	0
	9504.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:		
	9504.30.30 00	- - Games of chance that immediately return a monetary award; parts and accessories thereof	u	0
	9504.30.40 00	- - Other pintables or slot machines	u	0
	9504.30.50 00	- - Other, parts of wood, paper or plastics	u	0
	9504.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9504.40.00 00	- Playing cards	u (pack)	0
	9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9504.50.10 00	- - Of a kind used with a television receiver	u	0
	9504.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9504.90	- Other:		
	9504.90.10 00	- - Bowling requisites of all kinds	u	0
		- - Darts and parts and accessories therefor:		
	9504.90.21 00	- - - Of wood, or of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Gambling equipment and paraphernalia:		
	9504.90.32 00	- - - Tables designed for use with casino games, of wood or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.33 00	- - - Other tables designed for use with casino games	u	0
	9504.90.34 00	- - - Mahjong tiles, of wood or of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.35 00	- - - Other Mahjong tiles	u	0
	9504.90.36 00	- - - Other, of wood or of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Tables designed for games:		
	9504.90.92 00	- - - - Of wood or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.93 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	9504.90.95 00	- - - - Of wood, of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
95.05		**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.**		
	9505.10.00 00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	0
	9505.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
95.06		**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.**		
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
	9506.11.00 00	- - Skis	2u	0
	9506.12.00 00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	0
	9506.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
	9506.21.00 00	- - Sailboards	u	0
	9506.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
	9506.31.00 00	- - Clubs, complete	u	0
	9506.32.00 00	- - Balls	u	0
	9506.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9506.40.10 00	- - Tables	kg	0
	9506.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
	9506.51.00 00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	0
	9506.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
	9506.61.00 00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	u	0
	9506.62.00 00	- - Inflatable	u	0
	9506.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9506.70.00 00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	0
		- Other:		
	9506.91.00 00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	0
	9506.99	- - Other:		
	9506.99.10 00	- - - Bows (including crossbows) and arrows	u	0
	9506.99.20 00	- - - Nets, cricket pads and shin guards	u	0
	9506.99.30 00	- - - Shuttlecocks	u	0
	9506.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
95.07		**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.**		
	9507.10.00 00	- Fishing rods	u	0
	9507.20.00 00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	0
	9507.30.00 00	- Fishing reels	u	0
	9507.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
95.08		**Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.**		
	9508.10.00 00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	kg	0
		- Amusement park rides and water park amusements:		
	9508.21.00 00	- - Roller coasters	kg	0
	9508.22.00 00	- - Carousels, swings and roundabouts	kg	0
	9508.23.00 00	- - Dodge'em cars	kg	0
	9508.24.00 00	- - Motion simulators and moving theatres	kg	0
	9508.25.00 00	- - Water rides	kg	0
	9508.26.00 00	- - Water park amusements	kg	0
	9508.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9508.30.00 00	- Fairground amusements	kg	0

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

   (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

   (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);

   (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));

(g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

(h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);

(ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

(k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);

(l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or

(m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

(a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

(b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

National Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading 9619.00.13 00, the term "pads for incontinence" refers to absorbent material to be worn or placed in an undergarment of a person who is having failure or breakdown of bodily function of urinary continence and/or faecal continence.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
96.01		**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).**		
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	9601.10.10 00	- - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9601.90	- Other:		
		- - Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing:		
	9601.90.11 00	- - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.90.12 00	- - - Pearl nucleus	kg	0
	9601.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Worked capiz shells and articles of the foregoing:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9601.90.21 00	- - - Ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9601.90.91 00	- - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
96.02	**9602.00**	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.**		
	9602.00.10 00	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	kg	0
	9602.00.20 00	- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9602.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
96.03		**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).		
	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
	9603.10.10 00	- - Brushes	u	0
	9603.10.20 00	- - Brooms	u	0
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
	9603.21.00 00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	0
	9603.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9603.30.00 00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	u	0
	9603.40.00 00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	0
	9603.50.00 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	u	0
	9603.90	- Other:		
	9603.90.10 00	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9603.90.20 00	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	u	0
	9603.90.40 00	- - Other brushes	u	0
	9603.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
96.04		**Hand sieves and hand riddles.**		
	9604.00.10 00	- Of metal	u	0
	9604.00.90 00	- Other	u	0
96.05	**9605.00.00 00**	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.**	u	0
96.06		**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.**		
	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:		
	9606.10.10 00	- - Of plastics	kg	0
	9606.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Buttons:		
	9606.21.00 00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	0
	9606.22.00 00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	0
	9606.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
	9606.30.10 00	- - Of plastics	kg	0
	9606.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
96.07		**Slide fasteners and parts thereof.**		
		- Slide fasteners:		
	9607.11.00 00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	0
	9607.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9607.20.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
96.08		**Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.**		
	9608.10	- Ball point pens:		
	9608.10.10 00	- - Having a body mainly of plastics	u	0
	9608.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9608.20.00 00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
	9608.30.20 00	- - Fountain pens	u	0
	9608.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9608.40.00 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	0
	9608.50.00 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	0
	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:		
	9608.60.10 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9608.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points:		
	9608.91.10 00	- - - Of gold or gold-plated	u	0
	9608.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9608.99	- - Other:		
	9608.99.10 00	- - - Duplicating stylos	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	9608.99.91 00	- - - - Parts of ball point pens, of plastics	kg	0
	9608.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
96.09		**Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels,**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a sheath:		
	9609.10.10 00	- - Black pencils	kg	0
	9609.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9609.20.00 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	0
	9609.90	- Other:		
	9609.90.10 00	- - Slate pencils for school slates	kg	0
	9609.90.30 00	- - Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9609.90.91 00	- - - Writing and drawing chalks	kg	0
	9609.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
96.10	**9610.00**	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.**		
	9610.00.10 00	- School slates	kg	0
	9610.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
96.11	**9611.00.00 00**	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks**	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.		
96.12		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.**		
	9612.10	- Ribbons:		
	9612.10.10 00	- - Of textile fabric	u	0
	9612.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9612.20.00 00	- Ink-pads	u	0
96.13		**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.**		
	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:		
	9613.10.10 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9613.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
	9613.20.10 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9613.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9613.80	- Other lighters:		
	9613.80.10 00	- - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	u	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9613.80.20 00	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics	u	0
	9613.80.30 00	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics	u	0
	9613.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9613.90	- Parts:		
	9613.90.10 00	- - Refillable cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel or liquefied gases	kg	0
	9613.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
96.14		**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.**		
	9614.00.10 00	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	u	0
	9614.00.90	- Other		
	9614.00.90 10	- - Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls)	kg	0
	9614.00.90 90	- - Other	kg	0
96.15		**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.**		
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9615.11	- - Of hard rubber or plastics:		
	9615.11.20 00	- - - Of hard rubber	kg	0
	9615.11.30 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9615.90	- Other:		
		- - Decorative hair pins:		
	9615.90.11 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	9615.90.12 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9615.90.13 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	9615.90.21 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.90.22 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9615.90.23 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	9615.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9615.90.91 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	9615.90.92 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9615.90.93 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
96.16		**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs**		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	9616.10.10 00	- - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays	kg	0
	9616.10.20 00	- - Mounts and heads	kg	0
	9616.20.00 00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	0
96.17	**9617.00**	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.**		
	9617.00.10 00	- Vacuum flask and other vacuum vessels, complete	kg	0
	9617.00.20 00	- Parts thereof, other than glass inners	kg	0
96.18	**9618.00.00 00**	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.**	kg	0
96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.**		
		- Disposible articles:		

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
	9619.00.11 00	- - With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials	kg	0
	9619.00.12 00	- - Sanitary towels and tampons of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	kg	0
	9619.00.13 00	- - Baby napkins, pads for incontinence, of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	kg	0
	9619.00.14 00	- - Other, of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	kg	0
	9619.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	9619.00.92 00	- - Sanitary towels (pads)	kg	0
	9619.00.93 00	- - Other, knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	9619.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
96.20		**Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles**		
	9620.00.10 00	- Of plastics	kg	0
	9620.00.20 00	- Of carbon and graphite	kg	0
	9620.00.30 00	- Of iron and steel	kg	0
	9620.00.40 00	- Of aluminium	kg	0
	9620.00.50 00	- Of wood	kg	0
	9620.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;

   (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or

   (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).

2. Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reprodictions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

3. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

4. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

5. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 4 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.

(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

6. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
97.01		**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.**		
		- Of an age exceeding 100 years:		
	9701.21.00 00	- - Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	0
	9701.22.00 00	- - Mosaics	kg	0
	9701.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	9701.91.00 00	- - Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	0
	9701.92.00 00	- - Mosaics	kg	0
	9701.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
97.02		**Original engravings, prints and lithographs.**		
	9702.10.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	0
	9702.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
97.03		**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.**		
	9703.10.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	0
	9703.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
97.04	**9704.00.00 00**	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.**	kg	0
97.05		**Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest.**		
	9705.10.00 00	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	kg	0

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:		
	9705.21.00 00	- - Human specimens and parts thereof	kg	0
	9705.22.00 00	- - Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	kg	0
	9705.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:		
	9705.31.00 00	- - Of an age exceeding 100 years	kg	0
	9705.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
97.06		**Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.**		
	9706.10.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	u	0
	9706.90.00 00	- Other	u	0

Chapter 98

Special Provisions

National Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 40, the expression "used personal effects" applies only to portable articles meeting the following conditions:

   (a) that the said articles are imported on his person or in his luggage;

   (b) that the said articles have been in the regular and private use of the person for such period prior to their importation as the proper officer of customs may in each case, require; and

   (c) that the said articles are imported for his regular and private use.

2. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 50, the expression "used household effects" applies only to used household belongings or property of the importer meeting the following conditions:

   (a) that the importer is the owner of the household effects in question;

   (b) that they have been in his possession and used for a period of not less than three months;

   (c) that the importer will not dispose of them within three months from the date of import; and

   (d) that the importer is changing his place of residence from a place outside the Federation to a place within the Federation.

3. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 60, the expression "trade samples" applies only to goods or articles of negligible commercial value as accepted by the proper officer of customs and that they are not for sale.

4. For the purpose of subheading 9800.00.00 70, the expression "ship's spares" applies only to goods or articles intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels and that the "spares" are imported solely to be used by such ships, boats or other vessels of an international nature departing to a destination outside the Federation.

5. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 80, the expression "aircraft spares" applies only to goods or articles intended for incorporation in the aircraft for the purpose of their construction, repair, maintenance or for fitting to or equipping such aircraft and that the "spares" are imported solely to be used by such aircraft of an international nature departing to a destination outside the Federation.

(1) Kepala/ *Heading*	(2) Subkepala/ *Subheading*	(3) Perihalan/ *Description*	(4) Unit kuantiti/ *Unit of quantity*	(5) Kadar % duti import di bawah ATIGA/ *Rate of import duty by % under ATIGA*
98.00	**9800.00.00**	**Special provisions.**		
	9800.00.00 10	- Mail bags	u	0
	9800.00.00 20	- Coffins containing human corpes	u	0
	9800.00.00 30	- Urns containing human ashes	u	0
	9800.00.00 40	- Used personal effects	kg	0
	9800.00.00 50	- Used household effects	kg	0
	9800.00.00 60	- Trade samples	kg	0
	9800.00.00 70	- Ship's spares	kg	0
	9800.00.00 80	- Aircraft spares	kg	0

APPENDIX A

PENAMAAN KAYU TROPIKA TERTENTU/ APPELLATION OF CERTAIN TROPICAL WOODS

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Abarco	*Cariniana pyriformis* Miers.	Venezuela	Bacu
Abura	*Hallea ciliata Leroy (Syn. Mitragyna ciliata Aubr.& Pellegr.)*	Angola	Mivuku
		Cameroon	Elolom
		Congo	Vuku
		Côte d'Ivoire	Bahia
		Equatorial Guinea	Elelon
		Gabon	Elelom Nzam
		Ghana	Subaha
		Nigeria	Abura
		Sierra Leone	Mboi
		Uganda	Nzingu
		Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Mvuku
		Zambia	Nzingu
		France	Bahia
	Hallea rubrostipulata F. Leroy (Syn. Mitragyna rubrostipulata Harv.)		
	Hallea stipulosa O. Kuntze (Syn. Mitragyna stipulosa O. Ktze)		
Acacia	*Acacia auriculiformis* A.Cunn. ex Benth.	Australia	Black Wattle, Brown Salwood
		Indonesia	Mangge Hutan, Tongke Hutan
		Malaysia	Kayu Safoda
		Papua New Guinea	Arr
		Thailand	Kra Thin Tepa
		UK	Brown Salwood, Black Wattle
		USA	Brown Salwood, Black Wattle
	Acacia mangium Willd.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Acajou d'Afrique	*Khaya spp.* *Khaya ivorensis* A. Chev. (Syn. *Khaya klainei* Pierre ex A.Chev.)	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria France Germany UK	Undia Nunu N'Gollon Acajou Bassam Caoba del Galón Zaminguila Takoradi Mahogany Ogwango Acajou Bassam Khaya Mahagoni African Mahogany
	Khaya anthotheca C. DC.	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Uganda France Germany	N'Dola Mangona N'Dola Acajou Blanc, Acajou Krala Ahafo Munyama Acajou Blanc Khaya Mahagoni
	Khaya grandifoliola C. DC.	Côte d'Ivoire Nigeria Uganda France UK	Acajou à Grandes Feuilles Akuk, Benin Mahogany, Eri Kire Acajou à Grandes Feuilles Heavy African Mahogany
Adjouaba	*Dacryodes klaineana* (Pierre) H. J. Lam (Syn. *Pahylobus deliciosa* Pellegr.)	Dem. Rep. of the Congo Congo Gabon	Mouguengueri Safukala Assia, Igaganga, Ossabel
Afina	*Strombosia glaucescens* Engl. *Strombosia pustulata* Oliv.	Côte d'Ivoire Nigeria	Poe Itako, Otingbo

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Afrormosia	*Pericopsis elata* Van Meeuwen (Syn. *Afrormosia elata* Harms)	Cameroon Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Dem. Rep. of the Congo France	Obang Obang Assamela Kokrodua Ole, Bohala, Mohole Assamela, Oleo Pardo
Aielé	*Canarium schweinfurtii* Engl.	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Gabon Ghana Equatorial Guinea Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo Sierra Leone UK	M'bili Abel Gberi M'bili Abeul, Ovili Bediwunua, Eyere Abe Elemi Mwafu Bidikala, M'bidikala Billi Canarium
Aiéouéko	*Dimorphandra spp.*		
Akak	*Duboscia viridiflora* (K.Schum.) Mildbr.		
Ako	*Antiaris toxicaria* subsp. *africana* (Engl.) C.C.Berg (Syn. *Antiaris africana* Engl.) *Antiaris toxicaria* subsp. *welwitschii* (Engl.) C.C.Berg.(Syn. *Antiaris welwitschii* Engl.)	Angola Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria Tanzania Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Sansama Ako, Akede Chenchen, Kyenkyen Oro, Ogiovu Mlulu, Mkuzu Kirundu, Mumaka Bonkonko, Bonkongo Antiaris Antiaris

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Akossika	*Scottellia spp.* *Scottellia coriacea* A. Chev.	Cameroon Central African Republic Gabon Ghana Liberia Nigeria Germany Italy UK	Ngobisolo Kelembicho Bilogh-Bi-Nkele Koroko, Kruku Korokon Odoko Odoko Odoko Odoko
Alan	*Shorea albida* Sym.	Malaysia	Alan-Batu, Red Selangan, Meraka, Selangan Merah, Alan-Paya
Alep	*Desbordesia glaucescens* A. Chev. ex Hutch. & Dalziel	Cameroon Congo Gabon Nigeria Dem. Rep of the Congo	Omang Benga Alep Kowo Benga
Almàcigo	*Bursera simaruba (L.) Sarg.*	South America France UK	Almàcigo, Almàcigo Blanco, Chacaj Chaca-Jiote, Desnudo, Gumo-Limbo, Indio Desnudo, Indo Desnudo, Jiñocuave Bois d'encens, Chiboue, Chique, Gommier blanc Gum tree, Mexican White Beach, Turpentine Tree, West Indian Birch
Almendrillo	*Taralea oppositifolia* Aubl. (Syn. *Coumarouna oppositifolia*(Willd.)Taub.)	South America	Cumaru Rana, Shihuahuaco, Tarala

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Alumbi	*Julbernardia seretii* Troupin (Syn. *Berlinia seretii* De Wild.)		
Amapa	*Brosimum parinarioides* Ducke	Brazil	Amapà Doce
Amapola	*Pseudobombax ellipticum* (Kunth) Dugand		
Amberoi	*Pterocymbium beccarii* K. Schum.	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines Thailand	Kelumbuk, Papita Melembu, Teluto, Keluak Sawbya Taluto Oi-chang, Po-ikeng, Po-kradang
Amourette	*Brosimum guianense* (Aubl.) Huber	French Guiana Peru Suriname Venezuela UK	Lettre Mouchete, Mourette Cashiba Playa, Waira Caspi Belokoro, Peni-Paia, Poevinga Palo de Oro Snakewood
Andira	*Andira spp.*	Brazil Colombia Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Mexico Peru Suriname Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Acapurana, Almendo de Rio, Andira Uchi, Angelim Congo Moton Saint Martin Rouge Bat Seed, Koraro Maquilla Quinillo Colorado Rode Kabbes Angelin Sarrapio Montanero

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Andiroba	*Carapa guianensis* Aubl. *Carapa procera* DC.	Brazil — Andiroba, Carapa, Andirobeira, Andiroba Branca, Andiroba Vermelha Colombia — Masabalo, Mazabalo Costa Rica — Cedro Bateo, Cedro Macho Ecuador — Tangare, Figueroa Guyana — Crabwood French Guiana — Carapa Honduras — Bastard Mahogany, Cedro Macho Panama — Cedro Bateo, Cedro Macho Surinam — Krappa Trinidad and Tobago — Crappo Venezuela — Carapa, Masabalo
Andoung	*Monopetalanthus spp.* *Monopetalanthus coriaceus* Morel *Monopetalanthus durandii* Hallé & Normand *Monopetalanthus hedinii* (A.Chev.) Aubrev. *Monopetalanthus heitzii* Pellegr. *Monopetalanthus letestui* Pellegr.	Gabon — Andjung, Andoung de heitz, Ekop, Ekop-mayo, N'Douma, Zoele

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Angelim	*Hymenolobium spp.*	Brazil	Angelim Amarelo, Angelim da Mata, Angelim Pedra, Angelim Rosa, Mirarena, Sapupira Amarella
		French Guiana	Saint Martin Gris, Saint Martin Jaune
		Suriname	Makkakabes, Saandoe
Angelim rajado	*Marmaroxylon racemosum* (Ducke) Killip.	Brazil	Angelim Rajado, Ingarana da Terra Firma, Ingarana, French Guiana Bois Serpent
		Guyana	Snakewood
		Suriname	Bostamarinde Sneki Oedoe
Angelim vermelho	*Dinizia excelsa* Ducke	Brazil	Angelim Falso, Angelim Ferro, Angelim Pedra, Faveira Grande, Faveira Preta, Gurupa,
		Guyana	Parakwa
Angueuk	*Ongokea gore* Pierre	Cameroon	Andjek, Angueuk
		Côte d'Ivoire	Kouero
		Gabon	Andjek, Angueuk
		Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Boleko

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Aniégré (Aningré)	*Aningeria spp.* *Aningeria robusta* Aubr. & Pellegr. *Aningeria altissima* Aubr. & Pellegr. (Syn. *Sideroxylon altissimum* Hutch. & Dalz.) *Pouteria superba* A.Chev. (Syn. *Aningeria superba* A. Chev.Syn. *Malacantha superba* Verm.) *Chrysophyllum giganteum* A.Chev (Syn. *Gambeyobotrys gigantea* (A.Chev.) Aubrev.)	Angola — Mukali, Kali Central African Republic — M'Boul Congo — Mukali, N'Kali Côte d'Ivoire — Aningueri blanc, Aniegre Ethiopia — Kararo Kenya — Muna, Mukangu Nigeria — Landojan Uganda — Osan Dem. Rep. of the Congo — Tutu Germany — Aningré-Tanganyika Nuss Italy — Tanganyika Nuss UK — Aningeria
Apobeaou	*Breviea leptosperma* (Baehni) Heine	
Araribà	*Centrolobium spp.*	Brazil — Ararauba, Ararauva Colombia — Guayacan Hobo, Balaustre Ecuador — Amarillo Guayaquil Panama — Amarillo Guayaquil Paraguay — Morosimo Venezuela — Balaustre, Guayacan Hobo
Arisauro	*Vatairea guianensis* Aubl.	Brazil — Amargoso, Gele Kabbes, Inkassa, Yonko
Aromata	*Clathrotropis macrocarpa* Ducke	South America — Alma negra, Cabari, Sapan, Timbo Pau, Timbo Rana

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Assacù	*Hura crepitans* L.	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guyana French Guiana Peru Suriname Venezuela USA	Ochoco Assacu Ceiba Lechosa Habillo Sandbox Bois du Diable, Sablier Catahua Possentrie, Possum, Ura Wood Ceiba Habillo, Jabillo Possumwood
Assas	*Bridelia aubrevillei* Pellegr.		
Avodiré	*Turraeanthus africana* Pellegr.	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Liberia Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Belgium	Avodiré Apapaye Blimah-Pu Apaya M'Fube, Lusamba Lusamba
Awoura	*Julbernardia pellegriniana* Troupin (Syn. *Paraberlinia bifoliolata* Pellegr.)	Cameroon Gabon France Germany	Ekop-Beli Awoura, Beli Zebrali Zebrali
Ayous (Obéché)	*Triplochiton scleroxylon* K. Schum.	Cameroon Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Ghana Nigeria France Germany UK USA	Ayous M'Bado Samba Ayus Wawa Arere Obeche Samba, Abachi Wawa Obeche or Samba

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Azobé	*Lophira alata* Banks ex Gaertn. (Syn. *Lophira procera* A. Chev.)	Cameroon Bongossi Congo Bonkolé Côte d'Ivoire Azobé Equatorial Guinea Akoga Gabon Akoga Ghana Kaku Nigeria Ekki, Eba Sierra Leone Hendui Germany Bonkole, Bongossi UK Ekki
Balata pomme	*Chrysophyllum sanguinolentum* (Pierre) Baehni	South America Assopokballi, Balata Pommier, Balata Saignant, Barataballi, Bois Cochon, Suitiamini
Balau red	*Shorea spp.* *Shorea balangeran* (Korth.) Burck *Shorea collina* Ridl. *Shorea guiso* Blume *Shorea inaequilateralis* Sym. *Shorea kunstleri* King *Shorea ochrophloia* Strugnell ex Desch.	Indonesia Belangeran, Balau Merah Malaysia Balau Laut Merah, Damar Laut Merah, Balau Membatu, Balau Merah, Red Selangan Batu, Membatu, Seri, Selangan Batu Merah, Seraya Sirup, Selangan Batu No. 1, Sengawan, Semayur, Empenit-Meraka Philippines Guijo, Gisok Thailand Makata, Chankhau Germany Red Balau UK Red Balau

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Balau yellow	*Shorea spp.* *Shorea argentea* C.F.C. Fisher *Shorea atrinervosa* Sym. *Shorea balangeran* (Korth.) Burck *Shorea barbata* Brandis *Shorea ciliata* King *Shorea exelliptica* W. Meijer *Shorea foxworthyi* Sym. *Shorea gisok* Foxw. *Shorea glauca* King *Shorea laevis* Ridl.	India Sal Indonesia Bangkirai, Agelam, Benuas, Brunas, Selangan batu, Kumus, Kedawang, Pooti Malaysia Damar laut Kumus, Sengkawan Darat, Balau Kumus, Balau Simantok, Selangan Batu No. 1, Selangan Batu No. 2, Myanmar Thitya Philippines Yakal, Gisok, Malaykal Thailand Chan, Ak or Aek, Pa- Yom Dong
	Shorea laevifolia (Parijs.) Endert *Shorea materialis* Ridl. *Shorea maxwelliana* King *Shorea obtuse* Wall. ex Blume *Shorea roxburghii* G. Don *Shorea seminis* V. Sl. *Shorea submontana* Sym. *Shorea sumatrana* Sym. *Shorea scrobiculata* Burck *Shorea superba* Sym.	Germany Balau UK Balau, Selangan Batu

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Balsa	*Ochroma lagopus* Sw. *Ochroma pyramidale* (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb.	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Central America Ecuador El Salvador Guatemala Honduras Nicaragua Peru Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Tami Pau de Balsa Lanu Balsa Balsa Algodon Lanilla Guano, Balsa Gatillo Balsa, Topa, Palo de Balsa Bois flot Balso
Balsamo	*Myroxylon balsamum* Harms.	Mexico Peru France	Arbol del Bàlsamo, Bàlsamo, Bàlsamo de Perú o de Tolu Myroxylon Baumier du Pérou
Banga-wanga	*Amblygonocarpus andongensis* Exell & Torre (Syn. *Amblygonocarpus obtusangulus* (Oliv.) Harms)		
Baromalli	*Catostemma fragrans* Benth.	South America	Arenillo, Baramalli, Baraman, Baramanni, Flambeau Rouge, Kajoewaballi
Basralocus	*Dicorynia guianensis* Amshoff & Vouacapoua	Brazil French Guiana Suriname	Angelica do Para, Tapainuna Angelique Basralokus, Barakaroeballi

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Batai	*Paraserianthes falcataria* (L.) I.C.Nielsen (Syn. *Albizia falcataria* (L.) Fosberg)	Philippines Indonesia Malaysia UK	Falcata, Moluccan sau Jeungjing, Sengon laut, Sikat Batai, Kayu machis, Puah Indonesian albizia
Batibatra	*Enterolobium schomburgkii* Benth.	Brazil French Guiana Suriname	Batibatra, Fava de Rosca, Fava Orelha de Macaco, Fava Orelha de Negro, Timbauba, Timborana Acacia Franc, Bougou Bati Batra Tamaren Prokoni
Benuang	*Octomeles sumatrana* Miq.	Indonesia Papua New Guinea Philippines	Benuang, Binuang Bini, Winuang Erima, Irima, Ilimo Binuang
Bété (Mansonia)	*Mansonia altissima* A. Chev.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria	Koul Bété Aprono Ofun

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Bilinga	*Nauclea diderrichii* Merr. (Syn. *Sarcocephalus diderrichii* De Wild. Syn. *Nauclea trillesii* Merr.) *Nauclea xanthoxylon* (A.Chev.) Aubrév. (Syn. *Sarcocephalus xanthoxylon* A. Chev.) *Nauclea gilletii* De Wild. Merr.	Angola Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Ghana Gabon Nigeria Sierra Leone Uganda Germany UK	Engolo Opepe Akondoc Kilu Linzi, Mokesse, N'Gulu-Maza Badi Bonkingu, N'Gulu-Maza Aloma Kusia Bilinga Opepe Bundui Kilingi Aloma Opepe
Billian	*Eusideroxylon zwageri* Teijsm. & Binn.	Indonesia Philippines	Onglen, Un Tambulian
Bintangor	*Calophyllum spp.*	Indonesia Madagascar Malaysia Myanmar New Caledonia Papua New Guinea Philippines Solomon Islands Sri-Lanka Thailand Vietnam Vanuatu	Bintangur Vintanina Bintangor, Penaga Sultan Champa Tamanou Calophyllum Bansanghal, Vutalau Koila Domba-Gass Poon Cong, Mu-u Tamanou
Bitis	*Madhuca spp.*	Southeast Asia	Belian, Betis
Bodioa	*Anopyxis klaineana* Pierre ex Engl. (Syn. *Anopyxis ealaensis* (De Wild) Sprague)		
Bois rose femelle	*Aniba rosaeodora* Ducke (Syn. *Aniba duckei* Kosterm.)	Brazil	Pau-Rosa

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Bomanga	*Brachystegia laurentii* Louis. *Brachystegia mildbraedii* Harms (Syn. *Brachystegia nzang* Pellegr.) *Brachystegia zenkeri* Harms	Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon France UK	Ekop-Evene, Ekop-Leke Bomanga Bomanga, Nzang Yegna Ariella Ariella
Bossé clair	*Guarea cedrata* Pellegr. *Guarea laurentii* De Wild.	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Bossé Kwabohoro Obobo Nofua Bosasa Bossé Scented Guarea
Bossé foncé	*Guarea thompsonii* Sprague & Hutch.	Côte d'Ivoire Kenya Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Mutigbanaye Bolon Obobo Nekwi Diampi Diampi Black Guarea
Botong	*Barringtonia asiatica* (L.) Kurz.	Southeast Asia	Fish Poison Tree, Sea Poison Tree
Breu- sucuruba	*Trattinickia spp.*	Brazil	Amesclão, Breu Preto, Mangue, Morcegueira, Ulu
Bubinga	*Guibourtia spp.* *Guibourtia demeusei* (Harms) J.Léon. *Guibourtia pellegriniana* J. Léon. *Guibourtiatessmannii* (Harms) J.Léon.	Cameroon Gabon UK	Essingang Buvenga Kevasingo

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Burada	*Parinari campestris* Aubl.	Brazil French Guiana Guyana Suriname Venezuela	Parinari Fongouti Koko, Gaulette Blanc, Gris-Gris Blanc Broad-Leaved Burada, Burada, Candlewood, Kupisini, Mahaicaballi, Makarai, Wamuk, Wamuku Behoerada, Foengoe, Koebesini Guaray, Merecurillo
Burmese Ebony	*Diospyros burmanica* Kurz.	Myanmar	Burmese Ebony, Hpunmang, Maimakho-Ling, Mia-Mate-Si, Te
Burmese Rosewood	*Dalbergia oliveri* Gamble ex Prain	Myanmar	Ching-Chan, Ket-Daeng
Busehi	*Lebrunia bushaie* Staner		
Cabreùva	*Myrocarpus frondosus* Allem.	South America	Cabreùva Parda, Ibirà, Incienso, Oleo de Caboreiba, Oleo de Macaco, Oleo Pardo, Pagé, Payò
Cachimbo	*Cariniana decandra* Ducke		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Cambara (Jaboty)	*Erisma spp.* *Erisma uncinatum Warm.*	Brazil	Quarubarana, Jaboty, Cedrinho, Cambara, Quarubatinga, Quaruba, Vermelha
		French Guiana	Jaboty, Manonti Kouali, Felli Kouali
		Peru	Cambara
		Suriname	Singri-Kwari
		Venezuela	Mureillo
		Germany	Cambara
Canalete	*Cordia spp.*	Argentina	Loro Negro
		Brazil	Louro Pardo
		Colombia	Canalete
		Cuba	Anacahuite, Baria
		Mexico	Amapa Asta, Bocote, Cupane, Siricote
		Venezuela	Canalete
Canelo	*Nectandra spp.* *Ocotea spp.*	Brazil	Louro Louro Branco, Louro Inhamui
		Central America	Aguacatillo Laurel
		Colombia	Amarillo Laurel,
		Ecuador	Canelo Amarillo, Jigua Amarillo Tinchi
		French Guiana	Cedre Apici
		Guyana	Kereti-Silverballi
		Peru	Moena Amarilla
		Suriname	Pisi
		Trinidad and Tobago	Laurier
		Venezuela	Laurel
Canelón	*Aniba guianensis* Aubl.		
Capomo	*Brosimum alicastrum* Sw.	South America	Charo, Ramón

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Caracoli	*Anacardium excelsum* Skeels	Brazil Colombia Ecuador Nicaragua Venezuela	Caju Assu, Caju da Matta Caracoli Maranon Espavel Caracoli
Castanheiro Para	*Bertholletia excelsa* Humb. & Bonpl.	Brazil Colombia France UK	Castanha-do-Brasil, Castanha-do Pará, Castanheira Canstana do Brasil, Canstana do Pará, Castaña, Castanha-do-Maranhao, Nuez del Brasil Châtaigne du brésil, Noix du brésil Noix du pará Brazil nut, Butter nut, Cream nut, Para nut
Castanopsis	*Castanopsis spp.*		
Catiguà	*Trichilia catigua A. Juss.*		
Cativo	*Prioria copaifera* Griseb.	Colombia Costa-Rica Panama Venezuela	Cativo, Trementino Amasamujer Copachu Cativo, Camibar Cativo Muramo, Curucai
Cedro	*Cedrela spp.* *Cedrela angustifolia* DC. (Syn. *Cedrela lilloi* C. de Candoll) *Cedrela fissilis* Vell. *Cedrela odorata* L.	Brazil French Guiana Guyana Honduras Suriname	Cedro Cedrat, Cedro Red Cedar Cedro, Cigarbox Ceder

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Cedroi	*Tapirira spp.* *Tapirira guianensis* Aubl.	Guyana	Warimia
Celtis d'Afrique (Diania, Ohia)	*Celtis spp.* *Celtis adolfi-friderici* Engl. *Celtis brieyi* De Wild. *Celtis gomphophylla* Baker (Syn. *Celtis durandii* Engl.) *Celtis mildbraedii* Engl. *Celtis tessmannii* Rendle *Celtis zenkeri* Engl.	Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Dem. Rep. of the Congo Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Kenya Liberia Nigeria Uganda Germany UK	Bawe Odou, Odou Vrai Balze Bolunde, Diania, Kayombo Edou, Kiliakamba Asan, Ba, Lohonfe Engo, Celtis, Esa-Kokoo, Esa-Kosua Shiunza Lokonfi Dunki, Ita, Zuwo Ekembe-Bakaswa, Namanuka Celtis Red-Fruited White-Stinkwood
Cerejeira	*Amburana cearensis* (Allemão) A. C. Sm.	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Paraguay Peru	Roble Criollo, Roble del Paìs, Roble, Palo Trébol, Trébol Roble Americano Amburana, Cerejeira, Cumarú de Cheiro, Umburana Trébol Ishipingo, Sorioco

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Champak	*Michelia spp*. (Syn. *Magnolia spp.)*	Myanmar Philippines	Saga, Sagawa, Sanga Hangilo, Sandit
Checham	*Metopium brownei* Roxb.	Central and South America	Caribbean Rosewood Black Poisonwood
Chengal	*Balanocarpus heimii* King.	Indonesia Malaysia Thailand	Penak-Bunga, Penak-Sabut, Penak-Tembaga Chengal Takian Chan
Chicha / Xixa	*Sterculia spp.* *Sterculia apetala* (Jacq.) Karst.	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Cuba Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Mexico Peru Puerto Rico Suriname Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Mani Achicha, Chicha, Tacacazeiro Camajura Anacaguita Cacao de Mote, Sapote, Saput, Zapote Kobe Maho Bellota, Chiapas Huarmi-Caspi, Zapote Silvestre Anacaguita Jahoballi, Kobehe, Okro-Oedoe Mahoe Camoruco, Mayagua, Sunsun
Cocobolo	*Dalbergia retusa* Hemsl.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Comino Crespo	*Aniba perutilis* Hemsl.	Bolivia — Coto, Coto Piquiante Brazil — Laurel Amarelo, Pau Rosa Colombia — Aceite de Palo, Caparrapi, Chachajo, Comino, Comino Canelo, Comino Real, Laurel Comino, Punte Peru — Comino, Ishpingo Chico, Moena Amarilla, Muena Negro UK — Keriti
Congotali	*Letestua durissima* Lecomte	Congo — Congotali Gabon — Kong-Afane
Copaiba	*Copaifera spp.*	Argentina — Timbo-y-Ata Brazil — Copaibarana, Copahyba Colombia — Canime, Copaiba Panama — Cabino Blanco, Camiba Venezuela — Cabimo, Palo de Aceite
Cordia d'Afrique	*Cordia spp.* *Cordia africana* Lam. (Syn. *Cordia abyssinica* R.Br.Syn. *Cordia holstii* Gürke ex Engl.) *Cordia millenii* Baker *Cordia platythyrsa* Baker	Cameroon — Ebais, Ebe Central African Republic — Sumba Congo — Makobokobo, Mringamringa, Mringaringa, Mukumari Ethiopia — Auhi, Awhi, Ekhi Gabon — Ebais, Ebe Nigeria — Omo Uganda — Mukebu UK — African Cordia, East African cordia, Large-leafed cordia, Sudan teak

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Coula	*Coula edulis* Baill.		
Crabwood d'Afrique	*Carapa spp.* *Carapa grandiflora* Sprague	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Liberia Nigeria Sierra Leone Uganda USA UK	Alla, Dona Bete, Krupi Toon-kor-dah Agogo Gobi, Kowi Mujogo, Mutongana African Crabwood African Crabwood
Cristobal granadillo	*Platymiscium pleiostachyum* Donn. Sm.	South America	Jacaranda do brejo
Cumaru	*Dipteryx spp.*	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Guyana French Guiana Honduras Peru Suriname Venezuela	Almendrillo Cumaru, Cumaru Ferro, Cumarurana Sarrapia Kumaru, Tonka Bean Gaiac de Cayenne, Tonka Ebo Charapilla, Shihuahuaco Amarillo Koemaroe, Tonka Sarrapia
Cupiuba	*Goupia glabra* Aubl.	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Venezuela UK	Cachaceiro, Copiuva, Cupiuba Chaquiro, Saino, Sapino Goupi Copi, Kabukalli Capricornia Koepi Congrio Blanco Kabulalli

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Curupay	*Anadenanthera colubrina* (Vell.) Brenan	South America	Angico, Cebil, Huilco, Vilca, Wilco
Dabéma	*Piptadeniastrum africanum* Brenan (Syn. *Piptadenia africana* Hook. f.)	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Liberia Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo UK	Atui N'Singa Dabema Tom Toum Dahoma Mbeli Agboin, Ekhimi Uganda Mpewere Mbele, Guli Bokungu, Likundu Dahoma, Ekhimi
Dibétou	*Lovoa spp.* *Lovoa brownii* Sprague *Lovoa swynnertonii* Baker f. *Lovoa trichilioides* Harms (Syn. *Lovoa klaineana* Piere)	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Kenya Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo Uganda France UK USA	Bibolo Dibétou Nivero, Embero Eyan Dubini-Biri, Mpengwa Mukongoro Mukusu Apopo, Sida, Anamenila Wnaimei Lifaki-Maindu, Bombulu Nkoba Noyer d'Afrique, Noyer du Gabon African Walnut, Tigerwood Tigerwood, Uganda Walnut Congowood

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Difou	*Morus lactea* Mildbr. *Morus mesozygia* Stapf	Portugal France UK	Chocobondo Mûrier du Sénégal East African mulberry, African mulberry, Uganda mulberry
Divida	*Scorodophloeus zenkeri* Harms		
Djohar	*Senna siamea* (Lam.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby. (Syn. *Cassia siamea* (Lam.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby)	Southeast Asia France	Bombay Blackwood, Iron Wood, Kassod Tree, Siamese Senna, Thailand Shower, Yellow Cassia Casse de Siam
Douka (Makoré)	*Tieghemella spp.* *Tieghemella africana* Pierre (Syn. *Dumoria africana* Dubard) *Tieghemella heckelii* Pierre ex Dubard (Syn. *Mimusops heckelii* Hutch. & Dalz.)	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Equatorial Guinea Gabon	Makoré Baku, Abacu Okola Douka
Doussié	*Afzelia africana* Smith *Afzelia pachyloba* Eggeling & Dale *Afzelia bipindensis* Harms (Syn. *Afzelia bella* Harms) *Afzelia cuanzensis* Oliv.	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Mozambique Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone Tanzania Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany Portugal UK USA	N'kokongo Uvala M'Banga, Doussié N'Kokongo Lingue, Azodau Papao Mussacossa, Chanfuta Apa, Aligna Lingue Kpendei Mkora, Mbembakofi Bolengu Afzelia Chafuta Afzelia Afzelia

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Drago	*Pterocarpus officinalis* Jacq.	South America	Lagunero, Pallo de Poyo, Sangre, Sangre de Drago, Sangrillo
		France	Mangle-médaille, Mangle-rivière Palétuvier,
		UK	Sang-dragon Blood-wood, Dragon's-blood
Duabanga	*Duabanga grandiflora* (Roxb. ex DC.) Walpers	India	Lampati Ramdala
		Indonesia	Kalam
		Malaysia	Magas, Magaswith, Phay-Sung, Tagahas
		Myanmar	Myaukngo
		Papua New Guinea	Duabanga
		Philippines	Loktob
		Thailand	Linkwai
		Vietnam	Phay
Dukali	*Parahancornia fasciculata* (Poir.) Benoist		
Durian	*Durio spp.*	Indonesia	Durian
		Malaysia	Apa-Apa, Bengang, Durian, Durian Isa, Punggai
		France	Durion
		UK	Durian

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Ebène d'Afrique (Ebène Madagascar)	*Diospyros spp.* *Diospyros crassiflora* Hiern. (Syn. *Diospyros evila* Pierre ex A.Chev.) *Diospyros perrieri* Jum.	Benin — Cubaga, Ebène Cameroon — Epinde-pinde, Mavini, Mevini, Ndou Central African Republic — Bingo, Ngoubou Congo — Mopini Equatorial Guinea — Ébano Gabon — Evila Nigeria — Abokpo, Kanran, Nyareti Osibin Germany — Afrikanisches Ebenholz UK — African ebony, Madagascar ebony
Ebène noire d'Asie	*Diospyros ebenum* J. Koen. *Diosyros vera*(Lour.) A.Chev. (Syn. *Diospyros ferrea* Willd.) *Diospyros melanoxylon* Roxb. *Diospyros mollis* Griff. *Diospyros mun* A.Chev. & Lecomte	
Ebène veinée d'Asie	*Diospyros celebica* Bakh. *Diospyros marmorata* R.Park. *Diospyros rumphii* Bakh.	

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Ebiara	*Berlinia bracteosa* Benth. *Berlinia confusa* Hoyle. *Berlinia grandiflora* Hutch. & Delz.	Angola Benin Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone Germany UK	M'possa Bagbe Abem, Essabem M'Possa M'Possa Melegba, Pocouli Ebiara Berlinia Ekpogoi Sarkpei Berlinia Berlinia
Ekaba	*Tetraberlinia spp.* *Tetraberlinia bifoliolata* (Harms) Hauman (Syn. *Berlinia bifoliolata* Harms) *Tetraberlinia tubmaniana* J. León.	Cameroon Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Liberia Germany Netherlands Spain UK	Ekop-Ribi Eko-Andoung Ekop Ekop-Andoung Hoh, Sikon Ekop Ekop Ekaban Tetraberlinia
Ekoune	*Coelocaryon preussii* Warb.	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Nigeria	Nom Eteng Kolomeko Kikubi-Lomba Lomba-Kumbi Ekoune, Ekun Ekoune, Ekun Egbenrin
Emien	*Alstonia boonei* De Wild. *Alstonia congensis* Engl. (Syn. *Alstonia gilletii* De Wild.)	Nigeria Uganda UK	Awun, Egbu Mubajangalabi, Mujua, Mukoge, Musoga Alstonia, Pattern wood, Stool wood

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Essessang	*Ricinodendron spp.* *Ricinodendron africanum* Müll. Arg. *Ricinodendron heudelotii* Pierre ex Henckel *Ricinodendron rautanenii* Schinz.	Benin Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Mozambique Togo UK	Muawa Erimado Erimado Erimado Muawa Erimado African Nut Tree, African Wood, African Wood-Oil Nut Tree, Cork Wood
Essia	*Petersianthus macrocarpus* Liben (Syn. *Petersia africana* Welw.)	UK	Esia
Essoula	*Plagiostyles africana* Prain ex De Wild.		
Etimoé	*Copaifera mildbraedii* Harms *Copaifera salikounda* Heckel	Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Akpaflo Essak Bilombi Yama Etimoé Bofelele Andem-Evine Entedua Ovbialeke
Eveuss	*Klainedoxa buesgenii* Engl. *Klainedoxa gabonensis* Pierre ex Engl.	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Ngon Oboro Kuma-kuma Kroma Ikele, Kuma-kuma Eves Eveuss Kruma Odudu
Evino	*Vitex ciliata* Pellegr. *Vitex pachyphylla* Baker		
Eyek	*Pachyelasma tessmannii* Harms		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Eyong	*Eribroma oblongum* Pierre ex A.Chev. (Syn. *Sterculia oblonga* Masters)	Cameroon — Bongele, Eyong Central African Republic — Bongo Côte d'Ivoire — Bi Equatorial Guinea — N'Chong, N'Zong Gabon — N'Chong, N'Zong Ghana — Ohaa Nigeria — Okoko UK — White Sterculia, Yellow Sterculia
Eyoum	*Dialium spp.* *Dialium bipindense* Harms. *Dialium dinklagei* Harms. *Dialium aubrevillei* Pellegr. *Dialium pachyphyllum* Harms.	Cameroon — Mfang, M'Fan Congo — Penzi Côte d'Ivoire — Afambeou, Kofina Gabon — Eyoum, Omvong Guinea-Bissau — Pau Veludo Liberia — Ciania, Gbelle-Flu, Gia Kaba Mozambique — Ziba Dem. Rep. of the Congo — Bongola, Kasudu
Faro	*Daniellia spp.* *Daniellia klainei* Pierre *Daniellia ogea* Rolfe *Daniellia thurifera* Bennet	Benin — Jatin Cameroon — Nsou Congo — Singa N'Dola Côte d'Ivoire — Faro Dem. Rep. of the Congo — Bolengu Equatorial Guinea — N'Su Gabon — Lonlaviol Ghana — Ogea Nigeria — Oziya Sierra Leone — Gnessi Germany — Daniellia UK — Ogea

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Faveira	*Parkia multijuga* Benth.	Brazil	Fava Araba Tucupi, Fava Bolota, Faveira, Parica, Visgueiro
		Colombia	Huarango, Rayo
		Ecuador	Tangama
		French Guiana	Dodomissinga, Kouatakaman
		Guyana	Black Manariballi, Ipanai, Uya
		Peru	Goma Pashaco
		Suriname	Kwatakama
		Venezuela	Cascaron
Faveira Amargosa	*Vatairea paraensis* Ducke	Brazil	Angelim Amargoso, Aracuy, Fava Amarela, Fava Amargosa, Faveria Amarela, Faveira Amargosa, Faveria Bolacha
		Colombia	Guerra, Maqui
		Guyana	Arisauro, Bastard Purpleheart, Bauwau
		French Guiana	Inkassa, Yongo
		Honduras	Amargo
		Panama	Amargo
		Peru	Mari-Mari, Marupa del Bajo
		Suriname	Arisoeroe, Gele Kabbes, Geli-Kabissi
Fijian Sterculia	*Sterculia vitiensis* Seem.	Oceania	Waciwaci
Framiré	*Terminalia ivorensis* A. Chev.	Cameroon	Lidia
		Côte d'Ivoire	Framiré
		Ghana	Emeri
		Liberia	Baji
		Nigeria	Idigbo, Black Afara
		Sierra Leone	Baji
		UK	Idigbo

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Formigueiro	*Triplaris cumingiana* Fisch. & C.A.Mey. (Syn. *Triplaris guayaquilensis* Wedd.)	Ecuador	Fernansanchez
Freijo	*Cordia goeldiana* Hub.	Brazil	Freijo Frei-Jorge
Fuma (Fromager)	*Ceiba pentandra* (L.) Gaertn. (Syn. *Ceiba thonningii* A. Chev. Syn. *Bombax pentandrum* L.)	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Liberia Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo France Germany UK	Doum Fuma Enia, Fromager Onyina Ghe Okha, Araba Ngwe, Banda Fuma Fromager Ceiba Ceiba
Gaiac	*Guaiacum spp.*	Mexico Venezuela France Germany Netherlands Spain UK	Palo Santo, Guayacancillo Guayacán Gaiac Mexiko-Pockholz Pockhout Guayacán Guaiacum Wood
Galacwood	*Bulnesia sarmientoi* Lorentz ex Griseb.		
Gale Silverballi	*Aniba hypoglauca* Sandwith (Syn. *Aniba ovalifolia* Mez.)	South America	Gale Silverballi, Garl, Kawioi, Kurero Shiruaballi, Kurero Silverballi, Moena Puchiri, Silverballi, Yellow Silverballi, Yellow Sweetwood
Gavilan	*Schizolobium amazonicum* Huber ex Ducke		Pashaco, Pino Chuncho
Gavilán Blanco	*Oreomunnea pterocarpa* Oerst.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Geronggang	*Cratoxylum arborescens* (Vahl) Bl. *Cratoxylum arborescens* var. *miquelli* King *Cratoxylum glaucum* Korth. *Cratoxylum lingustrinum* Bl. *Cratoxylum polyanthum* Korth.	Indonesia Malaysia	Gerunggang Mapat Mulu Selunus Gonggang Serungan
Gerutu	*Parashorea densiflora* Slooten & Sym. *Parashorea lucida* (Miq.) Kurz *Parashorea parvifolia* Wyatt-Smith ex P.S.Ashton *Parashorea smythiesii* Wyatt-Smith ex P.S.Ashton	India Indonesia Laos Malaysia Thailand	Tavoy Wood White Meranti Mai Hao Gerutu, Gerutu Pasir, Heavy White Seraya, Meranti Gerutu, Meruyun, Urat Mata Batu, Urat Mata Bukit, Urat Mata Daun Kechil, Khai Khieo
Gheombi	*Sindoropsis letestui* (Pellegr.) J. Léon. (Syn. *Copaifera letestui* Pellegr.)	Cameroon Gabon	Lumbandjii Gheombi, Ngom
Goiabao	*Chrysophyllum lucentifolium* Cronquist (Syn. *Planchonella pachycarpa* Pires Syn. *Pouteria pachycarpa* Pires Syn. *Syzygiopsis pachycarpa* Ducke)	Brazil	Abiu Casca, Abiurana, Abiurana Amarela, Abiurana Goiaba, Goiabao, Goyabao

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Gombé	*Didelotia africana* Baill. *Didelotia idae* Oldem., de Wit & Léon. *Didelotia letouzeyi* Pellegr.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Sierra Leone	Ekop-Gombe, Gombe Broutou Gabon Angok Liberia Bondu Timba
Greenheart	*Chlorocardium rodiei* (Schomb.) Rohwer, H.G.Richt. & van der Werff	Brazil Guyana Surinam Venezuela	Bibiru, Itauba Branca Bibiru, Demerara, Greenheart Beeberoe Groenhart Sipiroe Viruviru
Grenadille d'Afrique	*Dalbergia melanoxylon* Gutif. & Perr.	Chad Dem. Rep. of the Congo Ethiopia Kenya Namibia and South Africa Uganda Zambia Zimbabwe UK 	Tabum Kafundula Zobbi, Zebe Kikwaju, Mpingo, Poyi Driedoring Ebbehout, Mokelete, Sebrahout, Swartdriedoring, Umbambangwe Motangu Chinsale, Kasalusalu, Mfwankomo, Mkelete, Mkumudwe, Msalu, Mukelete, Musonkomo Murwiti, Pulupulu African blackwood, African ebony, Mugembe, Poyi

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Grigri	*Licania spp.*	Brazil	Anauerá, Caraipé, Turiuva
		Colombia	Carbonero
		Costa Rica	Zapote
		Guyana	Kautaballi, Konoko,
		Mexico	Zapote
		Peru	Carbonero, Zapote
		Venezuela	Carbonero
Guágara	*Sabal mauritiiformis* Griseb. & H.Wendl.	South America	Catarata, Palma Amarga, Palma de Guagara, Palma de Vaca, Palmiche
Guariuba	*Clarisia racemosa* Ruiz. & Pav.	Bolivia	Murure
		Brazil	Guariuba, Oiticica Amarela, Oiticica da Mata
		Colombia	Aji, Guariuba
		Ecuador	Mata Palo, Moral Bobo, Pituca
		Peru	Capinuri, Guariuba, Murere, Turupay Amarillo
Haiari	*Alexa spp.*	Brazil	Melancieira
		Guyana	Haiariballi
		Suriname	Nekoe-Oedoe
Haldu	*Haldina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Ridsdale (Syn. *Adina cordifolia* (Roxb.) Hook. f.)	Cambodia	Khvao, Kwao
		India	Haldu
		Indonesia	Lasi
		Laos	Thom
		Malaysia	Meraga
		Myanmar	Hnaw
		Philippines	Adina, Haldu
		Sri Lanka	Kolon
		Thailand	Kwao, Tong Lueang
		Vietnam	Gao-Vang

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Hard Alstonia (Pulaï)	*Alstonia angustiloba* Miq. *Alstonia macrophylla* Wall. ex G.Don. *Alstonia spatulata* Bl. *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R. Br. *Alstonia pneumatophora* Back. ex Den Berger	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam Australia India UK	Pulai, Sepati Pulai Letok, Sega White Cheese Wood, Mike Wood Dita Thia Mo-Cua White Cheese Wood, Mike Wood Chaitanwood, Chatian Pagoda Tree, Patternwood
Hevea	*Hevea brasiliensis* (Willd. ex A.Juss.) Müll.Arg.	Brazil Guyana Malaysia Peru Thailand Venezuela UK USA	Mapalapa, Seringa, Seringueira Hatti Hevea Wood Jeve, Shirenga Rubber Tree Arbol de Caucho Para Rubber Tree Rubber Wood
Higuerilla	*Micandra spruceana* (Baill.) R. Shultes	Colombia Peru Venezuela	Reventillo, Yetcha Carapacho, Higuerilla Negra, Shiringa Masha Cunuri
Huruasa	*Abarema jupunba* (Willd.) Britton & Killip	Guyana	Ingarana, Tento Azul

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Iatandza	*Albizia angolensis* Welw. *Albizia ferruginea* Benth.	Angola Benin Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Liberia Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo UK	Zanzangue Agla Nyinfun Evouvous Sifou-Sifou Yatanza Iatandza Awiemfo-Samina, Okuro Musase Ayinre-Ogo Mugavu, Nongo Elongwamba, Okuru West African Albizia
Ibirà Pytâ	*Peltophorum dubium* (Spreng.) Taub (Syn. *Peltophorum vogelianum* Benth.)	Argentina Brazil Paraguay	Canafístula Guarucaia Yvyrapyta
Idewa	*Haplormosia monophylla* Harms	Liberia	Black Gum, Liberian Black Gum
Igaganga	*Dacryodes igaganga* Aubr. & Pell.		
Ilomba	*Pycnanthus angolensis* (Welw.) Warb. (Syn. *Pycnanthus kombo* Baill.) Warb.	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Ilomba Eteng Ilomba Walélé Calabo Eteng Otié Akomu Kpoyéi Lolako, Lejonclo
Imbuia	*Ocotea porosa* Barosso (Syn. *Phoebe porosa* (Nees & Mart.) Mez.)	Brazil South America UK USA	Canela, Imbuia, Embuia Laurel Brazilian Walnut Imbuya, Brazilian Walnut

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Inga	*Inga spp.*	Argentina Inga Brazil Inga, Ingazeira, Inga-Chi-Chi, Inga-Chi-Chica French Guiana Bois Pagode, Bougouni, Lebi Oueko, Oueko Guyana Kurang, Kwari, Kwarye, Maporokon, Yokar Honduras Guama Peru Shimbillo Suriname Abonkini, Prokonie
Ingyin	*Penta cme siamensis* (Miq.) Kurz	
Inyak	*Antonia ovata* Pohl	
Ipé	*Handroanthus heptaphyllus* (Vell.) Mattos (Syn. *Tabebuia ipe* (Mart.) Standl.) *Handroanthus capitatus* (Bur & K.Schum) Sanwith (Syn. *Tabebuia capitata* Sandw.) *Handroanthus serratifolius* (Vahl) S.O.Grose (Syn. *Tabebuia serratifolia* Nichols) *Handroanthus impetiginosus* (Mart. ex DC.) Mattos (Syn. *Tabebuia impetiginosa* (Mart.) Standl.)	Argentina Lapacho Bolivia Ipé, Lapacho, Tajibo Brazil Ipé, Ipé Roxo, Pau d'Arco Central America Amapa, Prieta, Cortez, Guayacan, Cortés Colombia Canaguate, Polvillo, Roble Morado French Guiana Ebene verte Guyana Hakia, Ironwood Paraguay Lapacho Negro Peru Tahuari Negro, Ebano Verde Suriname Groenhart Trinidad and Tobago Poui, Yellow Poui Venezuela Acapro, Araguaney

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Iroko	*Milicia spp.* *Milicia excelsa* C.C. Berg (Syn. *Chlorophora excelsa* (Welw.) Benth.) *Milicia regia* C.C. Berg (Syn. *Chlorophora regia* A. Chev.)	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire East Africa Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Liberia Mozambique Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo Belgium	Moreira Abang Kambala Iroko Mvuli, Mvule Abang Abang, Mandji Odum Semli Tule Mufula Iroko Semli Lusanga, Molundu, Mokongo Kambala
Itaùba	*Mezilaurus spp.*	Brazil French Guiana Suriname	Louro Itauba Taoub Jaune Kaneelhout
Izombé	*Testulea gabonensis* Pellegr.	Cameroon Congo Gabon	Rone N'Gwaki Ake, Akewe, Izombe, N'Komi
Jacareuba	*Calophyllum brasiliense* Cambess.	Brazil	Arbol de santa María, Calophylle du Brésil, Guanandi, Maria, Santa Maria

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Jatoba	*Hymenaea courbaril* L.	Brazil French Guiana Central and South America, Caribbean Suriname UK

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Jito	*Guarea guidonia* (L.) Sleumer (Syn. *Guarea guara* (Jacq.) P. Wils. Syn. *Guarea trichilioides* L.)		
Jongkong	*Dactylocladus stenostachys* Oliv.	Indonesia Malaysia	Mentibu, Sampinur Medang-Tabak, Jongkong, Medang, Merubong
Jorori	*Swartzia jorori* Harms		
Jùraco	*Bucida buceras* L.	Mexico, Central and South America	Black Olive, Bois Gris-Gris, Bois Margot, Gregre, Júcaro, Oxhorn Bucida, Ucar
Kabok	*Irvingia malayana* Oliv. ex A. Benn.	Malaysia Thailand UK	Pau Kijang Kabok Wild Almond
Kadam	*Neolamarckia spp*. *Neolamarckia cadamba* (Roxb.) Bosser (Syn. *Anthocephalus cadamba* (Roxb.) Miq.) *Neolamarckia macrophylla* (Roxb.) Bosser (Syn. *Anthocephalus macrophyllus* (Kuntze) Havil.)	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines	Jabon, Kelempajan Kalempayn Kelampo, Kelepayan, Ludai, Kelempayan Mau, Yemau, Maukadon, Mau-Lettan-She Kaatoan Bangkal

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Kanda (Kanda brun, Kanda rose)	*Beilschmiedia spp*. *Beilschmiedia congolana* Robyns & Wilczek *Beilschmiedia gaboonensis* Benth. & Hook. *Beilschmiedia hutchinsoniana* Robyns & Wilczek *Beilschmiedia letouzeyi* Robyns & Wilczek *Beilschmiedia mannii* Robyns & Wilczek *Beilschmiedia oblongifolia* Robyns & Wilczek	Cameroon Kanda Central African Republic Bonzale Côte d'Ivoire Bitehi Gabon Nkonengu Tanzania Mfimbo
Kapokier	*Bombax buonopozense* P. Beauv. (Syn. *Bombax flammeum* Ulbr.)	
Kapur	*Dryobalanops spp*. *Dryobalanops sumatrensis* (J.F.Gmel.) Kosterm. (Syn. *Dryobalanops aromatica* C.F. Gaertn.) *Dryobalanops beccarii* Dyer *Dryobalanops fusca* V. St. *Dryobalanops lanceolata* Burck *Dryobalanops oblongifolia* Dyer *Dryobalanops rappa* Becc.	Brunei Darussalam Kapur Bukit, Kapur Peringii, Kapur Anggi Indonesia Kapur Singkel, Kapur Sintuk, Kapur Empedu, Kapur Tanduk, Kapur Kayatan, Petanang Malaysia Kapur-Kejatan, Keladan, Swamp Kapur, Borneo Camphorwood- Paigie France Capur UK Borneo Camphor, Borneo Camphorwood, Borneo Camphorwood- Paigie

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Karité	*Vitellaria paradoxa* C.F.Gaertn. (Syn. *Butyrospermum paradoxum* (C.F. Gaertn.) Hepper Syn. *Butyrospermum parkii* (G. Don) Kotschy)	Africa	Shea Butter Tree, Shea Tree, Shi Tree
Kasai	*Pometia spp*.	Papua New Guinea Myanmar Philippines Vietnam France Spain UK	Taun Sibu Malugai Truong Bois de Pieux Longán de Fiji Fiji Longan, Island Lychee
Kaudamu	*Myristica castaneifolia* A. Gray	Southeast Asia	Fiji Nutmeg
Kedondong	*Canarium spp*. *Dacryodes spp*. *Santiria spp*.	India Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Dhuwhite, White Dhup Kenari, Kiharpan Kedondong, Upi Dulit, Pili Ma-Kerm Cham
Kekatong	*Cynometra spp*.	Fiji Malaysia Myanmar Philippines Thailand	Moivi Belangkan, Kekatong Myinga Oringen Mang-kha
Kékélé	*Holoptelea grandis* Mildbr.	Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Ghana Nigeria	Sayo Avep-Ele Gomboul Mbosso Kékélé Nemba-Mbobolo Onakwa Olazo Uganda Mumuli

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Kelat	*Eugenia spp*.	India Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Jaman Jaman, Jambu, Jamun, Meralu, Nir-Naval Black Kelat, Common Kelat, Kelat Tabye Water Gum Makasin Chomphu Plong, Tram
Keledang (Terap)	*Artocarpus spp*.	Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Thailand	Teureup Pudau, Terap Antipolo Ka-ok
Kembang semangkok	*Scaphium spp*.	Malaysia Myanmar Thailand	Kembang semangkok, Selayar Thitlaung Samrong
Kempas	*Koompassia malaccensis* Maing. ex Benth.	Indonesia Malaysia Papua New Guinea Thailand	Menggeris, Toemaling Kempas Mengris, Impas Kempas Yuan
Keranji	*Dialium spp*.	Cambodia Indonesia Myanmar Thailand Vietnam UK	Xoay, Kralanh Kerandji Taung-Kaye Kaki-Khao, Khleng, Yi-Thongbung Xoay Keranji, Kranji

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Keriti Silverballi	*Ocotea puberula* (Rich.) Nees	Argentina — Canela Guaica, Guaicá Brazil — Canela-de-Corvo, Guaica, Canela-Parda, Canela-Pimenta, Canela Pinho, Canela-Sebo Peru — Moraja Kaspi Paraguay — Laurel Guaika, Guaika Suriname — Keretiballi
Keruing	*Dipterocarpus spp*. *Dipterocarpus acutangulus* Vesque *Dipterocarpus appendiculatus* Scheff. *Dipterocarpus alatus* A. DC. *Dipterocarpus baudii* Korth. *Diptrocarpus gracilis* Blume (Syn. *Dipterocarpus pilosus* Roxb.) *Dipterocarpus cornutus* Dyer *Dipterocarpus costulatus* V. SI. *Dipterocarpus kerrii* King *Dipterocarpus verrucosus* Foxw. ex Slooten	Cambodia — Chloeuteal, Dau, Khlong, Thbeng, India — Gurjun Indonesia — Keroeing, Laos — Nhang, Malaysia — Keruing Gaga, Keruing Bajak, Keruing Beras Myanmar — Yang, Kanyin Philippines — Apitong Sri Lanka — Hora Thailand — Yang Vietnam — Dau (Yaou), Tro
Kiasose	*Pentadesma butyracea* Sabine *Pentadesma lebrunii* Staner	
Kibakoko	*Anthonotha fragrans* (Baker f.) Exell & Hillc. (Syn. *Macrolobium fragrans* Baker f.)	
Kikenzi	*Ocotea usambarensis* Engl.	

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Kokko	*Albizia lebbek* (L.) Benth.	Bangladesh Sirish, Sirisha Philippines Aninapla, Langil India Siris, Sirs Indonesia Kitoke, Tarisi, Tekik Malaysia Batai, Batai Batu, Kungkur, Oriang Nepal Kalo Siris Thailand Cha Kham, Chamchuri, Kampu, Phruek, Suek Vietnam Lim Xanh France Bois noir, Bois savane, Tcha Tcha Spain Acacia Chachá, Algarroba de Olor, Amor Plantónico, Aroma, Aroma Fracesca, Cabellos de Angel, Faurestina, Florestina, Lengua de Mujer, Lengua Viperina UK Acacia Amarilla, East Indian Walnut, English Woman's Tongue, Fry wood, Indian Siris, Lebbeck, Siris Tree, Woman's Tongue Tree

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Kondroti	*Rhodognaphalon brevicuspe* Roberty (Syn. *Bombax brevicuspe* Sprague) *Rhodognaphalon schumannianum* A. Robyns (Syn. *Bombax rhodognaphalon* K. Schum.) *Bombax chevalieri* Pellegr.	Benin Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Mozambique Nigeria Tanzania UK	Kpatin Dehun Ovong N'Demo Kondroti Alone, Ogumalanga Bombax Meguza, Mungusa Awori Mfume East African Bombax
Kosipo	*Entandrophragma candollei* Harms	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Lifuco Atom-Assie Kosipo Penkwa-Akowaa Omu, Heavy Sapelle Impompo Kosipo-Mahagoni Omu
Kotibé	*Nesogordonia spp*. *Nesogordonia kabingaensis* var. *kabingaensis* (K.Schum.) Capuron (Syn. *Nesogordonia papaverifera* R. Capuron Syn. *Cistanthera papaverifera* A. Chev.)	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo UK	Kissinhungo Ovoe, Ovoui Naouya Kotibé Aborbora Danta Otutu Kondofindo Danta

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Koto	*Pterygota spp*. *Pterygota macrocarpa* K. Schum. *Pterygota bequaertii* De Wild.	Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Kakende Koto Ake Kyere, Awari Kefe, Poroposo Ikame Anatolia African Pterygota, Pterygota
Kulim	*Scorodocarpus borneensis* (Baillon) Becc.	Malaysia	Bawang Hutan
Kumbi	*Lannea welwitschii* (Hiern) Engl.	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria	Baiséguma, Kakoro, Loloti Kumenini Ekika
Kungkur	*Albizia saman* (Jacq.) Merr.		
Kurokaï	*Protium spp*.	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Venezuela	Carano Almecega, Aruru, Breu Anime, Carano, Currucay Anime Blanco Encens Blanc, Gris Rouge Haiawa, Kurokay, Porokay Copal-Caspi Tinguimoni Anime, Carano, Azucarito
Landa	*Erythroxylum mannii* Oliv.	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Dem. Rep. Of the Congo Sierra Leone	Landa Lukienzo Dabe Landa Nkanza Bimini

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Lati	*Amphimas spp*.	Cameroon	Edjin, Edzil
	Amphimas pterocarpoides Harms	Côte d'Ivoire	Lati
		Ghana	Edzui
		Congo	Muzui, Bokanga
Laurel, Indian	*Terminalia tomentosa* (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.	Cambodia	Chhlik Snaeng
		Indonesia	Arjun, Jaha, Jelawai, Talisai, Telinsi, Kumbuk
		Laos	Suak Dam
		Myanmar	Taukyan, Thinsein
		Philippines	Indian Laurel
		Thailand	Hok Fa
		Vietnam	Chieu-Lieu
Limba	*Terminalia superba* Engl. & Diels	Cameroon	Akom
		Central African Republic	N'Ganga
		Congo	Limba
		Côte d'Ivoire	Fraké
		Equatorial Guinea	Akom
		Ghana	Ofram
		Nigeria	Afara, White Afara
		Sierra Leone	Kojagei
		Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Limba
		France	Limbo, Fraké, Noyer du Mayombé
		USA	Korina
Limbali	*Gilbertiodendron spp*.	Cameroon	Ekobem
		Central African Republic	Molapa
	Gilbertiodendron dewevrei (De Wild.) J. Léon (Syn. *Macrolobium dewevrei* De Wild.)	Congo	Epal
		Côte d'Ivoire	Vaa
		Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Ditshipi, Ligudu
		Gabon	Limbali
	Gilbertiodendron preussii J. Léon	Ghana	Abeum
		Liberia	Tetekon, Sehmeh
Limonaballi	*Chrysophyllum pomiferum* (Eyma) T.D.Penn.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Loliondo	*Olea welwitschii* (Knobl.) Gilg. & G.Schellenb. (Syn. *Steganthus welwitschii* Knobl.)	UK	Elgon olive
Longhi	*Chrysophyllum spp*. (Syn. *Gambeya spp*.) *Chrysophyllum africanum* G.Don, (Syn. *Gambeya africana* Pierre) *Chrysophyllum lacourtianum* De Wild.) (Syn. *Gambeya lacourtiana* Aubrev. & Pellegr.) *Chrysophyllum subnudum* Baker (Syn. *Gambeya subnuda* Pierre)	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Abam Bopambu Longhi Akatio, Anandio, Aningueri Rouge M'bebame Akasa Ekpiro, Osan
Lotofa	*Sterculia rhinopetala* Schum.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria UK	N'Kanang Lotofa Wawabima Aye Brown Sterculia
Louro vermelho	*Ocotea rubra* Mez.	Brazil French Guiana Guyana Suriname UK	Gamela, Louro Gamela, Louro Vermelho Grignon Franc Baaka, Determa, Red Louro, Wanu Teteroma Determa
Lupuna	*Chorisia spp*.	South America	Arbol botella, Árbol de lana, Paina de seda, Painera, Palo Borracho, Palo Barrigudo, Palo Botella

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Lusambya	*Markhamia lutea* (Benth.) K. Schum. (Syn. *Markhamia platycalyx* Sprague)		
Maçaran- duba	*Manilkara spp*. *Manilkara bidentata* A Chev. (Syn. *Manilkara surinamensis* (Miq.) Dubard) *Manilkara huberi* (Ducke) Standl. Dubard	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guyana Panama Peru Suriname Venezuela UK USA	Maçaranduba, Maparajuba, Paraju Balata, Nispero Balata franc, Balata rouge, Balata gomme, Balata, Bulletwood, Beefwood Nispero Pamashto, Quinilla Colorada Bolletrie Balata Massarandu Bulletwood Bulletwood, Beefwood
Machang	*Mangifera spp*.	India Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Pakistan Papua New Guinea Philippines Solomon Islands Thailand Vietnam France UK	Mangga, Mango Membacang Asam, Machang, Sepam Mangowood, Thayet Mango Mango Ailai, Asai, Pahutan Ma-Muang-Pa Ma-Muang-Pa, Pamutan Xoai Manguier Mangowood

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Machiche	*Lonchocarpus lanceolatus* Benth.	Central America	Black Cabbagebark, Chaprerno, Sindjaplé
Mafu	*Clausena melioides* Hiern. *Fagaropsis angolensis* H.M.Gardn	Tanzania Kenya	Mfu, Mkunguni, Mtongoti Muyinja
Mafumati	*Newtonia buchananii* Gilb. & Bout (Syn. *Piptadenia buchananii* Bak.)		
Mahogany	*Swietenia macrophylla* King (Syn. *Swietenia candollei* Pitt. Syn. *Swietenia tessmannii* Harms. Syn. *Swietenia krukovii* Gleason) *Swietenia mahagoni* (L.) Jacq. *Swietenia humilis* Zucc.	Bolivia Brazil Central America Colombia Cuba Dominican Republic Guatemala Haiti Mexico Nicaragua Peru Venezuela France Italy Netherlands Spain UK USA	Caoba, Mara Aguano, Mogno Araputanga Caoba, Caoba del Sur, Caoba del Atlantica Caoba Caoba Mahogani Chacalte Mahogani Zopilote, Baywood Mahogani Aguano, Caoba Caoba, Orura Acajou d'Amérique Mogano Mahonie Caoba Mahogany, Brazilian Mahogany Mahogany, Brazilian Mahogany
Malagangai	*Eusideroxylon melagangai* (Symington) Kosterm.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Malas	*Homalium spp*.	Indonesia	Dlingsem, Gia, Melmas, Momala
		Malaysia	Banisian, Padang, Selimbar, Takaliu, Aranga
		Philippines	Myaukchaw, Myaukugo
		Myanmar	Khen Nang
		Laos	Kha Nang
Manbodé	*Detarium macrocarpum* Harms *Detarium senegalense* J.F. Gmel.	West and Central Africa	Dankh, Petit Détar, Sweet Dattock
Mandio- queira	*Qualea spp*.	Brazil	Mandio, Mandioqueira, Quaruba
		French Guiana	Gronfolo Gris Grignon Fou, Kouali
		Suriname	Gronfoeloe
		Venezuela	Florecillo

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Manil	*Symphonia globulifera* L.f.	Bolivia Azufre, Bolivia Brazil Anani, Canadi, Mani Colombia Azufre, Machare Ecuador Machare, Puenga, Zaputi French Guiana Manil, Manil Marecage Guyana Manni Peru Azufre, Brea-Caspi Suriname Mani, Mataki Trinidad and Tobago Mangue Venezuela Mani, Paraman, Peramancillo USA Boarwood
Manil Montagne	*Moronobea coccinea* Aubl.	Brazil Anani Da Terra Firme, Bacuri de Anta French Guiana Manil Montagne, Manil Peou, Parcouri-Manil Guyana Coronobo, Morombo-Rai, Moronobo Suriname Manniballi, Matakkie
Marupa	*Simarouba amara* Aubl.	Bolivia Chiriuana Brazil Marupa, Marupauba, Parahyba, Paraiba, Tamanquiera Colombia Simaruba Ecuador Cedro Amargo, Cuna, Guitarro French Guiana Simarouba Guyana Simarupa Peru Marupa

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
		Suriname Venezuela UK	Soemaroeba Cedro Blanco, Simarouba Bitterwood
Mata-Mata	*Eschweilera spp*. *Eschweilera amara* Mart. ex O. Berg	Brazil French Guiana Guyana Suriname	Mata-Mata, Matamata Preto Baakalaka, Baikaaki, Balibon, Kouanda, Maho, Mahot Noir, Mahou Black Kakaralli, Kakaralli Hoogland Barklak, Manbarklak
Mata Ulat	*Kokoona spp*.		
Mecrussé	*Androstachys johnsonii* Prain	Mozambique South Africa	Cimbirre Lebombo Ironwood, Nsimbitsi
Medang	*Litsea spp*.	Australia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines Vietnam Indonesia Laos Myanmar	Bollywood Medang Padang Ondon Bagaoring, Batikuling Boi loi Huru Chick Dong Kyese
Melunak	*Pentace spp*.	Malaysia Myanmar Thailand	Baru Baran, Melunak, Takalis Baru Baran Sisiat
Mempening	*Lithocarpus spp*.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Mengkulang	*Heritiera spp*. (Syn. *Tarrietia spp*.) *Heritiera albiflora* (Ridl.) Kosterm. *Heritiera borneensis* (Merr.) Kosterm. *Heritiera simplicifolia* (Mast.) Kosterm. *Heritiera javanica* (Bl.) Kosterm. *Heritiera kuenstleri* (King) Kosterm. *Heritiera sumatrana* (Miq.) Kosterm. *Tarrietia perakensis* King	Cambodia Don-Chem Indonesia Palapi, Teraling Malaysia Mengkulang, Kembang Myanmar Kanze Philippines Lumbayau Thailand Chumprag Vietnam Huynh Australia Red or Brown Tulip Oak
Mepepe	*Albizia adianthifolia* W.F. Wight *Albizia gummifera* A.C. Sm. (Syn. *Albizia fastigiata* Oliv.) *Albizia zygia* J.F. Macbr.	
Meransi	*Carallia spp*. *Carallia borneensis* Oliv.	Southeast Asia Karibas Kemuning Hutan Magtungod

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Meranti, Dark red	*Shorea spp*. *Shorea curtisii* Dyer ex King *Shorea pauciflora* King *Shorea platyclados* Sloten ex Endert *Shorea argentifolia* Sym. *Shorea ovata* Dyer ex King *Shorea parvifolia* King *Shorea singkawang* (Miq.) Burck *Shorea pachyphylla* Ridl. ex Sym. *Shorea acuminata* Dyer *Shorea hemsleyana* King *Shorea leprosula* Miq. *Shorea macrantha* Brandis *Shorea hemsleyana* (King) King ex Foxw. *Shorea platycarpa* Heim. *Shorea polysperma* (Blanco) Merr.	Indonesia Red Meranti, Red Mertih, Meranti Ketung, Meranti Bunga, Meranti Merah-Tua Malaysia Nemesu, Meranti Bukit, Meranti Daun Basar, Dark Red Seraya, Obar Suluk, Seraya Bukit, Seraya Daun, Binatoh, Engbang-Chenak, Meranti Bunga Sengawan Philippines Tanguile, Bataan, Red Lauan UK Red Lauan, Dark Red Seraya USA Dark Meranti

Meranti, Light red	*Shorea spp*. *Shorea acuminata* Dyer *Shorea dasyphylla* Foxw. *Shorea hemsleyana* (King) King ex Foxw. *Shorea macrantha* Brandis *Shorea johorensis* Foxw. *Shorea* *lepidota* (Korth.) Bl. *Shorea* *leprosula* Miq. *Shorea macroptera* Dyer *Shorea* *sandakanensis* Sym. *Shorea* *ovalis* (Korth.) Bl. *Shorea* *parvifolia* Dyer *Shorea palembanica* Miq. *Shorea* *platycarpa* Heim. *Shorea teysmanniana* Dyer ex Brandis *Shorea revoluta* Ashton *Shorea argentifolia* Sym. *Shorea leptoclados* Sym. *Shorea smithiana* Sym. *Shorea albida* Sym. *Shorea macrophylla* (de Vriese) Ashton *Shorea quadrinervis* Slooten. *Shorea gysbertsiana* Burck *Shorea pachyphylla* Ridl. ex Sym.	Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Thailand	Red Meranti, Meranti Merah-Muda, Meranti Bunga Damar Siput, Meranti-Hantu, Meranti Kepong, Meranti Langgang, Meranti Melanthi, Meranti Paya, Meranti Rambai, Meranti Tembaga, Meranti Tengkawang, Meranti Sengkawang, Engkawang, Seraya Batu, Seraya Punai Seraya Bunga, Kawang Almon, Light Red Luan Saya Khao, Saya Lueang Chan Hoi

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Meranti, White	*Shorea spp*. *Shorea agami* Ashton *Shorea assamica* Dyer *Shorea bracteolata* Dyer *Shorea dealbata* Foxw. *Shorea henryana* Lanessan *Shorea lamellata* Foxw. *Shorea resinosa* Foxw. *Shorea roxburghii* G. Don *Shorea stalura* Roxb. *Shorea hypochra* Hance *Shorea hentonyensis* Foxw. *Shorea sericeiflora* C.E.C. Fischer & Hutch. *Shorea farinosa* C.E.C. Fischer *Shorea gratissima* Dyer *Shorea ochracea* Sym. *Parashorea malaanonan* (Blco.) Merr. *Shorea polita* S. Vidal	Cambodia Lumber, Koki Phnom Indonesia Meranti Putih Damar Puthi Malaysia Meranti Jerit, Meranti Lapis, Meranti Pa'ang or Kebon Tang, Meranti Temak, Melapi, White Meranti, Myanmar Makai Philippines White Lauan, White Meranti, Thailand Pendan, Pa Nong, Sual, Kabak Kau, Vietnam Xen, Chai

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Meranti, Yellow	*Shorea spp*. *Shorea faguetiana* Heim. *Shorea dolichocarpa* Slooten. *Shorea maxima* (King) Sym. *Shorea longisperma* Roxb. *Shorea gibbosa* Brandis *Shorea multiflora* (Burck) Sym. *Shorea hopeifolia* (Heim.) Sym. *Shorea resina-nigra* Foxw. *Shorea peltata* Sym. *Shorea acuminatissima* Sym. *Shorea blumutensis* Foxw. *Shorea faguetioides* Ashton	Indonesia Meranti Kuning, Kunyit, Damar Hitam Malaysia Meranti Telepok, Meranti Kelim, Yellow Meranti, Meranti Damar Hitam, Yellow Seraya, Seraya Kuning, Selangan Kuning, Selangan Kacha, Seraya Kuning, Lun Kuning, Lun Gajah, Lun Merat, Lun Siput Thailand Kalo
Meranti Bakau	*Shorea rugosa* F. Heim *Shorea uliginosa* Foxw.	

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Merawan	*Hopea spp*. *Hopea apiculata* Sym. *Hopea griffithii* Kurz *Hopea lowii* Dyer *Hopea mengarawan* Miq. *Hopea nervosa* King *Hopea odorata* Roxb. *Hopea papuana* Diels *Hopea sangal* Korth. *Hopea sulcata* Sym.	Cambodia Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Koki Merawan/Sengal Merawan/Sengal Gagil Selangan, Selangan-Kasha Thingan Light Hopea Manggachapui Takhian Sao, Sau
Merbau	*Intsia palembanica* Miq. (Syn. *Intsia bakeri* Prain.) *Intsia palembanica* (Miq.) *Intsia bijuga* (Colebr.) Kuntze (Syn. *Intsia retusa* (Kurz.) O.Kuntze.)	Fiji Indonesia Madagascar Malaysia New Caledonia Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam *Australia* *China* *UK*	Vesi Merbau Hintsy Merbau Komu Kwila Ipil, Ipil Laut Lum-Paw, Gonuo *Kwila* *Kalabau* *Moluccan Ironwood*
Merpauh	*Swintonia spp*. *Swintonia floribunda* Griff. *Swintonia schwenkii* Teijsm. & Binn. ex Hook. f. *Swintonia penangiana* King *Swintonia pierrei* Hance *Swintonia spicifera* Hook. f.	Cambodia India Malaysia Myanmar Pakistan Vietnam	Muom Thayet-Kin Merpau Merpauh Taung Thayet Civit Taungthayet Civit Muom

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Mersawa	*Anisoptera spp*. *Anisoptera curtisii* King *Anisoptera costata Korth. (Syn. Anisoptera oblonga Dyer)* *Anisoptera laevis* Ridl. *Anisoptera marginata* *Korth. Anisoptera thurifera Blume*	Cambodia Indonesia Laos Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand *France* *UK* *USA*	Phdiek Mersawa Mai Bak Mersawa, Pengiran Kaunghmu Mersawa Palosapis Krabak, Pik *Ven-Ven* *Krabak* *Bella Rosa*
Messassa	*Brachystegia spiciformis* Benth.		
Metondo	*Cordyla africana* Lour.	Tanzania	Mroma, Mpachamu, Mgwata
Mirindiba- Doce	*Glycydendron amazonicum* Ducke	Brazil	Mirindiba-Doce, Pau-de-Casca-Doce
Mjombo	*Brachystegia boehmii* Taub.	Africa	Miombo
Moabi	*Baillonella toxisperma* Pierre (Syn. *Mimusops djave* Engl.)	Cameroon Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Dem. Rep. of the Congo *UK*	Adjap, Ayap Dimpampi Ayap M'Foi Muamba jaune *African Pearwood*
Moambé jaune	*Enantia spp*. *Enantia chlorantha* Oliv.	*UK*	*African whitewood*
Molave	*Vitex parviflora* Juss.	Indonesia Philippines	Fuli Kaa, Kayu Kula Amugauan, Molave, Sagat
Momoqui	*Caesalpinia pluviosa* DC.	South America	False Brazilwood, Sibipiruna

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Monghinza	*Manilkara mabokeensis* Aubr. *Manilkara obovata* J.H. Hemsley *Manilkara sylvestris* Aubt. & Pellegr.		
Mopaani	*Colophospermum mopane* (J. Kirk ex Benth.) J. Léonard. (Syn. *Copaifera mopane* Kirk & Benth.)		
Mopé	*Spondias mombin* L.	South America	Coolie Plum Gully Plum, Hog Plum, Jobo, Mopé, Prunier Mombin, Spanish Plum
Mora	*Mora spp*.	South America	Alcornoque, Morabukea, Nato, Nato Rojo, Pracuba Branca, Pracuuba
Moral	*Maclura tinctoria (*L.) D. Don ex Steud. (Syn. *Chlorophora tinctoria* (L) Gaudich.)	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Costa Rica Mexico Trinidad and Tobago	Tatayiva-Saiyu Amarillo Amarello, Taiuva Dinde, Palo Amarillo Palo de Mora Barossa, Moral Bois d'Orange

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Morototo	*Schefflera morototoni* (Aubl.) Maguire, Steyerm. & Frodin (Syn. *Didymopanax morototoni* (Aubl.) Decne. & Planch)	Argentina Brazil Colombia Cuba Dominican Rep. Mexico Puerto Rico Suriname Venezuela	Ambayguazu Mandioqueira Yarumero Yagrumo Macho Yagrumo Macho Chancaro Blanco Yagrumo Macho Kasavehout, Morototo Tinajero
Movingui	*Distemonanthus benthamianus* Baill.	Benin Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria *UK*	Ayan Eyen Barre Eyen Eyen, Movingui Ayan Ayan, Ayanran *Ayan,* *Distemonanthus*
Mtambara	*Cephalosphaera usambarensis* Warb.		
Mtandarusi	*Trachylobium verrucosum* Oliv.	*UK*	*East African copal*
Mubala	*Pentaclethra macrophylla* Benth.		
Mueri	*Prunus africana* (Hook.f.) Kalk. (Syn. *Pygeum africanum* Hook.f.)	*UK*	*Red Stinkwood* *Bitter almond*
Mugaita	*Rapanea rhododendroides* Mez.		
Mugonha	*Adina microcephala* Hiern.	Africa	Matumi Rhodesian Redwood

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Muhimbi	*Cynometra alexandri* C.H. Wright	Africa	Angu Baira Bapa Bosengere Kahimbi Kampiniungu Lukuanga Mbombele Mubale Mubangu Mubindi Mudindi Muhindi Mupombe Tembwe Uganda Ironwood
Mühühü	*Brachylaena huillensis* O.Hoffm. (Syn. *Brachylaena hutchinsii* Hutch.)	Congo	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		Kenya	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		South Africa	Laeveldvaalbos
		Tanzania	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		Uganda	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		UK	*Low Veld Brachyleana,* *Low Veld Silver Oak,* *Silver Oak*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Muira- piranga	*Brosimum rubescens* Taub.	Brazil	Amapa Rana, Conduru, Falso Pao Brasil, Muirapiranga, Pau Rainha
		French Guiana	Satine, Satine Rouge, Satine Rubaine, Siton Paya
		Guyana	Satinwood
		Suriname	Doekaliballi, Satijnhout
		Italy	*Legno Satino,* *Ferolia*
		Spain	*Palo de Oro*
		UK	*Bloodwood*
Muiratinga	*Maquira coriacea* (H.Karst.) C.C.Berg	Brazil	Capinuri, Muiratinga
Mukarati	*Burkea africana* Hook.		
Mukulungu	*Autranella congolensis* A. Chev. (Syn. *Mimusops congolensis* De Wild.)	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Nigeria	Kungulu Elang, Elanzok Bouanga Mfua Mukulungu Akola Uku
Muninga	*Pterocarpus angolensis* DC.		
Muniridan	*Siparuna spp.*		
Musharagi	*Olea hochstetteri* Baker	UK	East African olive
Musine	*Croton megalocarpus* Hutch.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Mussibi (Mutenyé)	*Guibourtia coleosperma* J. Léon (Syn. *Copaifera coleosperma* Benth.) *Guibourtia arnoldiana* J. Léon	Zimbabwe *UK*	*Muzaule* *African Rosewood,* *Copalier,* *False Mopane,* *Mushibi,* *Musibi,* *Mussive,* *Muzaule,* *Muxibe,* *Rhodesian copalwood*
Mutaco	*Entandrophragma spicatum* (C.DC.) Sprague (Syn. *Entandrophragma ekebergioides (Harms)* Sprague Syn. *Wulfhorstia ekebergioides* Harms)		
Mutondo	*Funtumia africana* (Benth.) Stapf *Funtumia elastica* (P.Preuss) Stapf *Funtumia latifolia* (Stapf) Stapf		
Muziga	*Warburgia ugandensis* Sprague		
N'tété	*Copaifera religiosa* J. Léon.	Africa	Anzem, Bengi
Naga	*Brachystegia cynometroides* Harms *Brachystegia eurycoma* Harms. *Brachystegia leonensis* Hutch. & Davy *Brachystegia nigerica* Hoyle & A.P.D. Jones	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Liberia Nigeria Sierra Leone *UK*	Ekop-Naga Meblo Gabon Mendou Tebako Okwen Bogdei *Okwen*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Nargusta	*Terminalia amazonia* (J.F.Gmel.) Exell. *Terminalia guyanensis* Eichler	Brazil Colombia Honduras Mexico Panama Venezuela	Pau-Mulato Brancho Guayabo Leon Almendro Canshan Amarillo Carabazuelo Pardillo Negro
Nganga	*Cynometra spp*. *Cynometra hankei* Harms		
Niangon	*Tarrietia utilis* (Sprague) Sprague (Syn. *Heritiera utilis* (Sprague) Sprague) *Tarrietia densiflora* Aubr. & Normand (Syn. *Heritiera densiflora* (Pellegr.) Kosterm.	Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Liberia Sierra Leone	Niangon Ogoue Ghana Nyankom Whismore Yami
Nieuk	*Fillaeopsis discophora* Harms		
Niové	*Staudtia gabonensis* Warb. *Staudtia kamerunensis* Warb. *Staudtia stipitata* Warb.	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Equatorial Guinea Gabon Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Menga-Menga M'Bonda, Menga-Menga Molanga Bokapi M'Boun, Niove Kamashi, Susumenga

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Nyatoh	*Palaquium spp*. *Palaquium gutta* (Hook.) Burck (Syn. *Palaquium acuminatum* Burck) *Palaquium hexandrum* (Griff.) Baill. *Palaquium maingayi* Engl. *Palaquium rostratum* (Miq.) Burck *Palaquium xanthochymum* Pierre ex Burck *Payena spp*. *Payena maingayi* C.B. Clarke *Madhuca motleyana* (de Vriese) J.F.Macbr. (Syn. *Ganua motleyana* (de Vriese) Pierre ex Dubard)	India Indonesia Malaysia Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam *Netherlands* *UK*	Pali Nyatoh Nyatoh, Mayang Taban, Riam Pencil Cedar Nato Kha-Nunnok Chay *Balam* *Padang*
Obéro	*Picralima nitida* (Stapf) T.Durand (Syn. *Picralima klaineana* Pierre)		
Odzikouna	*Scytopetalum spp*.		
Okan	*Cylicodiscus gabunensis* Harms	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Adoum, African Greenheart, Bokoka N'Duma Bouemon Edoum, Oduma Adadua, Benya, Denya Okan

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Okoué	*Baphia nitida* Lodd. *Baphia pubescens* Hook.f.		
Okoumé	*Aucoumea klaineana* Pierre	Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon *UK*	N'Kumi Okumé, N'Goumi, Okoumé, Angouma *Gaboon*
Olon	*Fagara heitzii* Aubrev. & Pellegr.	Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon	Bongo M'Banza Kamasumu Olong Olon
Olonvogo	*Zanthoxylum gilletii* (De Wild.) P.G.Waterman (Syn. *Fagara inaequalis* Engl. Syn. *Fagara macrophylla* Engl. Syn. *Fagara tessmannii* Engl.)		
Onzabili	*Antrocaryon micraster* A. Chev.& Guill. *Antrocaryon klaineanum* Pierre *Antrocaryon nannanii* De Wild.	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Dem. Rep. of the Congo *Portugal*	N'Gongo Angonga Akoua Anguekong Onzabili Aprokuma Mugongo *Mongongo*
Orey	*Campnosperma panamense* Standl. *Campnosperma gummifera* (L). March.		
Osanga	*Pteleopsis hylodendron* Mildbr.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Sikon Koframire Osanga

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Ossimiale	*Newtonia leucocarpa* Gilb. & Bout. (Syn. *Piptadenia leucocarpa* Harms)		
Ossoko	*Scyphocephalium ochocoa* Warb. *Scyphocephalium mannii* Warb.	Gabon	Ossoko, Sogho
Ovengkol	*Guibourtia ehie* (A.Chev.) J. Léonard	Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana *USA*	Amazakoue Palissandro Ovengkol Hyeduanini, Anokye *Mozambique*
Ovoga	*Poga oleosa* Pierre	Cameroon Gabon Nigeria	Ngale Afo, Ovoga Inoi
Ozigo	*Dacryodes buettneri* (Engl.) H.J. Lam. (Syn. *Pachylobus buettneri* Engl.)	Equatorial Guinea Gabon *Germany*	Assia Ozigo, Assia *Assia*
Ozouga	*Sacoglottis gabonensis* Urb.	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone	Bedwa, Bidou, Bodoua, Edoue, Eloue Niuka Akouapo, Tougbi Essoua, Ozouga Ozouga, Atala, Tala, Ugu Kpowuli
Paco	*Ptaeroxylon obliquum* Radlk.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Padauk Amboyna	*Pterocarpus indicus* Willd. (Syn. *Pterocarpus vidalianus* Rolfe)	India Andaman-Padauk Indonesia Sena, Sonokembang Linggua Angsana Amboina Malaysia Sena Myanmar Pashu-Padauk Papua New Guinea Png-Rosewood Philippines Manila-Padouk, Narra Vitali *France Amboine/Amboyna or Padouk* *Germany Amboine/Amboyna or Padouk* *UK Amboyna or Padouk* *Japan Karin*
Padouk d'Afrique	*Pterocarpus osun* Craib. *Pterocarpus soyauxii* Taub. *Pterocarpus tinctorius* Welw.	Angola Tacula Cameroon Mbel Congo Kisese Equatorial Guinea Palo rojo Gabon Mbel Nigeria Osun Central African Republic Padouk Dem. Rep. of the Congo Mongola, Mukula, N'Gula *Germany Padauk* *Belgium Corail* *Italy Paduk* *Netherlands Padoek* *UK African Padauk, Barwood, Camwood, Padauk*
Paldao	*Dracontomelon dao* (Blanco) Merr. & Rolfe *Dracontomelon edule* Skeeis. *Dracontomelon sylvestre* Bl.	Malaysia Sengkulang Philippines Dao, Ulandug, Lamio

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Palissandre d'Asie	*Dalbergia bariensis* Pierre *Dalbergia cambodiana* Pierre *Dalbergia cochinchinensis* Pierre *Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb. *Dalbergia oliveri* Prain	Cambodia Laos Thailand Vietnam	East Indian Palisander East Indian rosewood Neang Nuon Palissandre d'Asie Tamalan
Palissandre de Guatemala	*Dalbergia tucurensis* Donn. Sm.		
Palissandre de Madagascar	*Dalbergia spp*. *Dalbergia louveli* R.Vig. *Dalbergia monticola* Bosser & R. Rabev. *Dalbergia normandii* Bosser& R. Rabev. *Dalbergia purpurascens* Baill. *Dalbergia xerophila* Bosser & R. Rabev.	*France* *UK*	*Bois de rose de Madagascar* *Madagascar rosewood*
Palissandre de Rose	*Dalbergia decipularis* Rizz. & Matt.	Brazil French Guiana	Pau Rosa Bois de rose femelle
Palissandre de Santos	*Machaerium scleroxylon* Tul.	Brazil Bolivia French Guiana	Caviuna, Jacarand, Pau Ferro Morado Palissandre de Santos
Palissandre Honduras	*Dalbergia stevensonii* Standl.		
Palissandre Panama	*Dalbergia darienensis* Rudd.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Palissandre Para	*Dalbergia spruceana* Benth.	Brazil	Caviuna We-We Jacaranda
		France *Germany* *Spain* *UK* *USA* *Japan*	*Palissandre Rio* *Palissander* *Palisandro* *Brazilian Rosewood* *Jacaranda Pardo* *Brazilian Rosewood* *Shitan*
Palissandre Rio	*Dalbergia nigra* (Vell.) Allem. ex Benth.		
Panacoco	*Swartzia leiocalycina* Benth.	Brazil French Guiana Guyana Suriname *Germany* *UK*	Carrapatinho, Coraçao de Negro, Gombeira Bois Perdrix, Ferreol, Panacoco Agui, Banya, Wamara Gandoe, Ijzerhart, Zwart Parelhout *Wamara* *Ironwood,* *Wamara*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Pao rosa	*Bobgunnia fistuloides* (Harms) J.H. Kirkbr. & Wiersema (Syn. *Swartzia fistuloides* Harms) *Bobgunnia madagascariensis* (Desv.) J.H. Kirkbr. & Wiers. (Syn. *Swartzia madagascariensis* Desv.)	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Central African Republic Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Mozambique Nigeria	Nom Nsas Congo Kisasambra Boto N'Guessa Nsakala Oken Pau Ferro Udoghogho
Parapara	*Jacaranda copaia* Aubl.	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Panama Suriname Venezuela	Carnauba da Matta, Para-Para Chingale Copaia, Faux Simarouba Gualandai Goebaja Abey, Cupay
Parcouri	*Platonia insignis* Mart.	Brazil Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Suriname	Bacuri, Bacuri-Açu, Bacuriuba Matazama Parcouri Pakuri Goelhart, Pakoeli
Pashaco	*Parkia velutina* Benoist		
Pau amarelo	*Euxylophora paraensis* Huber		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Pau marfim (Peroba rosa)	*Aspidosperma spp*.	Belize Bolivia Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guatemala Guyana Honduras Mexico Panama Peru Suriname Venezuela	My Lady Gavetillo Araracanga, Ararauba, Jacamin Copachi Quillo Caspi Kiantioutiou, Koumanti Oudou Chichica Shibadan Chaperna, Chapel Volador Alcarreto Pumaquiro Kormanti kopi Nielillo Negro
Pau mulato	*Calycophyllum spruceanum* (Benth.) K. Schum.	Ecuador	Capirona
Pau rosapau	*Rhamnus zeyheri* Sond.	*UK*	*Pink Ivory*
Pau Roxo	*Peltogyne maranhensis* Ducke	Brazil Colombia Guyana Mexico Suriname *France* *Netherlands* *UK* *USA*	Jatobazinho, Guarabu, Roxinho Tananeo Koroborelli, Merawayana, Saka Palo de Rosa, Pau Morado Dastan, Kocolorelli, Malako *Bois Pourpre* *Bois Violet* *Purpurheart* *Amarant,* *Purpleheart,* *Violetwood* *Amarant,* *Purpleheart,* *Violetwood*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Penaga	*Mesua ferrea* L.	India	Agacuram, Atha, Mallaynangai, Naga Sampige, Nagappu, Nangil, Nangu, Nangul, Suruli
		Malaysia	Churuli, Nagacampakam, Nagapoovu, Nanku, Vayanavu
		UK	*Iron wood tree*
Pernambouc	*Caesalpinia echinata* Lam.	Brazil	Brasileto, Ibirapitanga, Orabutá, Pernambuco, Pau Brasil, Pau Rosado
Peruvian Pepper	*Schinus molle* L.	South America	Arveira Pimienta Pirul
		France	*Poivre Rosé*
		UK	*California Pepper Tree,* *Chilean Pepper Tree,* *Mastic Tree,* *Molle,* *Pepper Berry Tree,* *Pepper Tree,* *Peruvian Mastic,* *Peruvian Pepper Tree,* *Pink Pepper,* *Weeping Pepper*
Pillarwood	*Cassipourea spp*. *Cassipourea malosana* (Baker) Alston (Syn. *Cassipourea elliottii* (Engl.)		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Pilon	*Hieronyma spp*.	Belize Brazil Colombia Ecuador Honduras Nicaragua Venezuela	Suradanni Acuarana, Sangue De Boi, Urucurana Mascarey Mascaré Rosita Nanciton Trompillo
Piquia	*Caryocar spp*. *Caryocar costaricense* Donn. Sm.	Brazil Colombia Costa Rica Guyana Suriname	Piquia Almendrillo, Almendron, Cagui Aji, Ajillo Pekia Sawarie
Platano	*Pouteria spp*.		
Pombeira	*Citharexylum fruticosum* L.	Southeast Asia	Fiddlewood
Primavera	*Tabebuia donnell-smithii* Rose	*UK*	*Gold Tree*
Punah	*Tetramerista glabra* Miq.	Indonesia Malaysia	Punal, Bang Kalis, Paya Punam, Ponga, Peda, Entuyut, Amat, Tuyut
Pyinkado	*Xylia spp*.		
Quaruba	*Vochysia spp*. *Vochysia guatemalensis* Don. Sm. *Vochysia schomburgkii* Warm.	Guyana	Iteballi, San Juán

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Ramin	*Gonystylus bancanus* (Miq.) Kurz *Gonystylus macrophyllus* (Miq.) Airy Shaw (Syn. *Gonystylus philippinensis* Elm.) *Gonystylus reticulatus* (Elm.) Merr.	Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Solomon Islands *Switzerland*	Garu-Buaja, Akenia, Medang Keram Melawis, Ramin Batu, Ramin Telur, Ahmin Lantunan-Bagio Ainunura, Latareko, Petata, Fungunigalo *Akenia*
Rengas	*Gluta spp*.	Malaysia Myanmar Indonesia Thailand	Jalang, Kerbau, Rengas Thayet-Thitsi Rengas, Tembaga Rakban
Resak	*Vatica spp*.		
Rikio	*Uapaca spp*. *Uapaca guineensis* Müll. Arg.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Nigeria	Borikio, Rikio, Rikio Riviere Borikio, Rikio, Rikio Riviere Abo Emido, Yeye
Rosawa	*Gmelina vitiensis* (Seem) A.C. Sm.		
Rose of the Mountain	*Brownea spp*.		
Sabicu	*Lysiloma latisiliquum (L.) Benth.*	Central America	False Tamarind, Tsalam, Tzalam
Saboarana	*Swartzia benthamiana* Miq.	Guyana	Guyana Rosewood, Wamara
Safukala	*Dacryodes pubescens* H.J. Lam (Syn. *Pachylobus pubescens* Engl.)		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Sal	*Shorea obtusa Wall.* *Shorea robusta* C.F. Gaertn.	Asie du Sud-Est	Rang
Sali	*Tetragastris spp*.	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guyana Nicaragua Puerto Rico	Almesca Aguarras, Palo de Cerdo Encens rouge, Gommier Haiawaballi Kerosen Masa, Palo de aceite
Sandalwood	*Santalum album* L.	Southeast Asia	Indian Sandalwood, Santal Blanc
Sapelli	*Entandrophragma cylindricum* Sprague	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo *Germany* *UK*	Undianuno Assié-Sapelli M'Boyo Undianuno Aboudikro Penkwa Sapele Muyovu Lifaki *Sapelli-Mahagoni* *Sapele*
Sapucaia	*Eschweilera grandiflora* (Aubl.) Sandwith (Syn. *Lecythis grandiflora* Aubl.) *Lecythis pisonis* Cambess.	South America	Sapucaia Sapukaina
Saqui-Saqui	*Bombacopsis quinata* (Jacq.) Dugand	Central America Colombia Venezuela	Cedro Espino, Cedro Espinoso, Cedro Tolua, Pochote Cedro Tolua, Ceiba Tolua, Cedro Macho Saqui Saqui, Cedro Dulce, Murea
Satin Ceylan	*Chloroxylon swietenia* DC.	Asia	Buruta, Ceylon Satinwood, East Indian Satinwood

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Sepetir	*Sindora spp*. *Sindora affinis* De Wit *Sindora coriacea* (Baker) Prain *Sindora echinocalyx* Prain *Sindora siamensis* Teijsm. ex Miq. *Sindora velutina* Baker (Syn. *Sindora parvifolia* Backer) *Pseudosindora palustris* Sym. (Syn. *Copaifera palustris* (Sym.) De Wit)	Cambodia Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Thailand	Krakas Sindur Sepetir, Meketil, Saputi, Sepeteh, Petir, Petir-Sepetir Pay or Swamp-Sepetir, Sepetir Nin-Yaki Supa Krathon, Maka-Tea
Seraya, white (White Lauan)	*Parashorea malaanonan* Merr. *Parashorea plicata* Brandis *Parashorea macrophylla* Wyatt-Smith ex Ashton *Parashorea tomentella* Sym. Meijer	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines Vietnam	Pendan, Urat Mata, Belutu, White Seraya Urat Mata Thingadu Bagtikan, White Lauan Cho-Chi
Sesendok	*Endospermum spp*.	Fiji Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Papua New Guinea	Kauvula Bakota, Sendok-Sendok Ekor, Sendok-Sendok, Terbulan Gubas Basswood, Endospermum

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Simpoh	*Dillenia spp*. *Dillenia aurea* Sm. *Dillenia eximia* Miq.	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines Thailand	Sempur, Simpur Simpor Mai-Masan, Zinbyum Katmon, Masan San,
Sipo	*Entandrophragma utile* Sprague	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo *Germany* *UK*	Kalungi Asseng-Assié Sipo Abebay Assi Utile Utile Mufumbi Liboyo *Sipo-Mahagoni* *Utile*
Slangehout	*Loxopterygium sagotii* Hook f.	Suriname	Hububalli
Sobu	*Cleistopholis patens* Engl. & Diels. *Cleistopholis glauca* Pierre ex Engl.& Diels.		
Sougué	*Parinari excelsa* A.Chev, ssp. *holsti* Engl. (Syn. *Parinari tenuifolia* A. Chev.)	Liberia Nigeria Senegal Tanzania Uganda	Kpar Esagko, Inyi Mampata Mubura Mubura
Sucupira	*Bowdichia nitida* Benth. *Diplotropis martiusii* Benth. *Diplotropis purpurea* (Rich.) Amsh.	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Venezuela	Sucupira, Sapurira Arenillo, Zapan Negro Coeur dehors, Baaka Tatabu Chontaquiro, Huasai-Caspi Zwarte Kabbes Congrio, Alcornoque

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Sumauma	*Ceiba pentandra* (L.) Gaertn. *Ceiba samauma* (Mart. & Zucc.) K.Schum.	Bolivia — Ceiba, Mapajo Toborochi, Brazil — Sumauma Paneira Central America — Ceiba, Ceibon, Inup, Piton, Panya Colombia — Ceiba, Bonga Ecuador — Ceiba Uchuputu, Guambush French Guiana — Mahot coton, Fromager, Bois coton Guyana — Kumaka, Silk Cotton Peru — Ceiba, Huimba Suriname — Kankantrie, Koemaka Venezuela — Ceiba Yucca, Ceiba
Suren	*Toona sureni* (Bl.) Merr. (Syn. Toona febrifuga Roem.) *Toona ciliata* M. Roem. (Syn. *Cedrela toona* (Roxb. ex Rottler) *Toona calantas* Merr. & Rolfe *Toona australis* (F. Muell.) Harms	Cambodia — Chomcha India — Toon Indonesia — Surian, Limpagna Malaysia — Surea-Bawang Myanmar — Thitkado Papua New Guinea — Red Cedar Philippines — Calantas, Thailand — Toon, Yomham Vietnam — Xoan-Moc *Australia* — *Red Cedar,* *UK* — *Moulmein Cedar, Burma Cedar* *USA* — *Moulmein Cedar, Burma Cedar*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Suya	*Pouteria speciosa* (Ducke) Baehni	Brazil	Pajura, Pajura de Obidos
		Guyana	Chuya, Durban Pine, Por, Suya
Tali	*Erythrophleum spp*. *Erythrophleum suaveolens* Brenan (Syn. *Erythrophleum guineense* G. Don.) *Erythrophleum ivorense* A. Chev.	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Guinea-Bissau Mozambique Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone Tanzania Zambia *UK*	Elone N'Kassa Alui, Tali Eloun Elondo Eloun Potrodom Mancone Missanda Sasswood Tali Gogbei Mwavi Muave *Missandra*
Tamboti	*Spirostachys africana* Sond.		
Tani	*Cryptosepalum staudtii* Harms		
Tanimbuca	*Buchenavia spp*.		
Tapiá	*Alchornea triplinervia* (Spreng.) Müll.Arg.	Brazil	Kanakudiballi
Tasua	*Aglaia spp*. *(*Syn. *Amoora spp.)*		
Tatajuba	*Bagassa guianensis* Aubl.	Brazil French Guiana Suriname	Amapa-Rana, Tatajuba Bagasse Jaune Gele Bagasse

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Tauari	*Couratari spp*.	Brazil Guyana French Guiana Suriname Venezuela	Imbirena Wadara Couatari, Inguipipa, Maho Cigare, Tabari Ingipipa Capa de Tabaco, Tampipio
Tchitola	*Oxystigma oxyphyllum* (Harms J. Léon.) (Syn. *Pterygopodium oxyphyllum* Harms)	Angola Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Nigeria	Tola Chinfuta Nom Sinedon Kitola, Tchitola Akwakwa, Tshibudimbu Emola, M'Babou Lolagbola
Teak	*Tectona grandis* L.f.	India Indonesia Laos Myanmar Thailand Vietnam *France* *Germany*	Sagwan Jati, Tek May Sak Kyun May Sak Giati, Teck *Teck* *Burma-Rangoon-Java Teak*
Tembusu	*Fagraea fragrans* Roxb.	Cambodia Fiji Malaysia Myanmar Philippines	Tatro, Trai Buabua Temasuk Anan, Ananma Urung

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Tento	*Ormosia spp*. *Ormosia coutinhoi* Ducke	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guyana Peru Puerto Rico Suriname Venezuela	Buiucu, Tento Chocho, Choco Agui, Caconnier Rouge, Neko-Oudou Barakaro Huaryoro Palo de Matos Kokriki Peonia
Terminalia, brown	*Terminalia catappa L.*		
Terminalia, yellow	*Terminalia complanata* Schum. *Terminalia longispicata* V. Sl. *Terminalia sogerensis* Baker f.		
Thinwin	*Phaseolodes pendulum* (Benth.) Kuntze (Syn. *Millettia pendula* Benth.)		
Tiama	*Entandrophragma angolense* C. DC. *Entandrophragma congoense* A. Chev.	Angola Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo *Germany* *UK*	Acuminata, Livuité Kiluka Tiama Dongomanguila Abeubêgne Edinam Gêdu-Nohor Mukusu Lifaki, Vovo *Tiama-Mahagoni* *Gêdu-Nohor*
Timbo	*Enterolobium contortisiliquum* (Vell.) Morong	South America	Caro-Caro, Orejero, Pacara Earpod Tree, Tamboril, Timbo-Colorado, Timbo

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Tipa	*Tipuana tipu* O. Ktze		
Tola (Oduma)	*Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum* Harms *Gossweilerodendron joveri* Normand ex Aubrev.	Angola Cameroon Congo Gabon Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo *Germany* *UK*	Tola branca Sinedon Tola, Tola blanc Emolo Agba Ntola *Agba,* *Tola branca* *Agba*
Toubaouaté	*Didelotia brevipaniculata* J. Léon.		
Trebol	*Platymiscium spp*. *Platycyamus regnellii* Benth. *Platymiscium pinnatum* (Jacq.) Dugand *Platymiscium trinitatis* Benth. (Syn. *Platymiscium duckei* Hub.) *Platymiscium ulei* Harms.	Belize Brazil Colombia Costa Rica El Salvador Honduras Mexico Peru Venezuela	Granadillo Jacaranda do Brejo, Macacauba Guayacan trebol, Trebol Coyote, Cristobal Granadillo Granadillo Granadillo Cumaseba Roble
Tsanya	*Pausinystalia macroceras* Pierre ex Beille (Syn. *Corynanthe bequaertii* De Wild.) *Corynanthe paniculata* Welw.		
Tualang	*Koompassia excelsa* (Becc.) Taub.	Southeast Asia	Honey Bee Tree, Mangaris, Mengaris, Toale
Umgusi	*Baikiaea plurijuga* Harms	East Africa	Mukusi, Rhodesian Teak, Zambian Teak, Zambesi Redwood

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Umiri	*Humiria balsamifera* var. *floribunda* (Mart.) Cuatrec. (Syn. *Humiria floribunda* Mart.)	Brazil Colombia Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Venezuela	Umiri Oloroso Chanul Bois Rouge, Houmiri Bastard Bulletwood, Meri, Tauaranru, Tauroniro Quinilla Colorado Basra Bolletrie, Blakaberi, Tawanonero Nina
Urunday	*Astronium balansae* Engl. *Astronium concinnum* Schott *Astronium graveolens* Jacq. *Astronium urundeuva* Engl.	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Paraguay Central and South America	Urunday del Noroeste, Urunday-Mi, Urundel Cuchi Arindeúva, Aroeira-do-Sertão, Aroeira Preta, Urindeúva Urunde'y Mi Bois de Zèbre, Bossona Mura, Tigerwood, Urunday-Para, Zebrano Zebrawood, Zorrowood
Vene	*Pterocarpus erinaceus* Poir. (Syn. *Pterocarpus africanus* Hook.)	Burkina-Faso Equatorial Guinea Guinea Guinea-Bissau Mali Nigeria Senegal	Goni, Guenin Pau Sangue Ven Pau Sangue Goni, Ven, Vene Vene Ven, Vene
Vésàmbata	*Oldfieldia Africana* Benth. & Hook.f.		

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Virola	*Virola spp*.	Central America	Banak, Sangre, Palo de Sangre, Bogamani, Cebo, Sangre Colorado
		Colombia	Sebo, Nuanamo
		Ecuador	Chaliviande, Shempo
		French Guiana	Yayamadou, Moulomba
		Guyana	Dalli
		Honduras	Banak
		Peru	Cumala
		Suriname	Baboen, Pintri
		Trinidad and Tobago	Cajuea
		Venezuela	Virola Cuajo, Sangrino, Camaticaro, Otivo
		UK	*Dalli*
Wacapou	*Vouacapoua spp*.	Brazil	Acapu, Ritangueira
		French Guinea	Bois Perdrix, Bounaati, Epi de Blé
		Guyana	Sara, Sarabebeballi, Tatbu
		Suriname	Brunihart, Wacapoe
		UK	*Tatbu*
		USA	*Partridgewood*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Walaba	*Eperua spp*.	Brazil Apa, Apazeiro, Copaibarana, Espadeira French Guiana Bioudou, Wapa Guyana Ituri Wallaba, Wallaba Suriname Walaba Venezuela Uapa, Palo Machete
Wamara	*Bocoa prouacensis* Aubl.	
Wamba	*Tessmannia africana* Harms (Syn. *Tessmannia claessensii* De Wild.) *Tessmannia lescrauwaetii* (De Wild.) Harms	
Wengé	*Millettia laurentii* De Wild. *Millettia stuhlmannii* Taub.	Cameroon Awoung Congo Wenge Gabon Awong Dem. Rep. of the Congo Wenge Mozambique Jambire Tanzania Mpande *Germany Panga-Panga,* *France Panga-Panga,* *UK Panga-Panga*

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*
Xoan	*Melia azedarach* L.	Bangladesh — Bakarjan, Ghora Nim, Mahanim, Mahnim Cambodia — Dak hien China — Mindi Kechil India — Bakain, Bakarja, Betain, Deikna, Dek, Drek, Mallan Nim Indonesia — Gringging, Marambung, Mindi Nepal — Bakaina, Bakaino, Bakena Philippines — Balalunga, Balagango, Paraiso Thailand — Khian, Lian, Lian-Baiyai Vietnam — Xaon

(1) Nama Biasa/ *Common Names*	(2) Nama Saintifik/ *Scientific Names*	(3) Nama Tempatan/ *Local names*	
Yemane	*Gmelina arborea* Roxb.	Bangladesh	Gamar, Gamari, Gomari, Gumbar, Gumhar
		India	Gambhar, Gomari, Gumhar, Kambhari, Sewan
		Myanmar	Mai Saw, Yemane, Yemani, Yemari
		Nepal	Gamari, Gambari, Gumhari, Khamari
		Thailand	Gumari, Saw, So, So-maeo
		France	*Gmelina,* *Melina,* *Peuplier d Afrique*
		Germany	*Gumar-Teak*
		Spain	*Gmelina,* *Melina*
		UK	*Beechwood,* *Gmelina,* *Goomar Teak,* *Kashmir Tree,* *Malay Beechwood,* *White Teak,* *Yemane*
Yungu	*Drypetes gossweileri* S. Moore		
Zingana	*Microberlinia spp*. *Microberlinia bisulcata* A. Chev. *Microberlinia brazzavillensis* A. Chev.	Cameroon	Allen Ele
		Gabon	Zingana
		Germany	*Zebrano*
		UK	*Zebrano,* *Zebrawood*

JADUAL KETIGA/*THIRD SCHEDULE*

[Perenggan 6/*Paragraph 6*]

SINGKATAN DAN SIMBOL/*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS*

A	ampere(s)
AC	alternating current
AHTN	ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
Bq	becquerel
^{o}C	degree(s) Celsius
cc	cubic centimetre(s)
cg	centigram(s)
cm	centimetre(s)
cm^2	square centimetre(s)
cm^3	cubic centimetre(s)
cN	centinewton(s)
DC	direct current
g	gram(s)
Gy	gray(s)
h	hour
hp	horsepower
Hz	hertz
IR	infra-red
J	joule(s)
kcal	kilocalorie(s)
kg	kilogram(s)
kgf	kilogram force
km	kilometre(s)

SINGKATAN DAN SIMBOL/*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS*

kN	kilonewton(s)
kPa	kilopascal(s)
kV	kilovolt(s)
kVA	kilovolts-ampere(s)
kvar	kilovolts-ampere(s)-reactive
kW	kilowatt(s)
1,000 kWh	1,000 kilowatt hour
l	litre(s)
m	metre(s)
m-	meta-
m^2	square metre(s)
m^3	cubic metre(s)
$m^{3(*)}$	cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 bar and a 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15°C.
µCi	microcurie
mm	millimetre(s)
mN	millinewton(s)
MPa	megapascal(s)
N	newton(s)
No.	number
o-	ortho-
p-	para-
ppm	part per million
psi	per square inch
RAD	Radiation Absorbed Dose
RM	Ringgit Malaysia
rpm	rotation per minute
RON	Research Octane Number

SINGKATAN DAN SIMBOL/*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS*

stk	stick(s)
t	tonne(s)
u(pack)	packs
u	pieces/ items
2u	pairs
12u	dozen's
100u	hundred of pieces/ items
1,000u	thousand of pieces/ items
UV	ultra-violet
V	volts(s)
vol.	volume
W	watt(s)
w.i.t.h.	whichever is the higher
%	percent
x^o	x degree(s)
yr	year
g.v.w	gross vehicle weight

Dibuat 15 Disember 2025
Made 15 December 2025
[SULIT KE.HT(96)515/11-2-1 Klt.5; MOF.700-2/1/16 JLD.16 (S); PN(PU2)338/JLD.80]

DATUK SERI AMIR HAMZAH AZIZAN
Menteri Kewangan II/
Minister of Finance II

[*Akan dibentangkan di Dewan Rakyat menurut subseksyen 11(2) Akta Kastam 1967*]
[*To be laid before the Dewan Rakyat pursuant to subsection 11(2) of the Customs Act 1967*]